

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 24 – Year 1779.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.



The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

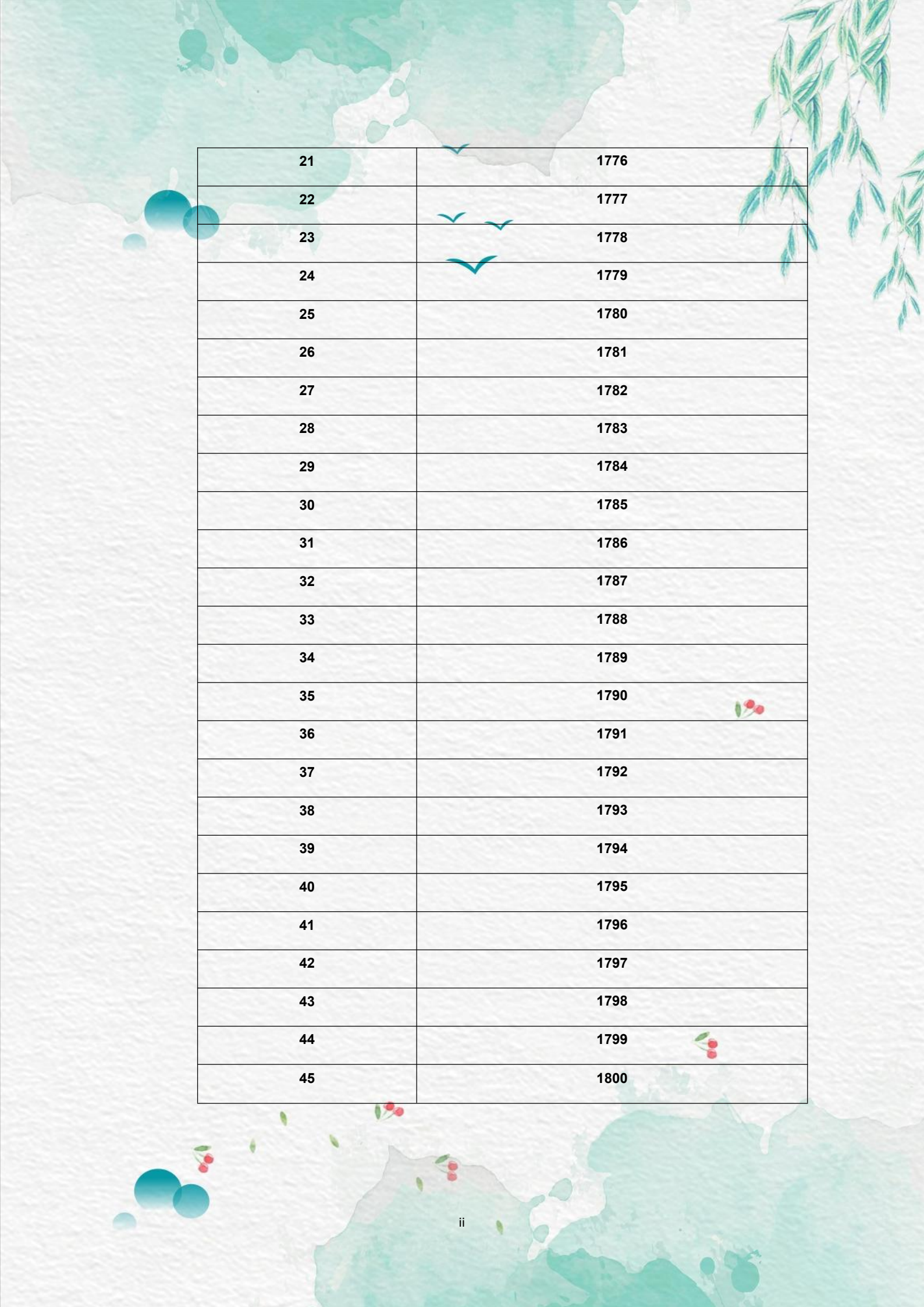
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinneveli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD



PRESS LIST Volume 24 (1779 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

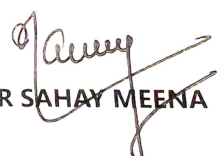
Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The year 1779 was characterized by the execution of military campaigns against European rivals and constant, high-stakes diplomacy with powerful Indian rulers. The records note the **surrender and capture of the French port of Mahie** on the Malabar Coast. Following this victory, the English forces shifted their focus, planning the movement of troops toward **Mangalore** to confront the looming threat from **Hyder Ally Cawn**. Diplomatic

exchanges were fraught: the **Rajah of Tanjore** wrote to the Governor regarding his inability to pay a deposit and asserting claims on Arni, while the Council repeatedly **reminded the Nabob of his agreement** to pay three lakhs of pagodas. Security issues persisted, with reports detailing the **insolent conduct of the Nabob's people** in insulting European soldiers near Conjeevaram and the need to investigate a Jemadar charged with **stealing paddy** from a choultry. Geopolitical intelligence was vital, including reports of **Admiral Vernou's fleet** having been seen off the Maldives, signaling a continued French naval presence. The Council's authority was challenged internally, particularly with the Select Committee at Fort St. George **disapproving of the Vizagapatam Council's decision** to assign sepoy as a bodyguard to Sitteramrauze. The period highlights a concentrated military effort to consolidate gains against the French while managing uneasy alliances and threats from powerful regional leaders.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOLUME 24, YEAR 1779

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779				
1779	1	01-Jan-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, sending his kist for the district of Poonamallee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 8.
1779	2	01-Jan-1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, regarding his inability to pay the deposit money, and his claims on Arni and Hanumantagudy; requesting to write letters, in future, in the Mahratta language.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 8 - 10.
1779	3	01-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob, reminding him of his agreement to pay three lakhs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 11.
1779	4	01-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally, desiring passports for a gentleman to proceed to his durbar and remain there in a public character.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 11 - 12.
1779	5	01-Jan-1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from William Right, complaining the lascars, who were sent to the siege of Pondicherry, have not returned either to Madura or Palamcottah.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 8.
1779	6	01-Jan-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Surgeon R. Wilson, complaining of his exclusion from sharing the advantages arising from the hospital contracts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 12.
1779	7	01-Jan-1779 -	Copy of translation of a letter from Mr. Bellecombe, enclosing a list of officers who desire payment at Pondicherry of the allowances fixed to their respective ranks.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 13.
1779	8	01-Jan-1779 Masulipatam.	Note of the receipt of certain letters ...	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 1.
1779	9	02-Jan-1779 Travancore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to the Governor, informing that he had given strict orders to his managers to provide all kind of necessaries and provisions for the three battalions marching through his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 5 - 7.
1779	10	02-Jan-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Major Mathews informing that he has applied for permission to go to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 41, 42.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	11	03-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and council at Masulipatam, directing the restitution of their property to the inhabitants of Yanam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 1.
1779	12	03-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relative to the promotion of Ensign Molloy and his appointment to the command of the troops at Vizagapatam to the order to Captain Brule to proceed to the Presidency, and the appointment of a Sergeant-Major to the garrison of Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 2.
1779	13	03-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing certain officers to proceed to the Mount.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 54, 55.
1779	14	03-Jan-1779 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Select Committee per express boat - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, requesting to send Rs. 2,000 for purchasing planks - a letter to the Resident at Calicut, advising of Rs. 2,000 despatched to him by the Ravensworth - a letter from the Select Committee, per the Revenge and the Bombay Grab, informing of the despatch of these vessels to give convoy to the expected shipping from China and of the sending of a supply of stores and certain articles for Tippoo Sahib; intimating of a treasure amounting to Rs. 67,370-1-32 sent to them, and enclosing proper accounts respecting the Tellicherry corps of sepoys; advising of the despatch of the Marine Bottela to bring timber and planks from Calicut; expressing their inability to send stationery - a letter from the Secretary at Bombay, enclosing the invoice of military stores and ordnance shipped on the Revenge and the Bombay grab - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Chericka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 1 - 4.
1779	15	03-Jan-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from the Select Committee, the President and Council of Bombay and from the Secretary - the resolution to despatch the Revenge and Bombay grab to Anjengo for convoy of English vessels waiting at Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 4, 5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	16	04-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to the: letter from Captain Duncan, requesting leave to resign the command of the troops at Chingleput - order thereon complying with his request and appointing Lieutenant G. Mackay in his stead; letter from Mr. Bellecombe, enclosing a memorial from certain Frenchmen who were taken prisoners of war, requesting payment of their passage money to France; order thereon declining to comply with their request - letter from Mr. Chevereaux, requesting payment of the charges incurred in transporting his baggage to Madras, and posting of a sentinel at his door - order thereon agreeing to allow him Rs. 600 and declining to comply with the latter request - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, stating that the subsistence due to the civil servants at Pondicherry, and the charities and pensions would be paid immediately and enclosing accounts relating thereto - letter from Mr. LaGrene, requesting that the arms which were taken from him on the day of the surrender of Pondicherry might be either restored to him or sold to any merchant in the town or be purchased by the Company ; order thereon restoring his property on condition that the arms should not be sold to any one and agreeing to purchase them if the price was reasonable - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing statement of the charges of transporting certain Frenchmen, who were taken prisoners of war, to France, and submitting a list of them ; order thereon permitting them to embark on the Brisson, paying their passage money - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a translation of a letter from Mr. Perichon requesting permission to remain at Masulipatam for some time, and praying Government to include him in the terms of the capitulation for Pondicherry, and to restore to him and to Mr. Boucher their respective private properties at Masulipatam ; order thereon permitting Mr. Perichon to remain at Masulipatam for some time longer provided he behaved properly and declining to include him in the terms of the capitulation, with respect to the private property belonging him and others at Masulipatam - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing a letter from Captain Bruce on the subject of disturbances in the Goomsur country, the unhealthy state of the troops, the occupation of the pagoda at Cockerabah, the escape of the Rajah into the Mahratta country and the grant of batta to the sepoys ; order thereon observing with concern that the disturbances had not been quelled and granting batta to the sepoys stationed in the Goomsur country - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, recommending the grant of double batta to men going on the expedition to Mahe ; order thereon declining to comply with the recommendation for certain reasons - letter from Ensign Andrews, requesting leave to resign his commission ; order thereon complying with his request - letter from the Committee of Works, suggesting the necessity for putting up Insur gates to draw bridges to the St. George's and Wallajah gateways, the construction of two boats for the service of the ditch and the purchase of shells and chunam lying at Pondicherry ; orders thereon - minutes of the Committee of Stores regarding the supply of arms and accoutrements to Captain Campbell's battalion at Vellore and of stores for the garrison of Tanjore ; a return of tents in store, called for from the several out-garrisons ; the completion of mortar beds at Pondicherry ; the supply of English stores found deficient therein ; list of unserviceable stores, tents, &c., submitted by the	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 3 - 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Military Storekeeper ; their request to Government for orders for making up pouches, and for the supply of Quartermaster's stores to the 1st Battalion of the 2nd Regiment ; orders of the Select Committee thereon - letter from Sir Edward Vernon, requesting to be supplied with guns and stores for the S.S. Currentry ; order there on complying with his request - letter from Major Maule, reporting his valuation of the barracks at the Mount; order thereon purchasing the buildings for 6,000 pagodas, executing a bond to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne for that amount and canceling the grant of house-rent to the Artillery officers at the Mount-letter from Mr. Brodie, offering to make gunpowder on the same terms as it was being manufactured at Vellore; order thereon enquiring if Mr. Brodie would undertake the contract on cheaper terms than those proposed - appointment of Major Charles Crofton as Commissary of Stores on the expedition to Mahe - order for the payment of a bill for repairs done to sepoy barracks at Permacoil - payment of a bill from the Company's steward for making up furniture for the Company's use order to him to submit an account of furniture then in use - President's minute considering it inadvisable for him to be absent from the seat of Government and recommending the Committee to depute General Munro to proceed to Tanjore with instructions to represent to the Rajah their present situation with respect to money, to insist upon his assigning sufficient security for the regular payment of his kists and to persuade him to replace his old servant Dubbeer in the management of his country-motion by the President for furnishing instructions to General Munro to negotiate with the Rajah of Tanjore - the opposition of Mr. Smith to the above motion and the support of the same by Mr. Whitehill and General Munro - resolution of the Committee to prepare instructions for the General.	
1779	17	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major General Bellecombe, informing him of the absence of any papers or plans relating to Pondicherry in the papers forwarded to the Presidency and requesting to be put in possession of them if there were any ; and declining to grant passage money to certain French prisoners of war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 58, 59.
1779	18	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald granting him permission to resign the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 59, 60.
1779	19	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the President and gentlemen of the Select Committee at Bombay, informing of the arrival of Sir Eyre Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, and of the despatch of an expedition to Mahe ; requesting them to supply stores to the expedition, and to render every assistance to the transport of troops from Anjengo to Tellicherry ; and enquiring whether they had any objection to this Government's utilising the services of the Morning Star in conveying home intelligence of the capture of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 60 - 62.
1779	20	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, informing him of the want of conveyance for the despatch of stores for the expedition, and of the issue of orders for the supply of guns, &c., to the Coventry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 62 - 64.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	21	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the receipt of letter from the Government of Bombay relating to: the conclusion of a treaty with Ragonaut Row ; the request to induce the Nizam not to support the ministerial party ; the conduct of Hyder Ally in assisting the French by sending money and provisions to Mahe ; the despatch of a deputy to Hyder Ally ; the endeavours made by them to counteract the schemes of the French and to bring Hyder Ally to a disposition more favourable to the Honourable Company ; the interception of a French packet from Europe ; the despatch of enclosed packets to the Governor-General and Council and to Sir Edward Vernon ; and a bill drawn by them on the Nabob of Arcot for Rs. 5,000.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 64 - 67.
1779	22	04-Jan-1779 -	Articles of agreement and treaty entered into with Ragonaut Row, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 67 77.
1779	23	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Government of Bombay, informing of the steps taken for the supply of provisions, cannon, &c., for the expedition against Mahe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 78, 79.
1779	24	04-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Nizam, desiring to know what part he meant to take in their quarrel with the French, and, informing him of their intention to send a gentleman to reside at his Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 3 - 5.
1779	25	04-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, Commanding at Pondicherry requesting despatch of two companies of sepoys to Cuddalore in the room of sepoys ordered from thence to Tanjore and Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 6.
1779	26	04-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing that Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie has received orders to send two companies of sepoys to Cuddalore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 6.
1779	27	04-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, directing to prepare the articles in the enclosed list to be embarked at the shortest notice.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 7.
1779	28	04-Jan-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter William Gordon and John Carrore, regarding Surgeon Wilson's claim for snaring the advantages arising from the hospital contracts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 14, 15.
1779	29	04-Jan-1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from J. Fortesse, regarding the supply of provisions and vessels to the troops intended for the Mahe expedition.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	30	04-Jan-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Ingeram relative to the prisoners taken in Yanam and regarding the manner in which 16,000 pagodas cash for the investment may be supplied, the discussion on the subject of the supply of cash, resolution that a letter be written to the President stating that only 10,000 pagodas could be immediately supplied, but that the remaining 6,000 will be sent in a few days and deciding that a company of sepoys be posted at Coringa for the protection of the Company's property there - letter from Richard Mathews, intimating that he wrote to the Commander-in-Chief for permission to go to Madras as he has been deprived of his command - resolution that a letter be written to the Select Committee enclosing copy of the above letter - the Board's deliberations in respect of the situation of the troops and resolutions of their posting and of despatching such letters as are necessary to the execution of those resolutions - letter from Captain Robert Lang, Masulipatam, enclosing one from Major Mathews regarding the disbanding of the 9th Circar battalion and the desirability of taking as many men from that battalion to complete his battalion - Board's decision agreeing with the above - letter from Captain P. Barclay of Ongole, requesting that Lieutenant Grant may be ordered to return to his garrison with the detachment sent to Bompettah - Board's resolution to write to Lieutenant Grant accordingly - letter from Captain Trent regarding his movement to Masulipatam through Chicacollam - the Chief 's reading of cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 1-10.
1779	31	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV. pp. 11, 12.
1779	32	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the arrival of Commodore John Moore, and the receipt of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 1.
1779	33	04-Jan-1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Select Committee at Madras, dated 23rd December, mentioning particulars of the intended force for the expedition to Mahe ; desiring that sufficient transports be provided for them, as well as provisions during their stay here and passage up.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 1, 2.
1779	34	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the departure of Commodore Moore, and of the despatch of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 2.
1779	35	04-Jan-1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the letter from the Resident, to the Select Committee at Madras, informing that he will exert his utmost to comply with the requests contained in their letter of 23rd ultimo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 2, 3.
1779	36	04-Jan-1779 -	Note of the passing by of the snow Britannia and a Dutch sloop ; the arrival of the ship Ravensworth and sloop Trial and the departure of the latter.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	37	04-Jan-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Select Committee - another letter from the President and Council of Bombay - the despatching of the Revnege and the Bombay grab to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 129, 130.
1779	38	05-Jan-1779 -	General Order directing the movements of certain troops - appointing Mr. Colley Lucas as Surgeon and Messrs. Addeston and Blackader as Assistant Surgeons to the troops marching on the expedition - permitting Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald and Ensigns William Hammond and Robert Andrews to resign the service.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 55, 56.
1779	39	05-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Maudeville, requesting payment of the usual gratuity enjoyed by his predecessors for conducting he ordnance into the Sap Batteries at the late siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 45 - 47.
1779	40	05-Jan-1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the chief and Council at Viazagapatam, to Viziamarauze and Coormarauze of Palconda, desiring not to cause disturbance at Palconda but to await Rajah's arrival.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 685.
1779	41	06-Jan-1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from Mr. Chanchard, regarding his private property and the disposal of the fuses deposited in the Pondicherry arsenal.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 29 - 31.
1779	42	06-Jan-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing copies of letters from Major Mathews and Monsr. Lieutenant Gence, expressing their intention to go to the Presidency, informing of the movements of certain companies of sepoys and of the discharge of carriage bullocks, and stating that the detachments of Circar sepoy grenadiers have been ordered to join their respective battalions.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 40, 41.
1779	43	06-Jan-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : acceptance of the proposal of Chocra Mussa and Timapa Bandary to contract for cardamoms - the increase of pay to topasses on the recommendation of the Commanding officer - Chocra Mussa and Timapa Bandary's offer for the delivery of 6,000 bales of rice which was accepted.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 5, 6.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	44	06-Jan-1779 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Prince of Chericka, in reply to the ola received on the 3rd instant - a letter to the Resident at Calicut, requesting despatch of timber and planks by the Revenge and Bombay grab - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, acknowledging a supply of treasure sent by Captain Roddam - a letter to the Select Committee, acknowledging receipt of their letter ; advising of the despatch of the Revenge and Bombay grab to Anjengo to convoy to England ships waiting at Cochin ; informing that they accepted the offer of Mussa and Timapa Bandary to contract for cardamoms ; stating that they increased the pay of topasses to Rs. 6 per month, in consequence of the recommendation of Captain Thomas Whippey ; informing of the pepper remaining in the warehouse, and of the balance of cash - the departure of the Revenge and the Bombay grab for Anjengo - a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, sanctioning the increase of pay to to passes ; disapproving of the conduct of Captain Whippey in making demands for a perquisite upon the valuation of a house recommended by himself and desiring their sentiments on his conduct be made known to him and ordering to repay the extraordinary charges incurred by him ; transmitting an account of the methods observed in Bombay in the valuation of houses ; promising to send two coopers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 6 - 10.
1779	45	06-Jan-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the contract for the supply of pepper - the increase of the pay of the topasses to Rs. 6 per month - the offer of Timapa Bandary to deliver Mangalore rice.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 130 - 132.
1779	46	07-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting to get the enclosed parole signed by Lieutenant-Colonel Contancuex before he embarks on the Brisson to the islands.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 7.
1779	47	07-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from A. Brodie, declining to undertake the contract for the making of gunpowder at Pondicherry on lower terms that those already proposed.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 15, 16.
1779	48	07-Jan-1779 Tranquebar	Copy of letter from Charles Fraser, requesting to be reimbursed the sum advanced to certain black officers.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 16, 17.
1779	49	07-Jan-1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Browne, stating that the tents supplied are not sufficient.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 38, 39.
1779	50	07-Jan-1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from the Storekeeper at Tanjore regarding the supply of tents.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 40.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	51	08-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the two companies of grenadier-sepoys at Madurantakam to march to Madras - Captains who had drawn more than their own pay and allowance in their own pay and allowance in their acting capacity as Majors contrary to the orders of the President and Select Committee, to refund the extra sum received - appointing Major Short a Major by brevet during the expedition against Mahe - directing those officers who had brevet commissions to draw pay only for their full commission - permitting persons to go as volunteers on the expedition to Mahe - directing the battalion of sepoy at Karical and Nagore to be separated in future from the command of Tanjore - 100 men to be drafted from the new recruits at Madras for the corps of artillery - appointing Major Clifton as Commissary of Stores for the expedition to Mahe - directing all the officers lately appointed to join their corps forthwith.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 56, 57.
1779	52	08-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, forwarding a letter received from the gentlemen at Bombay advising of the march of their army to the assistance of Ragoba and transmitting a copy of the treaty they have entered into with him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 9.
1779	53	08-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant R. Scott furnishing instructions for carrying the despatches to England vid Suez and enclosing a letter of credit on Mr. Baldwyn at Cairo for \$200 and another to Captain Robinson of the Morning Star.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 9, 10.
1779	54	08-Jan-1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from T. Fitzgerald, enclosing a return of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, as they marched out of the garrison and a list of stores supplied to the detachment and complaining of the want of lascars.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 37,38.
1779	55	08-Jan-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : acknowledgment of the receipt of letters from Mr. Sullivan, Secretary, with 15,000 pagodas - order to inform the President and Council of the receipt of paddy by the grainkeeper - forwarding of the accounts of dead and quick stock, statement of rents and revenues, accounts of civil and military charges, to the President and Council - the reading of the accounts by the Warehousekeeper, the accounts by the Storekeeper, the Sea Customer and the Land Customer.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 1 - 3.
1779	56	08-Jan-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	57	09-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and the Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to : the despatch of the Morning Star with letters - the arrival of Sir Eyre Coote, and his assuming charge - the arrival and departure of certain ships, the loss of the Colebroke near the False Bay - the proposed expedition against Mahe, the mustering of troops at Trichinopoly, the assistance required from Bombay in the enterprize - the expenses of the late expedition against Pondicherry, and the additional expenses to be incurred by the present expedition against Mahe - the defective and insecure system of connection adopted with respect to the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore - the impossibility of supporting an increased Military establishment under the present system - the reasons for justifying the measure of drawing bills for \$50,000 ; the alteration made in the former exchange - the friendship with the country powers, the hostile attitude of Hyder Ally, his partiality towards the French - the intelligence from the Agent at Anjengo that the Bombay troops marched towards Poonah - the directions given to the Captain of the Morning Star to wait at Suez to convey despatches from England - the excellent services rendered by Lieutenant Scott during the siege of Pondicherry - and the advance of 500 pagodas made to Lieutenant Scott for his expenses.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, 65 - 71.
1779	58	09/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Robinson of the Morning Star desiring to receive Lieutenant Scott and Ensign M7ylne on board, proceed to Suez and remain there as long as the season will permit to bring back whatever despatches the Company might send.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 10 - 11.
1779	59	09-Jan-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to George Baldwyn, requesting to expedite Lieutenant Scott's journey and furnish him with any sum not exceeding \$200 on his application.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 11.
1779	60	09-Jan-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, stating that he has despatched two companies of sepoys to Cuddalore and that the stores, &c., for Mahe shall be got ready.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 11 - 12.
1779	61	10/Jan/1779 Madras...	Copy of translation of a letter from Chanchard, requesting a passport on account of Mr. Vislette, an inhabitant of Pondicherry, to transport merchandise contracted for to the northward.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p.17.
1779	62	10/Jan/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of translation of a letter from Mr. Vislettee, to Mr. Chanchard, regarding the above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp.17 - 19.
1779	63	10/Jan/1779 Madura...	Copy of letter from William Russel, stating that his battalion marched for Anjengo.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 36.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	64	11/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to: the President's minute proposing to give the following instructions to General Munro in his mission to Tanjore, viz., to represent to the Rajah the inconvenience they were put to by his not paying kists regularly; to remove his present Dewan and to appoint his old servant Dubbeer in his place, to furnish security or to assign lands for the regular payment of the kists, to pay the balance of his deposit to the Company and the peishcash t the Nabob pending receipt of final orders from the Company regarding his claim to Arni and Hanumantagudy, to settle his accounts with Canacasouba Pillay - order for the preparation of instructions according to the above minute - minute of dissent by Mr. Smith - the perusal of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on medical certificate - order permitting him accordingly - order for furnishing Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call with an extract from the Company's letter relative to the security given to them by Messrs. Stratton, &c., in the Company's name for a loan to the Nabob - order to the Commandant and Paymaster at Madura to make preparation for the reception of 130 artillery under the command of Major Clifton on their march to Anjengo vid Madura - order for the preparation of instructions to Major Clifton - intimation to be given to Colonel Brathwaite of the same - order to Mr. Brodie to make gunpowder at Pondicherry on the same terms as at Vellore - perusal of letter and minutes of the Committee of Stores relative to the postponement of the compliance with the indent for stores, &c., received from Bengal, till the receipt of further communication from that Presidency; issue of new arms from the Vellore arsenal to Captain Campbell's battalion and the return of old ones to Madras; sale by public auction of a quantity of iron; issue of instructions to the Commandant at Pondicherry to have the ordnance and stores for Mahe, ready for embarkation; the despatch of the Pioneer tools to Mahe from Madras and Pondicherry; the non-compliance with the indent from Tanjore for gunpowder; the supply of five markers to Captain Barclay's battalion at Ongole; and the submission of two 8-inch mortar beds by the Military Storekeeper - orders thereon - perusal of a letter from Captain Fraser, applying for the payment of money advanced for recruiting officers - order thereon declining payment - letter from Mr. Wilson and from Surgeons Gordon and Cavere at Pondicherry respecting the division of the profits arising from the hospital there - order thereon referring the above to Messrs. Pasley for opinion - letter from Messrs. Bellecombe and Chevereaux, promising to reimburse the money advanced for pensions, charities, &c.; enclosing supplemental list of persons who were in the French service at Pondicherry and whose names were omitted to be included int he list of pay and appointments already submitted for payment of allowances - order for the payments of the same - letter from Monsrs. Barry de Richvilla and Desauvergnes, requesting to be reimbursed the chares incurred for transporting their baggage, &c., to Madras - order thereon granting to all French officers, in future, an extra allowance of one month's pay in full for all the expenses of the journey, and of allowances to French officers who were provided with necessaries on the road, only from date of their arrival at Madras - letter from Mr. Bellecombe, enclosing a list of officers and requesting payment of their allowances at Pondicherry till the time of their embarkation -	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 79 - 103.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			order complying with his request - permission granted to Mr. Baine to accompany General Munro as his Secretary to Tanjore; request to Mr. Taylor, one of the Secretary's assistants, to go with Mr. Baine in that capacity - order to the 1st Battalion at Pondicherry to march to Madras - the relief of the two companies of sepoys at Pondicherry by the two companies then at Tiagar and Wandewash - appointment of Ensign H. Gordon as Assistant Surgeon - promotion granted to certain Cadets to the rank of Ensign - appointments of Alexander Crasuton and John Sinclair as Cadets - the perusal of a letter from Monsr. Chanchard, desiring a passport for goods belonging to Mr. Violette being laden on board the Brisson - order thereon permitting Mr. Violette to dispose of his property as he liked and establishing his ownership to the property.	
1779	65	11/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and council at Fort William, proposing to delay complying with their indent for ordnance and stores till receipt of further communication from them and promising to supply small arms by the first opportunity.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 104.
1779	66	11/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of letter to Mr. Chevereaux, allowing him Rs. 600 for conveying his baggages to Madras and declining to place a sentinel at his door.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 105.
1779	67	11/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, declining to grant double batta to the troops proceeding on service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 106.
1779	68	11/Jan/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizamud-Dowla, to the Governor, desiring payment of the first kist or 1778 amounting to Rs. 2,50,000.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 7.
1779	69	11/Jan/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizamud-Dowlah, to the Governor, desiring that the remainder of the kist for October 1777 being Rs. 50,000 may be paid to his Mutsuddu.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 7.
1779	70	11/Jan/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizamud-Dowlah, to the Governor, desiring payment of the second kist for 1778.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 7.
1779	71	11/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain W. Russel, Commanding at Madura, desiring to supply provisions, &c, to the detachment proceeding for the expedition against Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 19.
1779	72	11/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Brodie, accepting his proposals for making gunpowder at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	73	11/Jan/1779 Palamcotah.	Copy of letter from William Light, stating that he has received 12,000 Star pagodas from the Amuldar of Tinnevely without orders from the Board.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 43.
1779	74	11/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Stores, desiring to order a proof to be made of the gunpowder which has been provided on contract by the Storekeeper at Vellore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 43.
1779	75	11/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Select Committee at Madras regarding the provisions to be made for the troops to Mahe, and the steps proposed to be taken in compliance therewith - the passing of the accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 3 - 4.
1779	76	11/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 4 - 9.
1779	77	11/Jan/1779 -	Note of the Resident's intimation to the Board concerning an agreement entered into with Captain Roddam to take up his ship the Ravensworth to carry sepoy, &c., in one trip to Tellicherry, also the steps taken by him to procure munchuas on freight for the above purpose - the arrival of the Revenge with the Bombay grab, and the receipt of letters by the former.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.10.
1779	78	11/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Select committee at Bombay, dated 20th December, containing directions for transporting the troops for Mahe to Tellicherry, and advising that the Revenge and Bombay grab will be despatched hither with cannons and mortar for the siege of Mahe.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp.10 - 11.
1779	79	11/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Select Committee at Bombay, dated 22nd December, advising of the despatch of a supply of gunpowder by the Revenge and Bombay grab, with instructions in respect to the detention of the above ships; of the treaty concluded with Ragoba and the steps taken to place him in the Regency of the Mahratta Empire; of the instructions to be given to Commanders of English vessels to guard against Mahratta fleet; and directing to afford every assistance to the troops being sent from Madras for the Mahe expedition.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp.11 - 12.
1779	80	11/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 22nd December, advising of the compliance of the indent from this place and of the despatch of a supply of rupees.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp.12 - 13.
1779	81	11/Jan/1779 -	Note of the arrival and departure of His Majesty's ship Asia with the Company's ships Morse and Royal Admiral.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 13.
1779	82	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major-General Bellecombe, informing that orders have been given for the issue of pay at Pondicherry to certain gentlemen.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	83	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. William Hamilton, requesting the submission of an account of off-reckonings due to the sepoy Captains in the establishment.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 21.
1779	84	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. C. A. Jones, Paymaster at Tanjore, desiring to fall on some method of ascertaining and fixing an equitable exchange between the Star and Porto Novo pagodas.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 21.
1779	85	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Barry de Richeville, informing of the resolution to grant the officers and civil servants of Pondicherry an extra allowance of one month's pay for the expenses of their journey from Pondicherry to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 22.
1779	86	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Desanvergues, informing of the grant of an extra allowance of one month's pay for the expenses of the journey of the officers of Pondicherry to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 22 - 23.
1779	87	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting to issue pay at Pondicherry to the officers mentioned in the accompanying list and enclosing two supplements to the lists of persons in the pay of the French Government to whom allowances have been granted.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 23.
1779	88	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. H. Norris, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, desiring to furnish the monthly sum necessary for the payment of the garrison at Ringar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 23.
1779	89	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing of the permission granted to Viscount De Chuyula to reside at Pondicherry and requesting payment of his allowance there.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 24.
1779	90	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne, granting him permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 24.
1779	91	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call, enclosing an extract from the Honourable company's general letter.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 24 - 25.
1779	92	12/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major-General Bellecombe and Monsr. Chevereaux, enclosing supplements to the lists of persons who were in the pay of the French Government and whose allowances were ordered to be paid at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 25.
1779	93	12/Jan/1779 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Ross Lang regarding repairs to the sepoy barracks at Vellore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 48.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	94	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the 21st battalion of sepoys at Pondicherry to march to Madras, and two companies of sepoys lately detached from Pondicherry to Cuddalore to join their corps at Pondicherry - appointing Ensigns - permitting Lieutenant Samuel N. W. Abbot to act with the Pioneers on the expedition against Mahe - Ensign John Wickens to proceed to Mahe vice Ensign James Hay - appointing Mr. Alexander Crauston a cadet in the artillery and permitting him to join the expedition - directing Ensign Henry Gordon to remain at Pondicherry as Acting Engineer.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 57 - 58.
1779	95	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Messrs. Robert Parkison and Thomas Parkison as Ensigns.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 58.
1779	96	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, permitting him to pay for the passage of the Frenchmen and allowing them to embark in the Brisson, informing of Mr. Lagrenes claim to the fire-arms deposited in the arsenal at Pondicherry and of the acceptance of Mr. Brodie's proposals for making gunpowder.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 25 - 26.
1779	97	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the French Resident Mr. Perichon's request to remain at Masulipatam and to be restored his private property and informing of the appointment of Ensign Beatson as an Acting Lieutenant of engineers at Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 26 - 27.
1779	98	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Hamilton, Resident at Ingeram, according permission to Mr. Warmer to remain at Yanam on his parole of honour.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 27.
1779	99	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Fraser, declining to reimburse the sums which were advanced to officers employed on the recruiting service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 28.
1779	100	13/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, permitting to issue batta to the sepoys stationed in the Gumsur circar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 28.
1779	101	13/Jan/1779 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Select Committee of Bombay, stating that the Governor-General and Council have invested Colonel Goddard with powers to conclude a treaty with Moodaje Bonsola and that they have recalled the controlling powers given to them over the Bengal detachment and requesting to give them discretional powers over the Madras detachment.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 112 - 114.
1779	102	13/Jan/1779 -	Journal of accounts at the settlement of Anjengo from 13th January to 30th April 1779.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. LVIII, pp. 60 - 109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	103	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to: the approval of the draft instructions to General Munro on his mission to the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the necessity of reforming his State; the dismissal of his Dewan Buchanna and the reinstatement of his former servant Dubbeer in his place; the payment of peishcash of four lakhs of rupees per annum to the Nabob; the grant of such assignments of land r security as might ensure to the Company the regular payment of his subsidy; the payment of the balance of his deposit money; the settlement of accounts with Canacasouba Pillay - minute by the President proposing to acquaint Sir Eyre Coote with the real state of affairs in the Carnatic; the conduct of the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore; the circumstances under which the Government had been obliged to draw bills on the company; the state of the treasury and the necessity for replenishing it owing to the impending war; the desirability of appointing an auditor to examine all accounts, military and civil; the desirability of effecting reduction in the establishments; the presence of enemy's fleets on the sea; the desirability of forming a treaty with Hyder Ally and despatching an officer to reside at his court; the disadvantage of not keeping communication with the country powers - Sir Eyre Coote's promise to inform himself clearly upon the above points and to render the necessary assistance to Government - the committee's resolution to send one of the Company's servants to reside in a public character at the Court of Hyder Ally to write a letter informing him of the appointment and requesting necessary passports, to appoint an Auditor of civil and military accounts, to appoint Mr. Proctor to that office, and to demolish the works at Pondicherry - the perusal of a letter from Senior Surgeon Pasley recommending the appointment of a Surgeon-Major for auditing all field charges and submitting the name of Mr. Lucas for that appointment with Major's allowances - approval of the above recommendation - the appointment of Mr. Lucas as Surgeon-Major with the allowances of a Major - appointment of certain gentlemen as Cadets in the artillery corps.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 107 - 127.
1779	104	13/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, directing him to examine and report the number of the chambers and the quantity of gunpowder required to blow up the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 128.
1779	105	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant George Mackay to the command of Chingleput vice Captain Duncan permitted to resign - John Sinclair as a Cadet - directing a Sergeant and twelve men of the European troops to attend on General Munro at Tanjore.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 58.
1779	106	14/Jan/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing an indent for stores for his cavalry and artillery.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 12 - 13.
1779	107	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Chanchard, informing that instructions have been issued to the gentlemen in the administration of the Company's affairs to the northward directing them to deliver up to the proprietors such effects as are proved to belong to individuals of the French nation.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 31.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	108	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, informing of the despatch of a detachment of artillery for the expedition.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 31 - 32.
1779	109	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Clifton appointing him to command the detachment of artillery intended for the expedition and giving instructions for his guidance.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 32 - 33.
1779	110	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing of the permission granted to Viziamrauze to his raising and keeping up a body of 500 sepoys for the protection of his country and of the appointment of Lieutenant Eagle as the Commandant.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 33 - 34.
1779	111	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Colonel Ross Lang, Commanding at Vellore, desiring to send to the Presidency the Europeans who were taken up near Amboor.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 34.
1779	112	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, granting Major Mathews leave of absence to proceed to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 34.
1779	113	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Storekeepers at Tanjore, Pondicherry, Chingleput and Palamcottah and to Captain Barclay at Angola desiring them to send all tents belonging to their garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 35.
1779	114	14/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and council at Masulipatam, calling for an account of all the tents in store. (The same to Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore).	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 35.
1779	115	14/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from Sitteramrauze, to the Chief, informing of the appointment of Viziamrauze as Manager of Palconda and the refusal of Yarkanna to deliver the fort to him and enclosing a petition from Viziamrauze and Coormarauze on the subject.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 693 - 695.
1779	116	14/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the petition referred to above...	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 695 - 696.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	117	14/Jan/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Select Committee, transmitting a copy of the resolutions passed by them to put an end to the disputes and misunderstandings that arise between the civil and military servants concerning the powers to be exercised by each - letter from the President and Select Committee, informing of their ordering back Captain Lane's battalion to this district and of their inability to approve of the selection of Ensign Molloy to the command of Vizagapatam, requiring that Captain Brule should be directed to proceed to the Presidency, intimating that the appointment of a Sergeant-Major to the garrison of Vizagapatam rested with the Commanding officer of the troops and directing that the Chief and council should not interfere in the above affair - direction to the Secretary to require Captain Brule to proceed to the Presidency - direction to the Secretary to write letters to Messrs. Hamilton, Robert Barclay and Robert Gardiner on the subject of their balances due to the Company.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 1-8.
1779	118	15/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relative to the contract entered into by the Resident with the captain of the Ravensworth.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 13 - 14.
1779	119	15/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the contract above referred to...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.14.
1779	120	15/Jan/1779 -	Note of the arrival of an express with a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Select Committee at Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.14.
1779	121	15/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the letter above referred to, dated 8th January, requesting to forward the accompanying packet to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.15.
1779	122	15/Jan/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of the packet for Bombay - the arrival of the Dutch sloop Vrouw Rudolphina Dorathea with returning troops from Cochin to refit here and to take in provisions - the passing by of the Dutch sloop Stavenisse - and the arrival of Lieutenant Pringle, Captain of the Guides on the Madras establishment, with a letter from the Secretary to the Select Committee there.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.15.
1779	123	15/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Secretary, to the Select Committee at Madras, intimating that Lieutenant Pringle is ordered to examine and report on the most expeditious route for the marching of the troops to Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.16.
1779	124	15/Jan/1779 -	Note of the Resident's conference with the Rajah of Travancore and the presents made to the latter - the departure of the Dutch sloop which came here to refit - the arrival and departure of other ships - and the receipt of a letter from the Select Committee at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.16.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	125	15/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Select committee at Bombay, dated 13th January, desiring that the accompanying packet be despatched to Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p.18.
1779	126	16/Jan/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Major Maclellan, informing of his assumption of command of the troops at Tanjore from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 44.
1779	127	17/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order dispensing with the counter-signing by the Chief Civil Servant of any military orders before they were issued - the Commander-in-Chief's sending his letters of leave for officers at subordinate settlements under a flying seal to the Chief - requiring the Commander-in-Chief to give necessary directions to officers in the subordinate settlements not quit or return to their respective garrisons when they were granted leave of absence without reporting themselves to the Chief Civil Servants.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 59 - 60.
1779	128	17/Jan/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, intimating that General Munro has been sent with full powers to confer with the Rajah on every points that seem necessary to be adjusted and advising to pay attention to every subject recommended to him by the Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, XXVIII, p. 13.
1779	129	17/Jan/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Suja-ul-Mulk Basalet Jung, to the Governor, congratulating the Company for the conquest of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, XXVIII, pp. 13 - 14.
1779	130	17/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting copy of the orders issued making alterations in the military regulation. (The same to Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Nagore).	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 37.
1779	131	17/Jan/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from T. Fitzgerald, informing that he has delivered to Major Maclellan the command of the troops at Tanjore...	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 44 - 45.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	132	17/Jan/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Robert bale, Town major, requesting to be granted the perquisites and customary allowances of his office - Board's sanction to his drawing all the allowances - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, requesting that Captain Lane's battalion's return may be expedited - despatch of a letter for that purpose - letter from the Select Committee at Fort St George, directing the restoration of what may remain at Yanam to the proper claimants - letter from Mr. Anthony Sadlier, the late Chief of Masulipatam, requesting that he may be helped in recovering the money due to him from several individuals there - Board's decision that due attention be paid to the above letter - letter from John Accama and Council, Palicole, stating that they, under the orders of the Dutch Governor and Council at Negaptam, propose to mark off their Company's ground at Narsapore and soliciting the presence of some one to represent the English on the occasion - Board's resolution to write to the Chief at Palicole to desist from doing what they propose until the receipt of instructions from their Superiors, to write to the Chief, &c., at Maddepollam with copies of the foregoing correspondence, desiring the minute attention may be paid to the proceedings of the Chief &c., at Palicole and to write to the Select Committee regarding the above subject and acknowledging the receipt of their letter about Yanam - letter from Mr. Thomas Lane, intimating that according to Major Mathew's orders he has far advanced in his march towards Vizagapatam - letter from Mr. George Westcott of Ellore, acknowledging the receipt of 10,000 pagodas for disbursements among his employes - the Chief's laying before the Board a list of sepoys required for Revenue service - Board's decision that letters be written to Captain Bridges, Commanding at Condapillee, requiring of him to detach parties wanted for Mylavaram, Nandigamah ad Zumalavoy - Board's deliberations on a petition from certain sepoys regarding their dismissal and certain complaints against Captain Bridges and the Board's decision to refer the same to Captain bridges for full report - Board's resolution permitting the Storekeeper to purchase a set of scales ad weights - intimation given to the Committee of Ensign Beatson's arrival and of the desirability of giving him a sea in the Committee - minute of Mr. Hodges, Warehousekeeper, tendering explanation in respect of his alleged backwardness in his accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 12 - 29.
1779	133	17/Jan/1779 -	List of letters received and despatched...	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	134	18/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to: the approval of the instructions issued to Colonel Brathwaite, viz., to command the troops employed on the expedition against the French Settlement at Mahe; to see that strict regularity was observed by the troops while marching through the Travancore country, as the Rajah had promised every help; to acquaint himself of the strength and position of the enemy before embarking; to apply to Bombay for any stores which might be required; to exert vigorously to possess Mahe and other French ports adjoining it; to take the most effectual measures for conveying the European troops back to Anjengo after the expedition was completed; to apply to Bombay and to Sir Edward Vernon for any further assistance; to consult Sir Edward Vernon in every matter respecting the combined operations of sea and land forces; to adhere to the military regulations in point of expense; to send back Lieutenant-Colonel Bowen to his station as soon as the service would admit of his return; to desist from the enterprise if Hyder Ally or the Mahrattas declared openly in favour of the French; to relinquish the present expedition and to proceed to the assistance of the gentlemen at Bombay in case the Company's possessions at Bombay were exposed to danger by the success of the Mahrattas; to send back the European troops to Madras after the expedition was over; to avoid entering into any agreement with the French for the preservation of the fortifications at Mahe after its surrender; to lodge all the prisoners at Tellicherry till they were sent to Bombay - the Committee's resolution to write a letter to the Government of Bombay informing them of the particulars of the force ordered on the expedition to Mahe and requesting their help and co-operation in the service - letter to the Rajah of Travancore, informing him of the additional force that would march through his country to Anjengo; requesting his help in the supply of provisions &c., to the troops on their march and of vessels for their transport - the present of a dress to the Rajah of Travancore in acknowledgment of his services - the appointment of Mr. John Huddleston as Resident at Hyder Ally's Court - the letter from Mr. Chevreux, declining to accept the sum of Rs. 600 offered him for the expense of conveying his baggage to Madras - order thereon refusing to increase the same - letter from Mr. Caveier, requesting to enter his name into the list of those persons who were to be granted subsistence by the Company and to pay what was due to him - order granting his request - letter from Mr. Bellecombe regarding plans and public papers relating to Pondicherry - letter from the Paymaster at Pondicherry, regarding the payment of bills countersigned by the Commanding officer - order for the payment of all such bills as were countersigned by Colonel Baillie, Commanding officer at Pondicherry - letter from Major Burghall, requesting the Government to put a more favourable construction on his conduct in resigning the Company's service - rely thereto declining to do so and directing him to address the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 128 - 148.
1779	135	18/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, informing him of their inability to engage any vessels for conveying stores, &c., to Trincomalce; of the appointment of Colonel Brathwaite to command the troops; and of the despatch of troops overland to Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 149 - 150.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	136	18/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. John Forlesse, Agent at Anjengo, informing him of the despatch of troops overland to Anjengo; requesting him to use his utmost endeavours to keep a sufficient stock of provisions and to utilise the two vessels from Bombay in transporting troops from Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 150 - 151.
1779	137	18/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of letter to the President and Select Committee at Bombay, informing them of the particulars of the force ordered on the expedition to Mahe, of their march overland to Anjengo under the command of Colonel Brathwaite, and of the want of vessels to carry stores, &c.; requesting them to supply the troops with provisions on the Malabar Coast; informing them of the issue of orders to Colonel Braithwaite to lodge all prisoners at Tellicherry and to avoid entering into any agreement for preserving the fortifications at Mahe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 151 - 153.
1779	138	18/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Paymaster and Commissary to the troops Paymaster and Commissary to the troops ordered on the expedition to Mahe; enclosing a bill for Rs. 35,000 on Mr. Church at Tellicherry for his expenses; directing him to obtain money by bills on Madras or Bombay when urgently required, and to adhere strictly to the Military regulations regarding the expenses of the expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 153 - 154.
1779	139	18/Jan/1779 -	General Order countermanding the order for the 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, to march to Tanjore - the order for the half company of artillery at the Mount to march to Tanjore - appointing Lieutenant J. Pockley Atwood as Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 60
1779	140	18/Jan/1779 Nagore...	Copy of letter from William Petrie, requesting orders as to the disposal of two Dutch prisoners, with connected enclosures.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 48 -51.
1779	141	18/Jan/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters received from Bombay - order that a copy of the paragraph respecting Captain Whippey be sent to him, and that he be ordered to deliver over charge of the new works to Captain Mcneil - resolution to advance a sum of money to pepper merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 11.
1779	142	18/Jan/1779 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, infirming that they require money to pay to pepper merchants; advising of the intelligence received from Captain Haugh, regarding Captain Norris and thirty of the crew of the Colebrook who were drowned at the False Bay; informing them of the arrival of the Stafford and enclosing a packet received from Calcutta; stating their balance of cash and the amount of pepper remaining in the warehouse - a letter from Captain Whippey, requesting to inform to the President and Council of the continual attention, assiduity and economy with which for some months past he had carried on the fortifications in and about Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	143	18/Jan/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relating to: a letter from the Select Committee and also a letter from the President and Council - Board's order directing Captain Whippey to deliver over the charge of the works o Captain McNeil - their money advanced to pepper merchants.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 133 - 134.
1779	144	19/Jan/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of paper of intelligence from the Rajah of Kimmedy regarding the claims of Viziamarauze and Coormarauze to the possession of Palconda and Veeragotam after the demise of their uncle.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 685 - 687.
1779	145	19/Jan/1779 London...	Copies of the lists of the Company's packet sent from London to Fort St. George per ships the Ganges, the Talbot, the Ceres, the Halsewell, the Earl of Oxford, the Atlas, the True Briton, the Granby, the Norfolk, the Duke of Grafton and the Walpole.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 5 - 32.
1779	146	20/Jan/1779 London...	Copy of general letter from the Court of Directors in England, to the President and Council at Fort St. George; stating that the ship General Barker should have the preference in case two ships were despatched from Calcutta for completing the cargo at Fort St. George; directing the Government to supply Lord Macleod on request, with certain guns of the kind required by him; appointing Mr. Thomas Cockburn as a writer; intimating the change made in the rules of 1st December 1775 as regards the receipt of money by Commanders of freighted vessels for the passage and accommodation of Factors, Captains, Lieutenants, Writers, Ensigns and Cadets; stating that all Commanders of vessels should in future abide by the new rule and swear to that effect before being appointed; stating the sums which might be demanded by Commanders of ships for the accommodation at their table of gentlemen travelling to and from India at their on expense.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 67 - 70.
1779	147	20/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Travancore, proposing to send him certain articles as a token of friendship; informing him that the Europeans go by land to Anjengo, and desiring his assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 14 - 15.
1779	148	20/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, desiring him to pay money to Mr. Jones for the use of the garrison.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 15 - 16.
1779	149	20/Jan/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to the Governor (received 29th January), with congratulations on the capture of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 16 - 17.
1779	150	20/Jan/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Viziamarauze and Coormarauze, requesting that Palconda and Veeragotam may be delivered over to them as lawful heirs to their uncle Ramabudrarauze.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 688.
1779	151	21/Jan/1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting an account of all the tents in store and a letter from the Chef and Council of Palicot regarding the limits of the Dutch Factory at Narsapore and the nature of their claim to a village in its neighbourhood.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 86 - 87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	152	21/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Palicot referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 88.
1779	153	21/Jan/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Board's consideration of the subject of balances due from the Zemindars to the Company and their resolution to take speedy measures to recover the same - resolution of the Board to draw bills on the Presidency in favour of Mr. Peter Pering to make advances to the merchants and also in favour of Mr. Johnson in payment for his house - resolution to write a letter to the President and Council on the subject of the arrears of revenue due by the Zemindars to the Company, and on the subject of bills drawn by them on the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 9 - 12.
1779	154	21/Jan/1779 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to Captain Lane at Ankapilly, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 28th instant, intimating of heir orders to the Paymaster to carry out Lieutenant Johnston's plan for a cantonment, requiring that the two grenadier companies of the 5th Circar battalion under Ensign Durand should be ordered to proceed to Chicacole, informing that Lieutenant Nelson and Ensign Iremam with a few companies of sepoys ere ordered to the Palconda country on account of disturbances, directing that Captain Lane should proceed to the Palconda country with his men to put a stop to all dissensions there, to compel Shivaramrauze to obey the Rajah's representative, to act on the defensive in the Palconda district protecting the crops and to assist the Rajah's Sirdar in taking possession of Curipum, if the Curipum Zemindar showed signs of throwing off his dependence on Viziamrauze and directing that he should indent upon Mr. Rutherford for the supply he wanted, and keep them advised as to his success - letter to the Paymaster at Chicacole requiring him to carry Lieutenant Johnston's plan for a cantonment into execution and to render every assistance to Captain Lane when he required it - letter to Lieutenant Nelson at Cunseram, directing him to put himself under the order of Captain Lane - the representations of the Commanding officer of the troops and the Fort Adjutant as to the bad discipline of the garrison sepoys attributing it to the want o non-commissioned officers ad the Board's order permitting the Commanding officer to raise the required number of non-commissioned officers - letter from Vencatarauze, enclosing letters he received from his men about the troubles in his district caused by Shivaramrauze and his men and requesting the despatch of a detachment to put them down - letter from Arzee Beg, informing that Coormarauze and Viziamrauze had caried off money, paddy and cattle without carrying for the Company's orders and requiring that orders could be sent to the Chicacole detachment to take his advice, should the troubles increase.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 13 - 23.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	155	21/Jan/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from their superiors, regarding the valuation of the house belonging to Manoel Rodriguez - resolution to advise their superiors of the valuation of the house by two selected persons - the Board's order to write a letter to their superiors advising them of the attention, assiduity and economy of Captain Whippey in carrying on the works.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 13 - 14.
1779	156	21/Jan/1779 -	Note of: the arrival of two Carricars from the Bebie of Cannanore apologising for not returning the compliments paid to her on the death of Ally Rajah - the death of Captain Robert Freeman Gage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 14.
1779	157	21/Jan/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from their superiors regarding the valuation of the house belonging to Mr. Rodriguez - Board's resolution to send the copy of the estimate of Mr. Rodriguez's house to their superiors - Board's order to send the copy of Captain Whippey's letter.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 135 - 136.
1779	158	21/Jan/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters and the arrival of the snow Betsy with bales from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 1 - 2.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	159	22/Jan/1779 Fort St.George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of their having drawn a set of bills on the Government of Fort St. George - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the accounts of that factory with their consultations for October 1778; advising of their having drawn a set of bills on the Government of Fort St. George and enclosing a list of the packet - letter from the Government at Fort William, advising of the arrival of the Gatton and the Calcutta, and transmitting the Gatton's packet for the Madras Presidency after taking out the charterparty, manifest, &c., from it - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, reporting the grant of leave on medical certificate to Captain Theobald to proceed to Madras on account of ill-health - letter from Mr. Vansittart, enclosing a medical certificate from Dr. Pasley, stating that he had been advised by him to return to Europe on account of ill-health and requesting permission to proceed to Bombay on board the Betsy snow - permission granted to Mr. Vansittart accordingly - a letter from Mr. Roebuck, Attorney to the Honourable Basil Cochrane, to the Secretary, enclosing Mr. Daniell's receipt for the paddy delivered at Cuddalore by Mr. Cochrane, together with extract of two letters from Mr. Daniell to Mr. Cochrane, declining to take upon himself to ascertain the proportion which the Madras garce bore to the Cuddalore garce; and requesting that some persons might be appointed to adjust that business - deputation of Mr. Dent to settle the proportion referred to above - letter from the Revd. Mr. Stanley, requesting further orders regarding the division of the emoluments and allowances of the church between himself and the Revd. Mr. Bainbrigge - Board's resolutions to continue Mr. Bainbrigge in his appointment as Chaplain at Vellore, to appoint Mr. Stanley as chaplain to the army with a Captain's pay, and to divide all allowances received by both equally between them - Board's order stating that if Mr. Bainbrigge would give up the hose to Mr. Stanley, he would then be permitted to draw houserent - letter from the Import Warehousekeeper, reporting the large quantity of copper in store and submitting to the consideration of the Board whether part of it should not be sold - Board's resolution for the sale of the copper by public outcry, reserving sufficient quantity for the Company's use - letter from Mr. Petrie, intimating that he had prepared patterns of all the different cotton manufactures in the Nagore and Karical districts; and the Board's order to him to deliver the same to the Export Warehousekeeper - appointment of Captain Dibden as the Master Attendant at Nagore - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their consultations and the several accounts with a list of the packet - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of bales shipped on the snow Salisbury - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of their having drawn a bill on the Government of Fort St. George - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding their several accounts and consultations for October 1778, reporting the balance of the cloth on hand, and enclosing a list of the packet - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding accounts of that factory for November 1778, intimating that the snow Anne with redwood consigned to Calcutta had been obliged by stress of weather to go into the Madapollam river and that she could not continue her voyage until repaired; enclosing a protest from the Master, requesting permission to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 2 - 43.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			forward the redwood by another vessel; enclosing also a list of the stationery required; and advising of the exorbitant price of cotton and of the cloth on hand - letter from the Resident at Madapollam, reporting the shipment of certain bales on board the sloop Dolphin and enclosing an invoice and a bill of lading for the same - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, reporting of the receipt of paddy from the Honourable Mr. Cochrane; enclosing copies of two petitions from the romall weavers praying for an increase of wagaes; requesting to be informed of Mr. Guy's allowances while he was employed at Pondicherry; enclosing their several statements and accounts with a list of the balance of cloth on hand and a list of the packet - letter from the President and Council at Bombay, stating that the ship Morey had been ordered to proceed direct to that Presidency instead of touching at Fort St. George, and that the Gatton and Calcutta should touch first at that Presidency and be directed by them to proceed to Bengal - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding their consultations and accounts for November 1778, advising of their having drawn two sets of bills on the Government of Fort St. George, and enclosing a list of the packet - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding indent for stores and a list of the sundry damaged articles which they requested might be sold by public outcry - a letter from Madapollam, enclosing first bill of lading for the 278 bales of calicoes shipped on board the ship Dolphin - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, reporting on the consignment of calicoes shipped from Madapollam; enclosing extract from Mr. Duff's letter regarding the condition of the buildings at Madapollam; reporting the causes that led to the failure of the merchants in their engagements within the prescribed time; and stating that he intended to extend the time for the completion of their contracts with him as requested by them - letter from the Chief Council at Masulipatam, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods worth about 15,676 pagodas - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, reporting the arrival of Mr. Cotsford from the Presidency and the low state of their treasury; stating that heavy expenses compelled them to draw certain bills upon the Government at Fort St. George; reporting the backwardness of the Soucars in fulfilling their engagements to the Company and transmitting their general books for the year 1788 - letter from Vizagapatam, transmitting their several statements and accounts current, &c., as well as the general books of that settlement till April 1778; reporting the non-receipt of copies of cowles granted to the Zamindars of that district and requesting their early despatch as well as of some stationery by land should sea conveyance not be available; enclosing a list of the packets - President's report of the death of Mr. Thomas Shaw, late writer; President's report of certain sums of money received into the treasury since last consultation - certain advances of cash to be made to certain officers - perusal of the cash accounts for December 1778.	
1779	160	22/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the Company's cash accounts of the Presidency of Fort St. George for December 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 44 - 49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	161	22/Jan/1779 -	Copy f letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing them not to send the Pauters to the presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 1.
1779	162	22/Jan/1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters..	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 1 - 2.
1779	163	22/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding the petitions of the descendants of the Nattars entreating for the restoration of their time-honoured privileges and rights, communicating the earlier as well as the later directions of the President ad Council with regard to the procedure to eb observed by the renters of the farms and the privileges to be enjoyed by the Nattars and husbandmen; requesting to be informed whether the former orders, abolishing all their rights and privileges or the subsequent order restoring them, should be considered as their guide in the management of the Cuddalore farms; and assuring the Government that the custom of receiving betel by the Company's servants from the renters would, in future, be discontinued - petition from Nallaperumal and Conary Pillai, Renters of Trivendipuram, complaining against the ill-treatment accorded to them by the Chief and Council at Cuddalore and the failure of the latter to comply with the orders of the President and Council t set right the affairs of the petitioners - postponement of its final determination to the next consultation - petition of Veerabudra, offering proposals for renting the Pondicherry farms for a term of five years and seven months - consideration of the above petition and the letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore on the subject of Pondicherry farms -permission granted to such of the farmers as were willing to hold their farms, upon the same conditions under which they held them from the French Government, to continue to do so - advertisements to be published for receiving proposals for the remaining farms - complaint of Mr. Cuming, Chief of Cuddalore, against the conduct of Mr. Guy - Board's resolution to publicly reprimand Mr. Guy for his behaviour - consideration of the subject of collection of he sea and land customs at Fort St. George - the Board's opinion that letting them would be remunerative - and their resolution to issue an advertisement for receiving sealed proposals for renting the sea and land customs - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the result of their enquiries regarding the subject of the balances due to the French Government from the renters of the farms subordinate to Pondicherry; informing the Government of the appointment of Mr. Richard Guy to collect the inland duties at Pondicherry; also recommending the collection of sea customs, anchorage duty and other variable revenues by that gentleman, and forwarding a copy of their letter to Mr. Guy containing their instructions for his conduct at Pondicherry.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 2 - 29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	164	22/Jan/1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters...	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 30.
1779	165	22/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, dated 26th January 1779, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 27th of December 1778, communicating their resolutions to permit such of the farmers, as were willing to hold their farms under the same conditions under which they held them from the French Government, to continue in the occupation of those farms; directing them to advertise for letting the remaining farms and to notify that proposals would be received until the 20th of February 1779, advising them to be careful in arranging the several farms under the same head and in appointing proper persons to secure the collections on account of the Company, and expressing publicly their strong disapprobation of Mr. Guy's conduct towards their Chief.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 30 - 32.
1779	166	22/Jan/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing them of a petition from Guzzapaty Naraindu requesting the Government to arrange for the grant of a sum for his maintenance; and directing them to apply to the Zemindar of Kimmedy for the grant of a reasonable allowance to him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 33.
1779	167	22/Jan/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Vencatarauze, requesting to be supplied with a sufficient detachment of the Company's forces to prevent Viziamrauze and Coormarauze, the nephews of Ramabudrarauze, from plundering Palconda and other villages till their dispute with Yarkanah, the Dewan, is settled.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 688 - 690.
1779	168	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the General Barker.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 211.
1779	169	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Halsewell.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 219.
1779	170	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Earl of Oxford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 221.
1779	171	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Atlas.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 223.
1779	172	23/Jan/1779 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Fox.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 225.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	173	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Granby.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 229.
1779	174	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 231.
1779	175	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Duke of Grafton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 233.
1779	176	23/Jan/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the General Barker for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 237.
1779	177	23/Jan/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Earl of Oxford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 245.
1779	178	23/Jan/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Atlas.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 247.
1779	179	23/Jan/1779 London...	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the receipt of advices per the Stafford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 255 - 256.
1779	180	23/Jan/1779 Nagore...	Copy of letter from William Petrie, enclosing copies of letters and extracts relative to Monsr. Poly D' Aubigne, who was made a prisoner and sent to Karical under a guard.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 55 - 58.
1779	181	23/Jan/1779 -	Copies of he enclosures referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 58 - 73.
1779	182	23/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from John Pringle, stating that the Rajah of Travancore has not been advised of the march of troops through his country.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 79 - 80.
1779	183	23/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from John Pringle re his arrival at Anjengo; the route in the Travancore country by which the troops would march; the issue of instructions by the Rajah for the supply of provisions; the duration of journey to Tellicherry both by land and sea; and the landing of guns, &c., by the Revenge and Bombay Grab.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 89 - 94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	184	23/Jan/1779 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting copies of letters that passed between Lieutenant Blaker, Captain Chesshyre and the Council relative to the impropriety of pursuing the Goomsur Rajah into the Mahratta dominions beyond the boundaries of the Goomsur zemindary.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 95 - 97.
1779	185	23/Jan/1779 -	Copies of letters that passed between Lieutenant Blaker, Captain Chesshyre and the Council referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 97 - 106.
1779	186	23/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Palconda Viziaramrauze and Coormarauze, requesting to remain at Veeragotam for some time without creating disturbance till the dispute is settled.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 690 - 691.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	187	25/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to the: letter from Colonel Baillie, enclosing one from Mr. LaGrene establishing his right to the arms that were taken possession of by the English on the date of the surrender of Pondicherry - postponement of the consideration of the above to a future meeting - letter from Messrs. LaGrene, Moracine and Martin, proposing certain arrangements for adjusting the affairs of the French India Company and for preserving papers and accounts belonging to them; claiming subsistence allowance to the gentlemen employed in the liquidation of their accounts - minute thereon - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing a list of stores sent from Pondicherry to Tanjore; requesting early orders on the claims of French officers for subsistence allowance - minute thereon - letter from the committee of Works respecting the lascars promoted for the purpose of taking the field against Pondicherry - order thereon sanctioning their retention in the service - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the appointment of Latchema Bunge to the Management of Goomsur country; his claim to a part of the country for the services rendered; the despatch of a proper person with him to examine and report on the state of the country - letter from Captain Edington, explaining the circumstances that forced him to resign the service; requesting to be reinstated in the service by being appointed to the command of the garrison of Palamcottah or to the office of Adjutant-General - order thereon declining to grant his request - letter from Colonel Baillie, regarding the demolition of the works of Pondicherry - letter from the Paymaster at Pondicherry, regarding the grant of house-rent to the French officers at Pondicherry - order declining to allow house-rent to them - letter from Mr. Deglancy, requesting reimbursement of the expenses of his journey from Pondicherry to Madras - order thereon declining to pay him more than the allowances already settled - letter from the Military paymaster, submitting an account of allowances for off-reckonings due to Captains commanding battalions of sepoys - order directing the payment of the amount - letter from Major Burghall, enquiring the names of the members of the Select Committee who passed the two letters sent to him - order declining to grant his request - the Secretary's report regarding the difficulty experienced in obtaining his established fees on the commissions granted to Military officers - order thereon directing him to send the commissions to the Military Paymaster-General receiving the established fees from him immediately - authority granted to the Military Paymaster-General to receive from Military officers or deduct from their pay, if necessary, the fees on such commission.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 155 - 185.
1779	188	25/Jan/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from General Munro, reporting his arrival at Tanjore; the indisposition of the Rajah; and the delivery of the President's letter to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 186 - 187.
1779	189	25/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments - permitting Ensign John Campbell to go as a volunteer on the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	190	26/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointment of cadets in the artillery corps.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 61.
1779	191	25/Jan/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re the delivery of Vizianagram to the Rajah; the movements of troops in consequence of the transfer; the propriety of making Chicacole and Ankapillee the two principal posts of the district; the proposal to allow the Rajah to entertain 750 regulars instead of 500 and to increase the number of garrison sepoy to 250; Captain Davies' proceeding to the Presidency on account of his ill state of health.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 74 - 78.
1779	192	25/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter (enclosure to the above) from Captain Davies, requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency on account of ill-health.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 78 - 79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	193	25/Jan/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. William Hamilton of Nellapillee, regarding the movement of certain troops - letter from James Powell of Ellore, promising to send monthly return of troops - letter from Mr. Charles Macalister of Samulcotah, reporting his arrival there and his taking the command of the troops in that fortress - letter from the Select Committee, Fort St. George, intimating that the leave of absence applied for by Major Mathews has been sanctioned - letter from the same, stating that they have no objection to Mr. Perichon's (the French Resident) remaining at Masulipatam - letter from Mr. Charles Oakley, Secretary, Fort St. George, desiring the submission of an account of all the tents in store - directions to the Secretary to deliver in to the Board a return in the prescribed form - letter from Mr. William Hamilton of Ingeram, acknowledging the receipt of 10,000 pagodas - letter from Mr. James Powell intimating that he has detached a Havildar Naigue and twelve sepoy as desired - letter from Mr. Powell, stating that he has directed that no more extra pay should be drawn for the sepoy gunners - letter from Captain Thomas Bridges, reporting on the petition from the 27 sepoys who were discharged from the service - directions to the Secretary to request Captain Bridges to pay the discharged sepoys their stoppages due on account of clothing - letter from the Select Committee, Fort St. George, transmitting a copy of the modified military regulations - letter from Mr. Hamilton of Ingeram, stating that he has drawn upon the Masulipatam Board 1,000 Madras pagodas in favour of Mr. John Mitchell - Board's acceptance of the above bills - the discussion that passed between the Board at Fort St. George and this Board relative to the fortifications of Masulipatam and the construction of certain quarters for officers doing duty in this garrison - letter from Mr. A. Beatson, Acting Lieutenant and Sub-Engineer, forwarding a plan of Masulipatam showing the depth of the ditch and making several proposals contributing to easy defence and stating that on approval he will submit definite plans and estimates - orders to the Secretary to send to the Committee of Works copy of the above letter and to invite their remarks thereon - letter from Mr. William Duff of Masulipatam, stating that Mr. Accama, the Chief of Palicole and Council, are collecting materials for rebuilding their factory and that he would report more fully as regards the question of the limits of the Netherlands Company's factory, &c., at Madapollam - letter from Mrs. Mitchell, widow of Captain Mitchell who died insolvent, praying that she may be recommended to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund - the Board's resolution to forward copy of the above letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George with a favourable recommendation - letter from Mr. George Westcott, the Paymaster, regarding the removal of two field 6-pounders with ammunition, &c., to Ellore - orders to the Secretary to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter and to request the Paymaster to issue the necessary directions for the removal of the 6-pounders, &c., also to pay the amount of stoppages in the case of the 27 sepoys on account of clothing, to inform Captain Bridges of the removal of the 6-pounders from Condapillee to Ellore, and to order the artillery men there to proceed to Ellore forthwith - application to the Presidency for a supply of books of regulations and the articles of war and the passing of the several accounts for the last November.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 31 - 49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	194	25/Jan/1779 -	List of tents remaining in the storehouse at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 49.
1779	195	25/Jan/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 50.
1779	196	27/Jan/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ingeram, dated 20th January, and from Ganjam, dated 15th January 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXI, p. 50
1779	197	27/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to: the President's minute re the necessity for appointing a person to reside at the Nizam's court; his proposal for the appointment of Mr. Holland in that capacity; and the preparation of instructions for his conduct; the intelligence from Fazel Beg Cawn's camp relative to the views of the Soubah on Poonah affairs; the situation of his General Fazel Beg Cawn; his desire to bring about a close friendship between the Soubah and the English; the march of Colonel Goddard from Bengal to Poonah; his halt at Hussangabaud; his proposals to Maddojee Bansola to supply provisions and to join him with troops; Maddojee's hesitation in accepting those proposals; Colonel Goddard's situation; Fazel Beg Cawn's proposals to induce the Soubah to embrace the friendship of the English and to persuade Maddojee Bansola to join them - order thereon appointing Mr. Holland to reside at the Soubah's Court; order for the preparation of instructions for his guidance - appointment of Mr. Taylor as assistant to Mr. Holland.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 187 - 198.
1779	198	27/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Chevreux, stating that the Select Committee thought the sum of Rs. 600 offered for the expenses of transporting his baggage to be reasonable.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p.199.
1779	199	27/Jan/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major G. Burghall, declining to furnish the information asked for by him as it was improper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 200.
1779	200	27/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that the 8th Battalion be completed, that all the good men of the 9th Circar battalion be put in the other Circar battalions and the remaining men be discharged.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 61.
1779	201	27/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Maclellan, approving of the sentence of the General Court-martial held on Lieutenant James Walter at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	202	27/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Pondicherry, requesting to pay all bills countersigned by Colonel Baillie.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 52.
1779	203	27/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, regarding payment of allowances to Mr. Cavalier and the countersigning of bills.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 52 - 53.
1779	204	27/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Chanchard, stating that his private property is secured to him by the articles of capitulation but not that at sea or at any foreign port.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 53 - 54.
1779	205	27/Jan/1779 Madras...	Copy of a petition from J.B. Aubert and Lais Labeyne, requesting permission to return to Yanam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 124 - 126.
1779	206	28/Jan/1779 London...	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors in England, to the President and Council at Madras, intimating the receipt of two letters written by the Nabob of the Carnatic, one to His Majesty and the other to the Company; and forwarding a copy of the latter with also a copy of their reply to it; directing the Government to deliver the original reply to His Highness the Nabob; advising of their order directing the despatch of the ship the Worcester to Canton and of their having taken up the Duke of Kingston to supply its place.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 71 - 72.
1779	207	28/Jan/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Major Alexander Maclellan, enclosing a petition complaining of the cruel and iniquitous conduct of Mrs. Stockwell.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 106 - 107.
1779	208	28/Jan/1779 -	Copy of petition referred to above...	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p.108.
1779	209	28/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising that preparations are being made for the troops intended for Mahe who are not yet arrived; that the Ravensworth has been freighted to transport troops, &c., in one voyage to Tellicherry; and that the Morning Star is still waiting here for the despatches from the Select Committee at Madras - the arrival of Lieutenant Scott with a packet from the Select Committee at Madras to the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 18 - 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	210	29/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of a letter from the Chief and arrears of rent due from the zemindars of the district up to 31st December 1778 amounting to three lakhs of rupees; advising of their having drawn on the Government at Fort St. George two sets of bills, and forwarding indents for articles required in modification of the one sent on the 12th May 1778 - acceptance of the two bills referred to above - compliance with the indents - Board's resolution to comply with the request contained in the petition from Romall weavers and the letter from Cuddalore, and to sanction an allowance of 30 pagodas a month to Mr. Guy so long as he remained in the Company's service at Pondicherry - perusal of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating the arrival of sloop Dolphin at Tranquebar - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting duplicate set of the general books of that factory till 30th April 1778 - intimation to the Board by the President of the receipt of certain sums of money - order of the Board sanctioning certain advances in cash - the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 40,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 50 - 57.
1779	211	29/Jan/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam, Masulipatam, Cuddalore, St. Helena, Canton, Malacca and Ingeram, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 58 - 59.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	212	29/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing the Government of the Kallicote Rajah's promise to deliver up certain murderers within 15 days - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that no proposals had been yet received for renting the salt farms though advertisements had been published in due time, and requesting the Government for instructions as to the manufacture of salt in proper season - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to manage the salt farms in the best way they could - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, suggesting that the sea and river customs might be taken under the Company's management for the year 1779 - approval of the above suggestion - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding a petition from Corsujee, Renter of the Daracoote assignment, regarding an attempt made by the Rajah of Daracoote to assassinate him; and requesting the Government to notify to the whole district the rigorous punishment that would follow the detection of any such crimes - order to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to notify to all Rajahs and Zemindars under them, that the Company expected the Rajahs to take effectual steps for the detection of any murder perpetrated in their districts and for bringing the murderer to justice, and that the estate of any Rajah, who failed to do so, would be confiscated to the Company - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising the despatch of their accounts of variable revenue and the accounts current with their renters for November 1778 - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting a statement of revenues; requesting the despatch of copies of cowles; promising to use their best endeavours to recover from Viziamrauze and Sitteramrauze the balances due to the Company; reporting the arrears due from the Zemindar of Kimmedy; recommending that the estates of Jaggenautrauzer should be mortgaged for securing his balances to the Company; informing that they would apply to the Rajah as soon as the estimate of the extra expenses of the expedition under Colonel Brathwaite should reach them, and reporting the delivery of the Fort of Vizianagram to the representative of Viziamrauze - orders of the Board to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to press Sitteramrauze for his payment, not to apply to the Zemindar of Kimmedy for the balance due by him till the arrival of Arzebeg; to send a Tahsildar to the Teckally country for securing the crop, to forward an account of Jaggenautrauze's estates - order to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore to obey the instructions contained in the last general letter of Government - compliance with the request of the renters of Cuddalore for the payment of their kists at the Presidency - order for the despatch of all supplies of money and provision for Cuddalore from the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 34 - 49.
1779	213	29/Jan/1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters...	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 50.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	214	29/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Government of Fort St. George, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, approving of their recommendation to keep the sea and river customs under the management of the Company for that year, and communicating the orders of Government relating to the future perpetration of murder at their settlement.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 50 - 51.
1779	215	29/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to press Sitteramrauze for the payment of his arrears of revenue, not to trouble the Zemindar of Kimmedy for the payment of his arrears till the arrival of Arzebeg; to send a Tahsildar to the Teckally country for securing the crop, and to forward an account of Jaggernautauze's estates to the Presidency; acknowledging receipt of bills drawn by them; and requesting them not to draw any bills on Government without previous permission.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 52 - 53.
1779	216	29/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to carry out the instructions contained in the Government's last general letter and to order the renters to pay their kists in future at the Presidency, stating that all supplies of money and provision for Cuddalore would be sent from the Presidency, acknowledging receipt of their letter, with a petition from the Romall weavers whose request had been granted, and directing them to inform Mr. Guy of the extra allowance of 30 pagodas granted to him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 54 - 55.
1779	217	29/Jan/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing certain papers of intelligence received from the Nizam relating to: the march of the army under Colonel Goddard through the ghats of Hussangabaud and Choulapour - the encampment of the Mahratta army on the other side of the ghats - endeavours of Poonah Ministers to bring on reconciliation between the two Chiefs, Holar and Sindia - the siege of Chittuldurg by Hyder Ally's troops - the assistance given by Basalet Jung to the Zemindar of Chittuldurg - intentions of Hyder Ally to march against Kurnool and Cuddapah and the request of the people of those places to afford them assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 17 - 19.
1779	218	29/Jan/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Edington, declining to readmit him into the service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 54.
1779	219	29/Jan/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, stating that he will pay every attention to the injunctions given relative to Mr. Cavelier.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 73 - 74.
1779	220	29/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors per Morning Star, advising that the Asia with the Morse and Royal Captain arrived here on their passage to Bombay and that the Colebrook was lost at Table Bay; that the arrival of the detachment under the command of Colonel Brathwaite for the Mahe expedition is daily expected here.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 20 - 21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	221	29/Jan/1779 -	Note of the departure of the ship Morning Star with also a letter just received from the Select Committee at Madras to that of Bombay, and of the receipt of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras with a packet for Sir Edward Vernon.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 21.
1779	222	29/Jan/1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Select Committee at Madras enclosing one for Sir Edward Vernon; advising that the whole force, Europeans and sepoys, are obliged to march overland; that the Rajah of Travancore has been requested to procure provisions, and vessels to transport them to Mahe; and that the gentlemen at Bombay have promised their support.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 21 - 22.
1779	223	29/Jan/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relating to examining and passing of the Military and Land Paymasters' disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues, and the General Storekeeper's disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 15 - 17.
1779	224	29/Jan/1779 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, advising of the timber planks, and the mast loaded on the Ketch; stating that the Ketch cannot proceed at once to Tellicherry on account of the fear of the French at Mahe; informing that one hundred rafters of sorts are now ready - a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, informing that they directed Captain McNeil to receive charge of the works from Captain Whippey; enclosing a letter from Captain Whippey and recommending that he carried on his works with great economy, assiduity and attention; intimating that they appointed two persons to make valuation of the house of Samuel Rodriguez, a copy of which was enclosed; informing of the death of Captain R. Freeman Gage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 17 - 19.
1779	225	29/Jan/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Military and Land Paymasters' disbursements, Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues, and General Storekeeper's disbursements for the month of December.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 137 - 138.
1779	226	30/Jan/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter received from Maharajah Beerbeer, his Manager at Arcot, containing certain intelligence received from Balagaut relative to Hyder's intention to oppose the reduction of Mahe by the English.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 19 - 21.
1779	227	30/Jan/1779 Travancore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to the Governor (received 3rd February), promising every assistance to Mr. Pringle who has been appointed to find out the best road from Palamcottah to Anjengo.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 21 - 22.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	228	30/Jan/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's order that Mr. Guy be directed to send the money collected from farms - the perusal of a general letter from the President and Select Committee with their general orders - the despatch of bales to the Presidency - order that Secretary be directed to draw out an advertisement agreeable to the directions in the foregoing letter - order that the Secretary do transmit to Mr. Guy extracts of such paragraphs of the above letter as relate to his conduct - the appointment of Audimoolam, late Tahsildar of Chinuamanaickpollam, to receive the Government share of the crops of the Pondicherry farms - Board's order to intimate to the President and Council the renter's reason for not paying the balance to the Company - Board's order to write a letter to the President and Council requesting them to send money for investment - payment of bill from Mr. Antonio Simoens, Surgeon's Assistant, for supplying the hospital at Villanoor with necessary articles - sanction for paying 5 pagodas per month to the Secretary's writer.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 4 - 7.
1779	229	30/Jan/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 9.
1779	230	31/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from Anjengo, informing of the steps taken with respect to the supply of provisions and transports for the troops expected and of the readiness of the Rajah of Travancore to render all help in that direction.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 109 - 110.
1779	231	31/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from Viziamarauze and Coormarauze, replying to the Chief's letter of the 23rd January.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 691.
1779	232	31/Jan/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Sitteramrauze, drawing his attention to the necessity for the regular discharge of his arrears and for the due payment of the kists of the different zemindaries.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 691 - 692.
1779	233	31/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Select Committee at Madras, advising them of the provisions being procured and of the transports already collected; of his conference with the Rajah of Travancore, and the departure of the Morning Star.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 22 - 23.
1779	234	31/Jan/1779 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the arrival of Sir Edward Vernon, and a French Prize taken by the squadron.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 23 - 24.
1779	235	31/Jan/1779 Anjengo...	Journal of accounts at the settlement of Anjengo from 31st January 1779 to 30th April 1779.	Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, Vol. LVIII, pp. 60 - 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	236	02/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relative to the calling in of the pepper merchants, their offers which were rejected, the term of ten days given to them for settling the price.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 19, 20.
1779	237	02/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut, requesting to detain the bottela ketch at Calicut till the arrival of a proper convoy and to send the timber and plank indented for by the Land Paymaster - the arrival of the Morning Star from Anjengo - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, informing that he will detain the timber vessel until the arrival of the Revenge and Bombay grab; advising of a French vessel seen near Quelandy - a letter to the Court of Directors, advising of the pepper and cardamoms shipped to England; intimating to them the measures taken for the security of the settlement before the commencement of the war with the French; advising of the works carried on in the settlements and of a French detachment that came from the Mauritius for the service of the Nabob Hyder Ally; informing that the French began to take post at Kurrajee, and strengthen the Fort of Mahe and obtained help from the Prince of Chericka; congratulating for the surrender of Pondicherry, and intimating to them the wish of the Honourable the Select Committee to make an expedition against Mahe; informing that the Asia, the Royal Admiral and the Morse brought an account of the loss of the Colebrook, and that the Revenge and the Bombay grab arrived from Bombay with stores for the siege of Mahe; stating that Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn has given orders to his tributaries to assist the French at Mahe; informing of the net loss of the settlement, and of the pepper received into the warehouse; advising of the death of Ally Rajah who was succeeded by his niece Bebie; informing that the ship Joseph and Theresa lost their passage to Goa - a letter to the Governor and Council, informing that the Rippon, Sea Horse, Coventry, Resolution, Royal Charlotte and Sartine were at Anjengo; enclosing one set of several books; advising of the arrival and departure of the Morning Star; sending seventeen recruits for the Portuguese battalion; giving an account of their pepper and balance of cash - the arrival of the Prince of Chericka at Chimbira to assist the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 20 - 27.
1779	238	02/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 139 - 140.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	239	03/Feb/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Secretary Stephen Sullivan of Fort St. George, desiring to send up all the bales in hand without delay - letter from Mr. George Westcott of Ellore, requesting the supply of 8,000 Madras pagodas - Board's resolution to comply with the request - letter from Mr. Charles Macalister, Samulcotah, stating that he has detached a Naigue and six sepoys from the troops in that garrison with orders to proceed to Cotah - letter from the Committee at Masulipatam, forwarding a list of unserviceable military stores for orders for their disposal and applying for the services of some artificers - resolution that the Select Committee, Fort St. George, be applied to for two European and two Native armourers - letter from Thomas Bridges, Condapillee, regarding the inadvisability of paying the tent money to the discharged sepoys as it may form a bad example - letter from Mr. James Philips, Masulipatam, expressing a hope that he will be repaid any advances he may make for the purpose of obtaining authentic information regarding Monsieur Lally's party and soliciting the services of some artificers for the repairs of certain arms - Board's decision to reply to the above letter stating that there will be no objection to the payment of all reasonable bills on account of obtaining intelligence and that the services of an artificer may be hired as the Board cannot spare any for his purpose - the construction of officers' quarters and sepoy shed at Vantipollam - letter from Mr. Robert Lang urging on the necessity of supplying the garrison with good arms - Board's concurrence with Captain Lang - the chief's laying before the Board a plan of the quarters for two Captains and twelve Subalterns - resolution desiring the Chief to obtain of the Engineer an estimate of expenses of constructing the same before approving the plan - appointment of Mr. Theodore Corbett in the room of Mr. Barnard as Paymaster - reading of the cash accounts for the last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 50 - 59.
1779	240	03/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 60.
1779	241	04/Feb/1779 London...	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors in England, to the President and Council, Madras, relating to the: new shipping arrangements made on account of the loss of the London - order of the House of Commons to the Court to place all records relating to the violent imprisonment of the Governor Lord Pigot and the commotions in the settlement of Madras on the 24th August 1776 - rank assigned to Mr. Garstin (a Cadet for Bengal) in the Military establishment of Fort St. George in case of his departure from Bengal to the Presidency on receipt of the Company's former orders regarding him - enquiry to be made by the Government as to whether Mr. Thomas Brush was alive or dead - order to Government not to permit any soldier or charterparty passenger to return to England via China - approval of the sentiments expressed in the President's letter of 15th March regarding the Nabob of Arcot.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 73 - 76.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	242	04/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to the: letter from General Munro, reporting the result of his conference with the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of his irregular payment of the kists; his failure to pay the balance of the deposit money to the Company; the large arrears of peishcush due by him to the Nabob; the mismanagement of his country by his minister Butchanna; the employment of Dubbeer as his Dewan; the Rajah's willingness to employ Dubbeer as his Dewan provided he agreed to pay the Company's money to defray the expenses of his household and to discharge all his private debts; Dubbeer's promises to pay the kists in advance, the balance of the deposit money in six months and to defray the Rajah's household expenses, &c. - the Committee's resolution to write a letter to General Munro approving of his conduct in his negotiations with the Rajah; requesting him to stay there till the business was completed; to see that Dubbeer was appointed Dewan with full powers; to induce the Rajah to send Butchanna out of the country - President's minute relating to: the defeat of the Bombay army; the necessity for representing to the Supreme Council the state of the treasury, the situation of the Tanjore country, the measures adopted for its better management, the steps to be taken if the Nabob failed to fulfil his engagements the reasons for his indifference to the Company's affairs, the advantage that would be gained by the march of the Bengal detachment through the Berar country into the Northern Circars; the reasons for, and against, the march of the expedition for the reduction of Mahe; the loss that would be sustained if the expedition were to be withdrawn; the intelligence from Poona relating to - the march of the English troops from Bombay to the passes; the fortifications of Rhouticully by them; the capture of two forts by Raghunatha Row; his joining the English; the consultation among the Mahratta Chiefs; their decision not to receive back Raghunatha Row if he came with the English; the despatch of English troops from Calcutta to assist Raghunatha Row; the loss of the English troops; their retreat from Tulicanon leaving a small force there; the attack by the Mahrattas; the heavy loss sustained by the English troops; the despatch of Mr. Farmer from the English camp to the Mahratta Chiefs with a request to them to cease hostilities; the conclusion of a treaty; the delivery of the persons of Captain Sturt and Mr. Farmer to remain in the Mahratta camp as hostages; the miserable position of those troops that escaped; the grant of an escort for the safe conduct of the English troops through the Mahratta country - resolution of the Committee thereon expressing their deep concern at the intelligence received from Poona - minute by General Sir Eyre Coote, expressing his sentiments on the President's minute regarding the necessity for representing to the Supreme Council the state of the treasury; the situation of the Tanjore country; the Nabob's failure to fulfil his engagements; the propriety of securing the Northern Circars; the necessity for keeping a sufficient force there; and the Mahe expedition - Committee's resolution thereon to carry out the expedition to Mahe and to inform the Government of Bengal of the intelligence received from Poona and of their resolution in regard to Mahe expedition.	Mily. cons., Vol.LXVI, pp. 201 - 233.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	243	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William relative to: the intelligence received from Poona; the probable effects of the defeat of the Bombay army; the review of their situation with respect to the country powers; the inclinations of Hyder Ally and Nizam towards the Company; the necessity for adopting prudent and vigorous measures to repair the mischief done by the Bombay troops; the reasons which induced them to prosecute the expedition against Mahe; the advantages that would be derived by uniting closely with Hyder Ally in a defensive alliance; the appointment of a Resident at his Court and at the Nizam's; the necessity for maintaining a sufficient force in the Northern Circars; and the desirability of marching Colonel Goddard's detachment to the Orissa Coast.	Mily. cons., Vol.LXVI, p. 234.
1779	244	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain John Jamieson of the ship Concordia issuing instructions for conveying stores from Madras and Pondicherry to Anjengo for the Mahe expedition.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 241 - 242.
1779	245	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, informing him of the taking up of the Concordia for conveying stores to Anjengo for the Mahe expedition.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 242.
1779	246	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Colonel John Brathwaite desiring him to march the troops through the Travancore country in three divisions; informing him of the taking up of the ship Concordia for conveying stores from Madras and Pondicherry to Anjengo.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 243.
1779	247	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Commodore Richardson, informing him of the taking up of the ship Concordia for conveying stores and treasure to Anjengo; representing to him the necessity for her arrival at that place in safety; requesting him to convoy her till she was out of danger if any French ships were cruising on the coast.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 243 - 244.
1779	248	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Commodore Richardson in reply to the above letter.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 245 - 246.
1779	249	04/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letter from Commodore Richardson, to the Commander of the Royal Admiral, issuing instructions for taking under his protection the ship Concordia laden with treasure and military stores and to give her a safe convoy to Anjengo.	Mily. cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 246 - 247.
1779	250	04/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the five companies of Captain Barclay's battalion to march to Ongole - remitting the punishment of John Scawood, Private of the 1st battalion, 2nd Regiment, and ordering him to do duty - notifying appointments of cadets as ensigns.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 62.
1779	251	04/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter from Hyderabad relating to: the defeat of the English and Raghunatha Row by the Poonah Ministry helped by Sindia and Holkar - the desertion of Raghunatha Row to Sindia - the exultations of the Nizam over the English defeat.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 22 - 25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	252	04/Feb/1779 Travancore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to Captain Burnington, Commanding at Palamcottah, desiring that troops proceeding to Anjengo from Palamcottah may march through his country in division with intervals of four days.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 25 - 27.
1779	253	04/Feb/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor (received 4th February), relating to: satisfaction he felt at the surrender of Pondicherry - his reasons for not replying to the Governor's letters - his advices to Basalet Jung to dismiss the French army from his service - a letter from the Governor-General Mr. Hastings, on the subject of help rendered by the Company to Raghunatha Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 27 - 33.
1779	254	04/Feb/1779 Travancore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to the Governor, promising every assistance to the Company's troops in their march through his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 33 - 35.
1779	255	04/Feb/1779 Ship Revenge.	Copy of letter from Commodore Nesbitt, to the Resident, recommending Lieutenant Jervis to have charge of the grab, and advising that he has ordered Lieutenant Powell to deliver charge of the grab to Lieutenant Jervis.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 24.
1779	256	04/Feb/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from the Resident, to Commodore Nesbitt, in reply to the above, concurring with his opinion.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 24 - 25.
1779	257	04/Feb/1779 Ship Revenge.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Jervis, to the Resident, informing that he has applied to Commodore Nesbitt claiming the command of the grab agreeably to the rules of the service, which the Commodore consents to, and desiring the concurrence of the Resident.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 25.
1779	258	04/Feb/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from the Resident, to Lieutenant Jervis, informing that he has no objection on the grounds referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 25 - 26.
1779	259	04/Feb/1779 -	Note of the passing by of the St. Helena, the arrival of the snow Nancy, the True Briton and the Vernon, and the departure of the first two.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 26.
1779	260	04/Feb/1779 London...	List of ships which sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the receipt of the advices per the Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII. pp. 231 - 232.
1779	261	05/Feb/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Earl of Talbot.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 215.
1779	262	05/Feb/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Earl of Talbot.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 241.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	263	05/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel William Baillie, stating that two 6-pounders have been sent to Nagore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 54.
1779	264	05/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relative to: the information received of the Prince of Chericka being at Chimbra, and of the French having joined him with a part of their garrison - the precautions to be taken for the security of the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 27.
1779	265	05/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the order given to the troops to hold themselves in readiness to march at a moment's notice against the French - the arrival of the ship Rippon with Sir Edward Vernon - the encampment of the troops at the South Limit gate - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, advising of the despatch of the Timber ketch - arrival of Hyder's irregulars at Coliote.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 27 - 28.
1779	266	06/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Tonyn, Commanding the Cavalry, desiring him to attend on Sir Eyre Coote, on his march to and from Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 80.
1779	267	06/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting to make every preparation for Sir Eyre Coote's visit to Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 80.
1779	268	06/Feb/1779 Nagore...	Copy of letter from William Petrie, stating that the Dutch deserter has been delivered to the Government of Negapatam and enclosing letters on the subject, and requesting orders about the disposal of the other man, who is not a deserter from the Dutch Company but from a country ship.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 139 - 140.
1779	269	06/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letters (enclosures to the above) to Mr. William Petrie on the above subject.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 140 - 142.
1779	270	06/Feb/1779 -	Copy of petition from Chevalier de Corsin of the merchant vessel called La Trenchelle, praying for the restoration of his private property which was taken away from him when his vessel was attacked and taken at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 142 - 145.
1779	271	06/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Board's resolution to take necessary precaution to secure the district and the settlement from the attacks of the French and the Prince of Chericka who has collected a large army.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LII, pp. 141 - 142.
1779	272	07/Feb/1779 -	General Order appointing Mr. Colley Lucas as Surgeon-Major to the Forces on the Coast of Coromandel and Director and Superintendent of their Field hospitals and allowing him the pay and allowances of the Major.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 62 - 63.
1779	273	08/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from George Maule, major of Engineers, enclosing a plan of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 81.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	274	08/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Gilbert Pasley, inviting his opinion on the enclosed letter from Mr. Mallet, Surgeon to the corps of artillery at the Mount.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 81.
1779	275	08/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Palconda Viziaramrauze, stating that justice will be done to him in the matter of his claim to Palconda.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 692.
1779	276	09/Feb/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. Guy which were forwarded to the President and Council - the perusal of a letter from the President and Council - the public notice regarding the regulations of Cuddalore farms - Board's order to represent the circumstances mentioned in Mr. Guy's letter to the President and Council - despatch of general letter to the President and Council - publication of the regulations prescribed for the renters and husbandmen of the farm of Trevendipuram.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 10 - 11.
1779	277	10/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from John Jamison, regarding his agreement with Mr. Whitehill for carrying stores to Tellicherry, and the issue of orders for the speedy despatch of his ship from Tellicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 110 - 112.
1779	278	10/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Bellecombe in French.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p.124.
1779	279	10/Feb/1779 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Resident's opinion of the inadvisability of transporting the troops on the muchuas and his proposal to freight the ship Vernon if it can be done on easier terms than the Ravenshaw; and the Board's concurrence therewith - the passing of the accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 26 - 27.
1779	280	10/Feb/1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 27 - 35.
1779	281	10/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the passing by of a ship - the arrival of a portion of the detachment for Mahe who embarked on the Ravensworth with baggage, &c.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 35 - 36.
1779	282	11/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, sending 3,500 pagodas being his kist for Poonamallee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 35.
1779	283	11/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter received by him from the Hyder's camp at Chittuldurg, informing of the terms which Hyder made with the Zemindar of Chittuldurg on hearing the news of the siege of Mahe by the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 35 - 37.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	284	12/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, with intelligence of Hyder's intentions to assist the French with whom he formed a friendship and enclosing copy of a letter from Maharajah Beerbeer, informing of the arrival Hyder's troops at Chenayetoor near Chingum.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 49 - 50.
1779	285	12/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Board's resolution to defer consideration of a small muchua with seven candies of pepper belonging to a merchant of Bargaee bound for Cannanore - the arrival of a body of men in the Cotiote country from Corga to reinforce the Prince of Chericka - examining and passing of the treasury accounts - order given to the Accountant to prepare accounts of quick and dead stock.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 28 - 29.
1779	286	12/Feb/1779 -	Copy of the treasury accounts above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 29 - 31.
1779	287	12/Feb/1779 -	Note of: a salute fired at Mahe by the French and at Chimbra by the Prince of Chericka on account of Hyder Ally's having taken the Fort of Chittuldurg - a letter from the Bibie of Cannanore, claiming a small muchua of pepper seized by the rounds off Egar - order to return the muchua to the Bibie - a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay relating to: the arrival of the Prince of Chericka with his army at Chimbra; an alliance of the French from Mahe with the Prince of Chericka for taking the post upon Penolla Molla; order given to the Commanding officer to hold himself in readiness to march immediately against the Prince of Chericka; a reinforcement of 2,000 men from Corga sent by Hyder Ally; the departure of Rippon and Sartine for bringing the troops from Anjengo; the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements; the remains in the warehouse and balance of cash - arrival of sepoy from Corga - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, advising of the despatch of the Timber ketch along with the two vessels belonging to Mahomed Sofy of Bombay and of his inability to send planks and rafters for want of room in the ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 31 - 34.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	288	13/Feb/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. George Westcott, Masulipatam, reporting his inability to attend the General Muster on account of his ill-health - Board's resolution appointing Mr. Michael Keating to act for him and directing their Secretary to take the necessary action - letter from Mr. William Hamilton of Ingeram, stating that he has drawn upon this Board the sum of 2,000 pagodas and soliciting to send 3,000 pagodas for Madapollam - the Board's resolution to comply with the above request - letter from Mr. George Westcott, Masulipatam, regarding certain repairs wanted at Ellore - Board's sanction to Mr. Westcott's undertaking to attend to them - letter from the Committee regarding the cleansing of the ditch, sluice gates, &c., and certain works at the sea gates and relating to other matters - Board's concurrence with the Committee and resolution that the necessary works be immediately undertaken, that the necessary quantity of gabions, fascines and sand bags be always kept in store, that a quantity of timber be purchased, that the lascars be made to live in the garrison, that the Secretary be instructed to confirm the grants of lots of ground granted to several persons as indicated in the plan - the Chief's laying before the Board the estimate of the expense of building a set of quarters for two Captains and twelve Subalterns - Board's opinion that the present state of the treasury will not allow of the whole work being undertaken at once and their resolution that the Secretary be directed to forward copy of the estimate to the Committee of Works intimating that it is the intention to build quarters only for one Captain and six Subalterns.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 61 - 71.
1779	289	13/Feb/1779 -	List of timbers offered by the Storekeeper at the Madras price.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XV, p. 71.
1779	290	13/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 71 - 72.
1779	291	13/Feb/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of the troops embarked on the Ravenshaw and of the amount advanced to the Captain; enclosing a copy of the contract for freighting the ship and requesting them to pay the remainder due; advising also that the remainder of the detachment will arrive all in this month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 36 - 37.
1779	292	13/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the terms settled for the ship Vernon's freight - the orders to prepare the ship to receive troops and to send provisions on board - the departure of the Ravensworth without any of the muchuas - the arrival of the second division of the detachment for Mahe who were embarked on the Bombay grab and seven of the largest muchuas with provisions, &c.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 37 - 38.
1779	293	14/Feb/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, giving an account of his conference with General Munro on the subject of the appointment of Naroo Pundit as Dubbeer for managing the affairs of the Rajah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 37 - 41.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	294	14/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, stating that all the stores for the Mahe expedition have been embarked on board the Concordia and that he will ship the remainder on board the Britannia for the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 114 - 115.
1779	295	14/Feb/1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, recommending that 100 draught bullocks be constantly kept up; transmitting copy of a letter from Mrs. Abraham requesting permission to remain at Yanam and one from Mrs. Mitchell requesting to be admitted to the Lord Clive's Fund; and requesting to send a few armourers.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 117 - 119.
1779	296	14/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letters from Mrs. Abraham and Mrs. Mitchell referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 119 - 121.
1779	297	14/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Lysaght, requesting payment of the amounts expended by him for repairing the officers' quarters at Itchapur, for employing guides to procure intelligence at the time of the Goomsur expedition and for subsisting the French prisoners while he escorted them to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 154 - 156.
1779	298	14/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letter from Palconda Viziaramrauze in reply to the Chief's letter of the 8th February.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 693.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	299	15/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to the: letter from Mr. Moracin regarding the advisability of employing the Sartine as a cartel ship - minute thereon enquiring of him of the terms on which the ship might be taken up - letter from Mr. Bellecombe, regretting the omission of the names of the two French priests at Karical in the list of persons to be granted subsistence by the Company and requesting payment of their allowances, as also those of the assistant gunners - order thereon declining the grant of subsistence allowances to the priests as they were not included in the terms of the capitulation of Pondicherry, directing the Secretary to examine and rectify the mistake as regards allowances to assistant gunners - letters from Colonel Brathwaite relating to: the order of the Committee declining to grant double batta; the efficiency of the 20th Battalion; his detention at Trichinopoly for the arrival of the stores sent from Pondicherry; the assistance given by the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly; the arrival of the 3rd Battalion of sepoys from Madura; his assurance to carry out the instructions issued to him; the difficulty experienced in obtaining coolies, &c., at Madura; the arrival of Major Clifton with his detachment; the arrangements made for getting a supply of tents and for paying subsistence to the officers and men; the refusal of the Rajah of Travancore to allow the troops to pass by the direct and good roads through his country; the march of the troops in divisions; the provision of boats by the Rajah for conveying the troops to Tellicherry; the departure of Captain Pringle on board the Morning Star for Tellicherry; the arrival of ordnance at Anjengo from Bombay; the embarkation of the 4th Battalion of sepoys for Tellicherry; the preparation of fascines, &c., to defend the place; the despatch of scouts to Hyder's country; the expected arrival of Major Kelly and other Engineer officers; his proposal to despatch them to Tellicherry at once; the indisposition of Lieutenant Johnston, Commandant of the Pioneers; the appointment of Captain Deane as Commandant in his stead; the steps taken to raise the required number of lascars for the service; the religious dispute between the Moormen and the Malabarais at Tinnevely; the confusion caused in the country thereby; the necessity for the Nabob's interference - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, to the Rajah of Travancore, regarding the issue of orders for marching the troops through his country in divisions; the composition of the army; and the supply of provisions to the troops and to their bullocks and horses - orders from Colonel Brathwaite, to Captain Fraser, directing him to proceed to Anjengo through the Travancore country with his battalion; to observe strict discipline during the march; to prepare fascines and gabions on his arrival at Tellicherry; to assume command of the 3rd Battalion also on its arrival either at Anjengo or Tellicherry; to proceed to Tellicherry as soon as possible; to avoid entering into any dispute with the Resident there - his similar orders to Captain Walker - order thereon directing Colonel Brathwaite to embark his whole detachment together if possible - letter from Sir Eyre Coote at Pondicherry regarding the arrangements made for despatching stores from Pondicherry - order thereon approving his action - appointment of Sergeant-Major Caul as Conductor of stores - letter from the Paymaster at Pondicherry, requesting the Committee to state whether they would permit Lieutenant White to draw the usual allowance of a French Interpreter - order thereon granting an allowance of five	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 247 - 274.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			pagodas a month to Lieutenant White.	
1779	300	15/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Moracin, requesting to be informed of the terms on which the French ship Sartine might be engaged as a cartel ship for conveying to Europe the French subjects whom the Company had agreed by the articles of capitulation for the surrender of Pondicherry, to send home.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 274.
1779	301	15/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, informing the Committee of the arrangements made for conveying the troops to Tellicherry and assuring them of his co-operation in the expedition against Mahe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 274 - 275.
1779	302	15/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, requesting them to communicate to Lieutenant Blacker the censure passed on him for passing the borders of the Goomsur country in pursuit of Vickeram Bunge without orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 275 - 276.
1779	303	15/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting them to consider Chicacole as the principal station in the district for stationing troops, and to desist from building barracks at Ankapillee as troops would not be stationed there; disapproving of the method proposed by them for garrisoning Vizagapatam by draughts from each of the two battalions in the district; requesting them to set apart such men solely for the Revenue service, and not to add any more to the 500 sepoys already raised for Viziamrauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 277 - 278.
1779	304	15/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Colonel John Brathwaite, enclosing a list of stores sent by the Concordia for the expedition; requesting him to land the treasure on board that vessel at Anjengo and to embark the whole detachment to Tellicherry; intimating to him the appointment of Mr. T. Buckett as senior Surgeon to his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 278 - 279.
1779	305	15/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major-General Bellecombe informing him of the issue of orders in regard to the omission of the assistant gunners in the list of pensions, &c., declining to grant subsistence allowance to the two French priests at Karical; desiring him to transport his baggage and effects to Madras and to be prepared to embark from thence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 279 - 280.
1779	306	15/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the delivery of the pepper claimed by the Bibie of Cannanore - agreement made by the pepper merchant to deliver in a quantity of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 35 - 36.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	307	16/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of a true translation of a letter from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar, announcing their assumption of the charge of Danish Settlements in India and tendering their assurances of friendship towards the English Company on their part - resolution of the Board to acknowledge the receipt of the foregoing letter and to congratulate Mr. Abestee on his safe arrival and to tender on their part similar assurances of friendship and amity - letters from Mr. Hodges, soliciting a passage for Mrs. Hodges and her children to England on board the ship Mount Stuart in consequence of her ill-health; Board's order thereon complying with the above request - President's list of persons who had desired passages on board the Mount Stuart - order thereon to the Commander of the Mount Stuart to accommodate them on board his vessel - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting a general statement of receipts and charges from 1st May to 31st December 1778, together with accounts of quick and dead stock - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting their consultations, the several accounts of that settlement as well as those of disbursements in the Circars for the month of November 1778 together with a list of the packets - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, intimating that a bill had been drawn upon the Government at Fort St. George in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for a certain sum being the amount of stoppages for clothing - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, soliciting a remittance of 40,000 pagodas and transmitting the several accounts of that settlement, together with a list of cloth on hand and of the packets to Fort St. George, dated 31st January 1779 - further letter from Cuddalore, intimating that they had drawn on the Government at Fort St. George a bill in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for a certain sum - letter from the Company's servants at St. Helena, complaining that their indent for longcloth for the last two years had not been fully complied with and soliciting that future indents may not be dealt with likewise and enclosing a list of ships arrived at, and sailed from, their settlement since the 22nd March 1778 - letter from the Company's servants at Canton, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters, stating that the funds already received at Canton would not be sufficient to furnish the goods ordered by the list of investments; stating that permission, as desired, had been granted to Mr. Brisbane to proceed on the Lord North to England and enclosing a list of ships arrived at that settlement in 1778 with the usual details - translation of a letter from Mr. P. G. Bryn and others at Malacca, reporting the violence done by Captain Richard Parks in May 1777 to the ship of the Sultan of Palembang laden with tin of which he robbed the Sultan and soliciting that due notice may be taken of the Captain's offensive action and enclosing a translation of a narrative of the above incident - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting the accounts of that settlement, together with certain other documents, and a list of the packets - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, intimating the despatch of calicoes together with an invoice and a bill of lading for the same - letter from the Government of Bengal, reporting the despatch of the ship Mount Stuart to Fort St. George to complete her lading for England; stating that the passage had been given to Mr. Cockran, a Cadet for this	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 59 - 94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Presidency; and forwarding a copy of their letter to the Commander of the Mount Stuart directing him to weigh his anchor and proceed to Fort St. George with a list of the packets sent per the Mount Stuart - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting their consultation and accounts for the month of December 1778 - letter from Ingeram, forwarding the duplicate set of books ending 30th April 1778 and the monthly accounts of that factory - President's report of the several sums of money borrowed to supply the current exigencies of Government with the request that bonds be granted for the same - Board's resolution complying with his request - President's report of the receipt of certain sums of money into cash since the consultation of 29th January - order of the Board for the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 50,000 pagodas to make certain advances of cash to certain officers - the perusal of the cash account for the month of January 1779.	
1779	308	16/Feb/1779 -	The cash account of the Honourable United East India Company for January 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 95 - 101.
1779	309	16/Feb/1779 -	State of the investments at Ingeram and Madapollam for the period from 1st January to 31st December 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 102.
1779	310	16/Feb/1779 -	Statement showing the deficiency of investment at Ingeram and Madapollam for 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 102.
1779	311	16/Feb/1779 -	Statement showing the reasons why the indent was not completed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 103.
1779	312	16/Feb/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Tranquebar, congratulating Mr. Abestee on his safe arrival there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 104.
1779	313	16/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 105.
1779	314	16/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the several proposals for renting the sea and land customs of Fort St. George - the perusal of petitions of the principal merchants and traders of Madras, protesting against the renting of the sea and land customs - Board's resolution to refer the subject to the Home authorities and to recommend the proposals of Thiruvengadam and Mr. Strange for their consideration.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 55 - 106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	314	16/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of the several proposals for renting the sea and land customs of Fort St. George - the perusal of petitions of the principal merchants and traders of Madras, protesting against the renting of the sea and land customs - Board's resolution to refer the subject to the Home authorities and to recommend the proposals of Thiruvengadam and Mr. Strange for their consideration.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 55 - 106.
1779	315	16/Feb/1779 -	Note of receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 107.
1779	316	16/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing them of the abolition of the office of Musmudar of the Chiccole Havelly, directing them to pay Rs. 1,500 per annum to Rama Narsa Pandut, the late Musmudar, on account of his old age and past services, and to permit him to reside either at Vizagapatam or at Chicacole.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 107.
1779	317	16/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, thanking him for the congratulations sent by him on the surrender of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 37.
1779	318	16/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing that Hyder was exerting to reduce the Fort of Chittuldurg in which attempt he afterwards succeeded; intimating that it was his intention to assist the French if the English troops were sent against Mahe and enclosing intelligence received from Nizam-ud-Dowlah of Hyderabad and from Hyder Ally's camp on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 41 - 48.
1779	319	16/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Palamcottah, enquiring if the sum of 30,000 pagodas can be raised on drafts on the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, vol. II, p. 82.
1779	320	16/Feb/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of more troops, &c., sent up by the Bombay grab and seven muchuas.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 38.
1779	321	16/Feb/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Jervis of the Bombay grab containing directions he is to act upon.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 39.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	322	16/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the departure of the Bombay grab with seven muchuas - the arrival and departure of ships - the arrival of Major Kelly, Chief Engineer, with seven other Engineer officers who embarked on the muchua Salamatty for Tellicherry - the return of Major Kelly with the others on the Salamatty on account of her leaky condition and being unprovided with the proper necessities - the arrival of the Terrible with Colonel Capper, a passenger who came on shore and to whom due honour was paid - the departure of Major Kelly and others to Tellicherry on the Terrible ketch - the arrival of the 3rd division of the army for Mahe, and the Ravensworth with a letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 39 - 41.
1779	323	16/Feb/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that they have taken up the ship Ravensworth for another trip from Anjengo thither.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 41 - 42.
1779	324	16/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the steps taken for the despatch of the troops by the ship Ravensworth, and of the arrival of the European regiment, also of Colonel Brathwaite who issued orders to embark the troops without delay - the arrangements and preparations made accordingly, and the embarkation of the troops, baggage, &c. - the receipt of a packet from Madras to Colonel Brathwaite, also some private letters for others of the army which are forwarded to the Colonel who is on board the Sea Horse - the delivery of a letter with a box packet to Commodore Nesbitt of the Revenge, for the Select Committee at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 42 - 44.
1779	325	16/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relating to: the order given to the Commanding officer to attend the Council the next day with a return of the garrison to consult on the proper measures for preventing the march of the enemy on Penolla Molla.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 38.
1779	326	17/Feb/1779 London...	Manifest of goods of private trade laden on board the Ganges.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 155 - 157.
1779	327	17/Feb/1779 -	Extract of the manifest of the ship Ceres' packages for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 159.
1779	329	17/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. W. Petrie, Resident at Nagore, desiring to send the two deserters to Negapatam and permitting Monsr. D' Aubigne to remain at Karical under certain restrictions.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 83.
1779	330	17/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, transmitting a copy of the two articles that were omitted from the account of pensions, charities, &c.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 84.
1779	331	17/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, enclosing a list of iron ordnance put on board the Concordia for the use of the Coventry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	332	17/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consultation with the Commanding officers on the measures to be taken to prevent the intentions of the enemy on Penolla Molla; the Board's resolution to allow the things to remain in their present state till the declaration of war by the enemy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 37.
1779	333	17/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Select Committee by the Terrible bomb ketch - a letter to the Select Committee, informing of the pepper contract made by the pepper merchants, and enclosing general books and accounts of dead and quick stock - a letter to the Secretary, advising of the embarkation of fifty-one recruits for the Presidency on the Sartine - a letter to the Governor and Council in the revenue Department, enclosing a statement of the revenues and disbursements of the settlement - the arrival of a battalion of sepoys under Captain Walker by the Ravensworth - a letter from the Factors at Anjengo, advising of the embarkation of the troops under Captain Walker; requesting to pay to Captain Roddam his remaining freight after the payment of Rs. 35,000; informing that another battalion was hourly expected and that Colonel Brathwaite with the rear would arrive within that month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 37 - 42.
1779	334	18/Feb/1779 London...	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Madras, relating to: the despatch of their letters, dated 23rd and 28th December 1778, and 20th and 28th January and 4th February 1779 - their letter to the Governor-General and Council, directing them to give preference to the ship General Barker to complete her cargo at Fort St. George, and to allow the Norfolk to do the same if more than one ship were ordered to fill up at Fort St. George - their instructions to the Commanders of ships directing them not to carry to England more than 500 pieces of any one sort of piece-goods - order to Government to register all goods despatched on board the ships - the confiscation of goods not found registered - reply to the 17th paragraph of letter of Government, dated the 5th February 1778 - the pardon accorded to certain persons by His Most Gracious Majesty - the appointment of certain writers for the Presidency - the departure of Messrs. Gordon and Richard Thomas, Writers, from England - the permission granted to Lieutenant Luke Peacock to proceed to Madras and to rank next to Lieutenant Wynch.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 77 - 80.
1779	335	18/Feb/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Ganges.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 213.
1779	336	18/Feb/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Ganges.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 239.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	337	18/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to the: letter from General Munro, reporting the result of his conference with the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of: the appointment of Dubbeer as Dewan, the assignment of revenue for the security of the Company's ests, the settlement of accounts with Comara Suba Pillai; his proposal to proceed to review the garrisons of Trichinopoly. Madura and Palamcottah; the Rajah's promise to pay 33,000 pagodas - approval of the President's proposal to postpone the consideration of the above letter to the next meeting of the Committee - Mr. Smith's minute relating to: the President's minute on the critical situation of the Company's affairs; the presence of Sir Eyre Coote at that crisis and his advice; the Bengal Government's indifference to the representations from the Government of Fort St. George for assistance; the result of the same if continued; the reasons for drawing bills on the Court of Directors; the Nabob's dilatoriness in his payments; the steps to be taken if he fails to fulfil his promises; the affairs at Tanjore; the necessity for forming an alliance with Hyder Ally; the advantages that would be derived thereby; the nature of the instructions to be issued to the Resident at Hyder Ally's Court; the advisability of assembling a strong detachment at Vellore; approval of the resolution to continue the expedition to Mahe; the desirability of treating the Nabob with the utmost attention as to his rights - letter from Captain Bridges, requesting permission for Ensign T. Haslewood, to resign his commission - order thereon granting the request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 286 - 300.
1779	338	18/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that orders of the Commander-in-Chief be addressed to the senior officer in each subordinate district for speedy circulation among troops - permitting Ensign Thomas Haslewood to resign the service - appointing Sergeant-Major James Carel of the artillery as Conductor of stores at Ganjam.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 63.
1779	339	18/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing copies of letters received from Hyderabad relating to; accounts from Poonah concerning the marriage in the family of Sukaram Pundit - the mustering of the army of Holkar and Sindia - the march of the English through the passes - the English army from Bengal which changed its route from Poonah on hearing the news of the defeat - order given by Nanaphir Niviz and Harry Pundit to Sindia to direct all Commanders of Horse and Sirdars at Brampour to join Madagu Bossila in order to attack the English troops and to prevent them from crossing the Nurbudda - assistance given by the Nizam to Madagu Bossila; enclosing also an intelligence received from Hyder's camp regarding the capture of Chittuldurg by assault.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 50 - 52.
1779	340	18/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major-General Bellecombe, informing that orders have been issued with respect to the assistant gunners who were omitted in the list of pensions, &c.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 85.
1779	341	18/Feb/1779 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting to ship stores, if any, to the Endeavour sloop bound for Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 85 - 86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	342	19/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing copies of intelligence received from Hyder's camps, and also a letter from the Aumil of Trincomalee to Maharajah Beebeer, informing of the movements of the Hyder's army and of the probable invasion of the country by Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 53 - 54.
1779	343	19/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, advising to appoint Dubbeer as Dewan, and recommending to apply for sepoys for collecting the revenue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 54 - 57.
1779	344	19/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Senior Surgeon Gilbert Pasley inviting his opinion on Surgeon Bickett's letter relative to the charges for country medicines and servants for the Vellore hospital.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 86.
1779	345	19/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Messrs. LaGrene, Martin and Moracin, requesting information about the arrangement made for the embarkation of the French to France.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 121 - 122.
1779	346	19/Feb/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Westcott, applying for leave to go to Madras - resolution to refer the application to the President and Council - another letter from the same, acknowledging the receipt of certain sums of money sent to him - letter from Mr. William Duff, regarding the privileges of the Netherlands Company at Narsapur and his having referred Mr. Accama to the gentlemen at Masulipatam in respect of certain buildings built by a Banyan on ground alleged to belong to the Dutch - Board's order approving of Mr. Duff's action - letter from Mr. George Westcott, Ellore, forwarding receipts for certain money advanced by him - letter from Mr. William Hamilton, regarding Mr. Sadlier's debts and his interference with Mr. Mitchell in the recovery of those debts - Board's order for certain extracts from the above letter being forwarded to Mr. Mitchell - the Chief's intimation to the Board that the inhabitants of Palicole have been ill-treated by the Dutch and that they in consequence have deserted their village - decision of the Board that they should be given the refuge and protection they seek; Board's approval of the Chief's reasons for deferring a discussion of the subject of complaints preferred by the inhabitants of Sandole and Bompettah - recommendation of the Chief that some person be immediately appointed to the charge of making salt and the decision of the Board appointing Timmajee Pantaloo accordingly.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 72 - 80.
1779	347	19/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 81.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	348	19/Feb/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: delivery of a letter from Mr. Guy - the perusal of a paper of intelligence from Audimoolam at Pondicherry - Board's order to acquaint Audimoolam that they cannot grant cowles to the husbandmen, but will show every indulgence in their power - Board's order directing Audimoolam to receive the same share of grain from the husbandmen as was paid to the French renters - perusal of a proposal from Sabaupathy for renting the Pondicherry farms which was forwarded to the President and Council - order to send copy of letter from Messrs. Robert, D. Munro and R. Chace, to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 12 - 13.
1779	349	19/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 13.
1779	350	20/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie stating that the Endeavour sloop has not reached Pondicherry yet and that on her arrival French stores will be sent.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 115 - 116.
1779	351	20/Feb/1779 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Peter Barclay, stating that Monsr. Lally had been entertained in the service of the Mahrattas and that he is assisted by Basalet Jung.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 116.
1779	352	21/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting to be informed if Captain Marhauze should be paid with the other French officers.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 122.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	353	22/Feb/1779 Fort St.George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to the: receipt by the President of representations from Hyder Ally's Vakeel regarding the Mahe expedition - intelligence from the Nabob regarding the arrival of Hyder Ally's cavalry near the borders of the Carnatic - minute by the President thereon, proposing to write a letter to the Nabob thanking him for his early information; assuring him that his country would be protected against Hyder's invasion, and requesting him to fulfil his engagements and pay up the balances due to the Company; and observing with concern his inability to supply horse and treasure - approval of the President's proposals and the despatch of a letter to the Nabob accordingly - minute by the President regarding the advisability of sending instructions to Colonel Brathwaite not to embark from Anjengo till further orders - approval of his suggestion and the despatch of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, desiring him not to embark with the detachment from Anjengo; to tranship all the stores from the Concordia to the Royal Charlotte &c.; to be prepared to return to Palamcottah - minute by the President relating to: the state of the treasury; the necessity for enforcing payment from the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore; the result of General Munro's negotiations with the Rajah; the necessity for removing Butchanna from his office as Dewan; the enormous expenses of the Rajah; the amounts due by him to the Company; his refusal to pay the balance of the deposit money; the Nabob's right to his annual peishcash from the Rajah; the appropriation of his deposit money to meet the Nabob's claim; the adoption of measures for securing payments by the Rajah; the necessity for issuing explicit instructions to General Munro regarding the above - approval of the proposals and suggestions contained in the above minute - recommendation of the President for the adoption of one of the measures proposed by him, viz., the assignment of lands by the Rajah for the regular payment of kists, &c. - approval of the above recommendation and the despatch of a letter accordingly to General Munro - approval of the draft of a letter to be despatched to the Rajah of Tanjore - letter from Mr. Moracin, furnishing proposals relative to the employment of the French ship Sartine as a cartel ship for conveying home certain French passengers - minute thereon approving his proposal - despatch of a letter to Mr. Moracin informing him of the acceptance of his proposal for employing the Sartine as a cartel ship; enclosing a passport for conveying her to Pondicherry - approval of draft instructions to Mr. John Holland, who was appointed as Resident at the Nizam's Court - letter from the Governor-General and Council, regarding an account of the Nabob's private debts; the discharge of his debts to the Company; the provision of funds, &c., by him for the defence of the Carnatic; the expenses of the Mahe expedition; the drawing of bills upon the Supreme Government in case of an emergency; the Tanjore Rajah's dilatoriness in the payment of the four lakhs of pagodas; the proposed alliance with Basalat Jung; the consideration of the terms of the treaty with him; the despatch of gunpowder to the Madras Presidency; and the enlistment of the soldiers taken at Pondicherry in the Company's service - letter from Messrs. Call, Taylor and Majendiere to the Company's disavowal of the sanction and security granted by the President and Council of Fort St. George for the sum of four lakhs of pagodas advanced by them to the Nabob - minute thereon declining to secure for them the	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 301 - 346.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			revenues of the countries assigned for the discharge of the debts; and promising to recommend their case to the Nabob and to the Company - allowance of 20 pagodas granted to each of the Bengal cadets - appointment of Captain J. Patterson as Town Major at Trichinopoly.	
1779	354	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major-General Munro, requesting him to endeavour to persuade the Rajah of Tanjore to remove Butchanna from his office as Dewan; to obtain the security of the Sowcars for the amount of the subsidy of four lakhs and the balance of the deposit money; and to see that Comara Souba Pillai settled his accounts with the Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 347 - 349.
1779	355	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Major Maclellan, Commandant at Tanjore, informing the Select Committee of the application of the Rajah of Tanjore for an escort to accompany him to the Mahamakam feast at Kumbakonam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 349 - 350.
1779	356	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Major Maclellan containing intelligence from Tellicherry relative to: the strength of the garrison at Mahe; the rumour of the death of Hyder Ally; the arrival of Captain Walker's detachment of sepoy at Anjengo; and the Tanjore Rajah's departure to Kumbakonam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 351 - 352.
1779	357	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the resolution of the Select Committee to address Colonel Brathwaite and Sir Edward Vernon in consequence of the receipt of the above intelligence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 352.
1779	358	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, directing him to push the expedition against Mahe vigorously.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 353.
1779	359	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon on the same subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 354.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	360	22/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council relative to: the Nabob's private debts; his indifference to his private creditors; his repeated failures in the payment of kists; the inability of this Government to force him to discharge his debts to the Company; the embarrassed state of the treasury; the observations of Government on the remarks of the Supreme Government upon the budget estimates; the increase of expenditure on account of the Mahe expedition; the impossibility of raising money by bills on Bengal Government in case of sudden emergency; the conduct of the Rajah of Tanjore and his Dewan Butchanna; the Rajah's indifference to the repeated representations for the removal of Butchanna from his office as Dewan; the deputation of General Munro to Tanjore for that purpose; the instructions given to him for securing the money due to the Company; the necessity for taking stringent measures for preventing the revenues of that country from being appropriated to any other purpose than the discharge of the sums due by him to the Company; the threatened invasion of the Carnatic by Hyder Ally in case the expedition against Mahe was pushed; the issue of instructions to Colonel Brathwaite who commanded the expedition to Mahe; the advisability of avoiding any quarrel with Hyder owing to the present state of the finances; the difficulties of the situation of the Government of Madras with respect to resources.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 354 - 367.
1779	361	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major General Munro, requesting him to direct the Commandant at Tanjore, to accompany the Rajah with a sufficient escort to the feast at Kumbakonam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 367 - 368.
1779	362	22/Feb/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain Lane, communicating the messages received by him from Shivaramrauze regarding his intention to deliver up the Fort of Curipum provided that no injury was done to himself and his family - letter from Captain Lane, communicating the possession of Curipum by the sepoys of the Rajah and Company, the conference that took place between him and Shivaramrauze, and his recommendations to come to an amicable settlement with the Rajah Vizaramrauze - resolution of the Board not to allow the forces under Captain Lane, to keep the field as peace was restored in the Palconda district - letter to Captain Lane, communicating the above resolution and requiring him to return to Ancapilee if the service of his troops were not wanted by Venkatarauze - representations of the Garrison Storekeeper as to the condition of the paddy in the godown and the Board's resolution directing him to sell off the old paddy and replace the same by 100 garce of new paddy.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 24 - 28.
1779	363	22/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from the Factors at Anjengo - the Board's resolution to engage the Ravensworth on terms offered by Captain Roddam for the conveying the troops to that place from Anjengo - the information given by the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan that the inhabitants of Andolla Molla left their habitations.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 43 - 44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	364	22/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo per Ravensworth, informing that they paid to Captain Roddam his full freight; advising of the despatch of the Ravensworth to convey troops to Tellicherry, on terms agreed by Captain Roddam - a letter to the Select Committee by the express boat - the departure of a battalion of sepoys under Captain Frazer by the Bombay grab - a letter from the Factors at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 44 - 45.
1779	365	23/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, strongly recommending to desist, for the present, from undertaking an expedition against Mahe, and representing that Hyder will ravage the Carnatic in case the French are attacked at Mahe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 67 - 78.
1779	366	25/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, in reply to his letter advising of the Hyder's intended attack on the Carnatic; demanding payment of arrears due by him to the Company; requesting to pay his troops regularly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 57 - 61.
1779	367	25/Feb/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of a letter from Devilleneur, Assessor to the Council of Pondicherry, requesting permission to proceed to France in a Danish ship and the grant of passage money.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 122 - 123.
1779	368	25/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Surgeon-Major Lucas, regarding the inconvenience the Military Surgeons labour under in the field for want of tents for the reception of the sick and the wounded.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 128 - 130.
1779	369	25/Feb/1779 Madras...	Copy of translation of a letter from Mr. Moracin stating that he has despatched the passport for the ship Sartine to come from Ceylon to Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 145 - 146.
1779	370	25/Feb/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from the Factors at Anjengo - order to send the Bombay grab to Calicut to bring the plank for the use of the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 46.
1779	371	25/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut, requesting to send planks indented for by the Bombay grab - the order issued by the Prince of Chericka to prevent all kinds of provisions from entering into the Company's territory - a letter to the Select Committee by the Byrangore, enclosing an indent for general stores - a letter from the Resident at Calicut, advising of the despatch of rafters, timber and planks, before the arrival of the Bombay grab - a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, advising of the treasure sent by the Asia; informing that they sent two coopers for the service of the settlement; ordering to send the general statement of their revenue; enclosing a memorandum for the Military Paymaster and an extract of the garrison orders - a letter to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of the treasure sent from Bombay; informing of the arrival of the Bombay grab and Terrible ketch; requesting to comply with their indent for stationery; informing of the departure of the Terrible Bomb ketch with Alexander; advising of the pepper remaining in the godown and the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 46 - 50.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	372	26/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Govinda Chetty, a merchant of Cuddalore, offering to provide a certain assortment of cloth at Cuddalore and Porto Novo on certain conditions - despatch of the above petition to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore for opinion - letter from Mr. Dent, pointing out a grave error in the statement of the account sale of rice and promising to attend the next consultation to answer the questions that might be asked by Government regarding the Fort Marlborough rice - order to Mr. Dent to attend the next consultation and to prepare and submit a report showing what grain he had been selling lately and at what price - letter from Mr. Casamaijor, forwarding certain reports and soliciting orders thereon - order to Mr. Casamaijor to write off to profit and loss, the deficiency in cotton purchased of Captain Montgomerie and to sell the salampores by the first opportunity - letter from Mr. Roebuck, enclosing Mr. Cochrane's paddy account; requesting that Mr. Cochrane might be favoured with cash payment for the present supply of paddy as money could not be raised on the Company's notes already received without great difficulty - Board's order thereon for the immediate payment of half the amount as requested in cash, and for the discharge of the balance when the Company was able to do the same - letter from Mr. Dent, reporting the proportion between the Cuddalore garce and the Madras garce as ordered by Government - letter from Major Burghall, soliciting that if no accommodation was available on board the Mount Stuart a passage might be ordered for himself and family on the Godfrey - the Board's order granting passage for himself and family on board one of the ships expected at Fort St. George from Bengal - letter from the Committee of Accounts, reporting on the Company's books and accounts of certain officers in the Presidency - the Board's orders thereon calling for a full account of expenditure incurred in connection with the Pondicherry expedition for transmission to the Nabob - letter from Mr. Richard Nevin, requesting to be given an allowance of two hundred and fifty pagodas for his expenses before joining his appointment as a writer on the Bencoolen establishment - order of the Board thereon for the payment of the sum to Richard Nevin on his forwarding a receipt for the same - letter from Mr. Jourdan relative to the high freight paid to a vessel sent to Masulipatam purposely to carry money to pay the troops - Board's order for the payment of the high bill for freight on account of the peculiar circumstances explained by Mr. Jourdan in his letter - letter from Messrs. DeCastro Pelling and DeFries, offering to pay the consulage due from them on account of coral imported into their house in 1776 on condition of their being indemnified from any future demand - the Board's resolution agreeing to indemnify them on payment of the consulage - letter from Mr. Burlton, requesting for leave to go to Europe and enclosing a medical certificate; Board's order granting him the leave asked for - letter from Mr. Saunders, forwarding a list of bills due on account of sea customs which had not been recovered - Board's orders thereon - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding account books together with statements of revenue and expenditure for the period from 1st May to 31st December 1778; referring Mr. Westcott's request for leave to visit the Presidency to the Board for their consideration and enclosing a list of packets - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, transmitting statements of investments for the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 105 - 140.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			year 1777 and forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. R. Guy regarding a charge made against him by Mr. Cuming, of having left the bounds of Cuddalore without permission - letter from the from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting an annual statement and report of their investment and intimating Mr. Maxtone's request for leave to proceed to the Presidency - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating the despatch of certain bales of calicoes to the Presidency by sea and of the invoice and the bill of lading - overland letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding duplicate bill of lading for the bales of calicoes despatched to Fort St. George overland - the President's report of the receipt of several sums of money into the treasury - Board's order to advance certain amount to certain officers by issuing a draft on the treasury.	
1779	373	26/Feb/1779 -	Statement of the account of cotton from Mr. J. H. Casamaijor, Export Warehousekeeper, dated 26th February 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 141.
1779	374	26/Feb/1779 -	Note of the examination of Ganjam goods received per snow the Salisbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 142.
1779	375	26/Feb/1779 -	Copy of an account sale of turned-out, torn and damaged cloth, belonging to the Company sold by public outcry on the 27th July 1778 together with a statement of profit and loss.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 142 - 147.
1779	376	26/Feb/1779 -	Copy of a list of bills due from deceased persons and absentees which were not recoverable.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 147 - 153.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	377	26/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, acknowledging the receipt of the Board's letter of the 11th December 1778 containing certain objections to Mr. Fannin's plan for increasing the investment of salampores in their district and enclosing a copy of the answers received from Mr. Fannin to those objections - order to the Export Warehousekeeper to report the quality of the musters of the Ganjam investment - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, containing information regarding the value of the Government lands since the year 1773; enclosing abstracts of approximate charges in the several Purgannahs; stating the balance due from Jaggabandu Chowdrey; advising of their having summoned him before their presence for compelling him to pay the balance due to the Company; reporting his declaration that he had nothing to do with the Havelly and that Balkristnah was the real Renter; and promising to inform Government of the result of their enquiries into the truth of the above allegation - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting them to order Balakristnah to proceed to the Presidency immediately and in case of his refusal to send him up under a guard of sepoy - proposal of Sabapati Pillai for renting the Pondicherry farms - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting them to send an exact account of each particular farm and of the causes of the deficiency between the duties collected then and the sums received by the account of Messrs. Bellecombe and Chevreau and to appoint proper persons to secure the collection till further orders of Government on that subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 108 - 129.
1779	378	26/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, drawing his attention to the application from Messrs. Taylor, Majendiere and Call, on the subject of their loans to His Highness for the payment of his cavalry in 1777.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 61 - 62.
1779	379	26/Feb/1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Basalet Jung Bahadur, to the Governor, expressing his great satisfaction at the near prospect of being connected with the Company and enclosing copy of a treaty of friendship and alliance drawn between the Nabob Amir-ul-Omra Sujah-ul-Mulk Bahadur and Mr. Rumbold, Governor and Council of Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 62 - 67.
1779	380	26/Feb/1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from William Light, stating that he will use every endeavour to procure the sum required.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 197 - 198.
1779	381	27/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	Report of the Board's examination at the sorting godown of the Company's investment at the Presidency and the subordinate factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 154 - 162.
1779	382	27/Feb/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 28th February 1779, referring for remarks petition from Govinda Chetti offering to provide an assortment of cloths for the Company at Cuddalore and Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 163.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	383	27/Feb/1779 -	Note of: the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - the arrival of the Company's ketch Nancy-Fliffernan from Bencoolen - the receipt of further letters from Cuddalore, Ingeram, Fort Marlborough and Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 164.
1779	384	27/Feb/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order restoring to the service Mira Saib and Chinnatomby - appointing them as supernumerary Jemadars in the battalions of Captain Gibbings and Captain Lucas, respectively - Captain John Patterson as Town Major at Trichinopoly.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 63-64.
1779	385	27/Feb/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Guy which was transmitted to the President and Council, and of one from Mr. Sullivan, the Secretary - the Board's resolution to advise the Board of the despatch of bales.	Cuddalore Cons, Vol. XII, p. 14.
1779	386	28/Feb/1779 Madras..	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing that Hyder instructed his Vakeel to inform him and Mr. Rumbold, the Governor, that it is not right that the Company should send troops against Mahe; enclosing certain papers received from the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah's Camp relative to the affairs at Poonah and the march of the English troops from Calcutta; enclosing also advices received from his Aumils in different parts of the country and from the Camp of Hyder Ally regarding Hyder's intentions of invading the Carnatic.	Mily. Cpimtru Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 78 - 86.
1779	387	28/Feb/1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from William Duffin and T. Gahagan, requesting to issue orders for the payment of the charges incurred on account of the hospital.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 148 - 150.
1779	388	28/Feb/1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain G. Burrington regarding the posting of hircarrahs on the road to Anjengo during the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 196 - 197.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	389	01/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to the: letter from Major Clifton, enclosing copies of correspondence which passed between him and Colonel Brathwaite regarding the issue of orders by the latter officer, for the march of a detachment from his army under the command of an officer junior in rank to him (Major Clifton), for the issue of a parole by Major Clifton for the security of his camp, and for uniting the corps marching into a detachment - the remarks of the Commander-in-Chief thereon observing that Colonel Brathwaite had a right to issue any orders for the march of a detachment from his army, that a senior officer must be appointed as the Commanding officer, that an Artillery officer could be given a command, and that the adoption of a parole was a new military system and could not be established in India - Committee's approval of the above remarks of the Commander-in-Chief, and the despatch of a copy of the same to Colonel Brathwaite for his guidance - letter from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the difficulties experienced by the troops on the march for want of arrack, coolies and provisions; the non-receipt of orders by the Nabob's people for the supply of provisions, &c.; his arrival at Palamcottah with the detachment; the disturbed state of the country owing to religious disputes between the Mussalmans and the Gentoos; the destruction of the crop; the consequent loss to the Nabob; the rumoured invasion of the Carnatic by Hyder; the supply of provisions by the Nabob's Renter under compulsion; the departure of the troops to Anjengo under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Browne and Major Short; the cheerfulness with which the 3rd and 4th battalions of sepoys embarked for Anjengo; the supply of provisions to the troops that passed through Travancore; the letter of intelligence from Captain Seward regarding the signing of the treaty by the Bombay Government to deliver Broach, &c., to the Mahrattas; the casualties in the Bombay army; the encampment of the French on the bounds of the district - minute thereon acknowledging the receipt of the above letter and forwarding that part of the letter which related to the state of the Tinnevely country to the Nabob - letter from Captain Burrington, Commanding the forces at Palamcottah, regarding the arrival of Colonel Brathwaite with the detachment at Palamcottah; the religious disputes between the Mussalmans and the Hindus in Tinnevely; the insult offered to the latter by the former by killing temple Brahmins and breaking the idol; and the destruction of the crop - despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Nabob - letter from Major Mathews, representing the hardship of the terms on which he was permitted to go home - resolution thereon informing him of the condition on which he could proceed home - approval of the proceedings of the Committee of invalids and pensioners held on the 11th February - the committee's resolution to request the Court of Directors to pay the passage money of all the French prisoners sent to Europe - the information to be given to Captain Stuart of the ship Mount Stuart, of the above resolution - resolution to enlist French soldiers in the Company's service and to send them to Bengal - request to Sir Eyre Coote to inform Major Burghall that he could have the benefit of a Court-martial to clear up his conduct - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald resigning the service, requesting the payment of his pay and allowances the grant of a passage to England, and the grant of pension - minute thereon permitting him to go home; ordering the issue of his pay and allowances; and promising to	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 368 - 401.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			recommend him to the Court of Directors for some additional support - letter from Major Sears, representing the particular hardships and the extraordinary expenses the men under his command had been put to, owing to the preparations they had made for the expedition to Mahe, &c. - minute thereon allowing half a month's pay to each of the men of his battalion - permission granted to Major Sears to go to Bengal for a short time to settle some private affairs - perusal of a report of a proof of gunpowder made at St. Thomas' Mount - order for the despatch of a bill drawn on the Nabob by his Vakeel at Poonah for Rs. 5,000, which was advanced by the gentlemen at Bombay to the Nabob and for debiting his account for the amount - proposal of the President to establish a band of music for the use of the garrison - minute thereon approving the above proposal and ordering the establishment of a band - order for the payment of two bills for medicine submitted by the Secretary - the perusal of a letter from General Munro, stating the eminent services rendered by Captain Gibbs in the branch of Engineering during the siege of Pondicherry; and requesting Government to appoint him as Field Engineer with the rank of Major - minute thereon appointing Captain Gibbs as Field Engineer with the allowances of a Major; and recommending, to the Court of Directors, his promotion to the rank of Major.	
1779	390	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. George Proctor, giving him instructions for his guidance in the execution of his new office as Auditor of accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 402 - 405.
1779	391	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to General Des Auvergues on the subject of his embarkation to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 405 - 406.
1779	392	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, communicating to him Sir Eyre Coote's opinion on Major Clifton's appeal regarding the rights of the corps of artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 406.
1779	393	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Chevreux, informing him that no fresh claims for subsistence allowance would be admitted on certificates signed by himself and Mr. Bellecombe and that he should be prepared to embark for Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 407 - 408.
1779	394	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Messrs. Moracin, LaGrene and Martin, Commissioners for the liquidation of French accounts, stating the Government was willing to preserve the records of the liquidation in the archives of Madras and declining to grant subsistence allowance to the men employed in the liquidation of the Company's accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 408 - 409.
1779	395	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam re the deputation of a person to be present while the Dutch were fixing the boundary limits; and the maintenance of bullocks at the Company's expense.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 410 - 411.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	396	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam re the removal of his battalion from Goomsur district to Itchapur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 411.
1779	397	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry, authorising the Nabob's people to collect the various duties at Pondicherry as they did in the time of the French government.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 412.
1779	398	01/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing cadets as ensigns.	Mily. General Order Vol. II, p. 64.
1779	399	01/Mar/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing, for approval, draft of letters proposed to be sent to Sowai Madoo Row, the Pundit Purdhaum and Sutikaram Pundit, one of the Ministers at Poonah, to establish a treaty of friendship between the Mahrattas and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XXVIII, pp. 88 - 97.
1779	400	01/Mar/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, advising of payments made to the Company for the garrison charges of Tanjore and the defence of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XXVIII, pp. 99 - 100.
1779	401	01/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Commodore Richardson, Commander-in-Chief of the Company's Bengal armed ships, re his request that the Commanders of ships should lower their pennants to him and hoist them again, the grant to him of an allowance similar to that granted to Captains of ships for house-rent, &c., and the firing of salutes from the fort as a mark of honour.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 126 - 128.
1779	402	01/Mar/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. George Westcott, requesting a supply of 7,000 Madras pagodas - Board's decision agreeing to comply with the request - another letter from the same, transmitting an indent for stores - order directing the Storekeeper to comply with the indent so far as possible - Mr. Boileau's paying certain sums of money into cash - Chief's reading the cash accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 81 - 83.
1779	403	01/Mar/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 83.
1779	404	02/Mar/1779 Travancore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, to the Governor, advising of having been visited by Major Kelly, Colonel Brown and Colonel Brathwaite, on their way to Mahe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 100 - 101.
1779	405	02/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. William Hamilton, giving orders for his guidance in regard to the payment of subsistence and travelling allowances to those persons who were in the service of the King of France in Pondicherry at the time of the capitulation.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 130 - 132.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	406	02/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Mathews, permitting him to proceed to England on private affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 132 - 133.
1779	407	02/Mar/1779 Madras.	Copy of letter from James Boyle, enquiring whether a large three-decked ship can be employed as a cartel ship.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 195 - 196.
1779	408	02/Mar/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's resolution to forward to the President and Council the papers delivered in by the Accountant, giving the accounts of quick and dead stock civil and military charges, and statements of rents and revenues - application made to the President and Council for money - the examination of Messrs. Slardon, Bayley and Thomson's business - the perusal of cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea Customer's accounts and Land Customer's accounts which were forwarded to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 15 - 17.
1779	409	02/Mar/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 17.
1779	410	02/Mar/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the letter to the Select Committee at Bombay, forwarding a box packet containing the diary and general books for last year with other papers on the Revenge.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 44.
1779	411	02/Mar/1779 -	Copy of the book packet referred to above.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 44.
1779	412	02/Mar/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the sailing orders to the Commanders of the transports.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 45 - 46.
1779	413	02/Mar/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter by Colonel Brathwaite from Madras directing him not to proceed until further orders, and of his coming on shore with Captain Panton and Lieutenant-Colonel Browne to inform the Resident of it.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 46.
1779	414	02/Mar/1779 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite, to the Resident, desiring him to apply to the King of Travancore to detain all the bullocks and followers who were dismissed, until further orders.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 46 - 47.
1779	415	02/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter, to the King of Travancore, as directed by Colonel Brathwaite - the receipt of a reply of compliance - also the receipt of a packet with letters from Madras confirming the former orders - the signal for sailing and the order in which the ships are to sail.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 47 - 48.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	416	03/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Hutchinson, Commander of the ship Stuart, and Captain Stuart, Commander of the ship Mount Stuart, acquainting them of Commodore Richardson's representations that all the Company's other ships shall strike their pennants to him and hoist them again.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 133 - 134.
1779	417	03/Mar/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Presidency - order to transmit copies of petitions from Maria d'Silva to their superiors for their consideration - examining and passing of the Land Paymaster's Military Paymaster's and General Storekeeper's disbursements for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 51.
1779	418	03/Mar/1779 -	The abstract of the Land Paymaster's, Military Paymaster's and General Storekeeper's disbursements above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 52 - 53.
1779	419	03/Mar/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut, acknowledging the receipt of rafters and planks from the Manchua - a letter from Sergeant Buman at Mount Dilly, informing that the Prince of Chericka's men prevented the Company's men from cutting fascines and threatened to burn their village - the departure of the Bombay grab with men to the garrison at Mount Dilly - the hanging of four Nambiar by the Prince of Chericka for siding with the King of Cotiote - the expected attack on Cotiote by the King of Cotiote together with the King of Carstenaddu and Maira Nair - the entry of the King of Cotiote in the Cotiote country and the capture of Paichy and other places - the march of battalions under Captains Frazer and Walker to Mooylan Fort - a letter from Captain John Holbrook, requesting to forward his petition to the Select Committee - a letter to the Select Committee, transmitting a petition from Maria d'Silva, mother-in-law of Domingo Rodriguez, regarding the collection of the Company's taxes on her ground; requesting to send thirty leaguers of Batavia wine; advising of bills drawn in their favour, and of the pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 53 - 56.
1779	420	04/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, reminding him of his engagements to pay one lakh of pagodas, in the course of the last month.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 86 - 87.
1779	421	04/Mar/1779 Madras...	Copy of translation of a letter from J. B. Aubert and L. Labeyne, requesting passport to proceed to Yanam and the grant of some allowance for meeting the extraordinary charges incurred by them.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 147 - 148.
1779	422	05/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the publication of certain extracts of the instructions to Mr. George Proctor, as Auditor of accounts - appointing Mr. William Laubver as a Lieutenant-Fireworker; Messrs. John Rennet and William Forkins as Ensigns; Mr. Duen as a Cadet.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 64 - 66.
1779	423	05/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, informing him of the departure of Mr. Holland to reside at his Court, and requesting him to pay attention to everything that Mr. Holland would say; and sending a rich saddle with a curious clock as a token of friendship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	424	05/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing an extract from the instructions given to Mr. G. Proctor, as Auditor of accounts. (The same to Vizagapatam, Ganjam, Ingeram, Cuddalore and Nagore.)	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 134.
1779	425	05/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Richard Wilson, stating that his claim to a share in the hospital contract at Pondicherry is inadmissible.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 135.
1779	426	05/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the gentlemen of the Committee of Stores, desiring him to put off the sale of iron lately advertised for till further orders.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 135.
1779	427	05/Mar/1779 St. Thome.	Copy of translation of a letter from General Desauvergnés, enquiring whether the French troops taken by the Government of Madras ought not to be considered as a forced deposit.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 136.
1779	428	05/Mar/1779 St. Thome.	Copy of translation of a letter from General Desauvergnés, enquiring whether the soldiers of his regiment will be embarked on the vessel intended for conveying him to Europe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 137.
1779	429	05/Mar/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter with enclosures from Major Mathews, enclosing bills for secret services and requesting that the amount thereof may be discharged.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 150 - 154.
1779	430	05/Mar/1779 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from J. Forlesse, informing of the embarkation of troops under the command of Colonel Brathwaite and of the assistance rendered by the Rajah of Travancore in supplying provisions, &c.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 193 - 194.
1779	431	05/Mar/1779 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from W. Hamilton, informing that he has taken a parole from Mr. Warnier and that Mr. Massaneau, one of the Frenchmen taken at Yanam, is on board the snow Matchlibunder bound for Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 194 - 195.
1779	432	05/Mar/1779 Chingleput.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant G. Mackay, representing the situation the garrison has been reduced to for want of provisions.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 209 - 210.
1779	433	05/Mar/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Madras, advising that the troops under the command of Colonel Brathwaite were safely embarked; that the Rajah of Travancore bestowed every attention on the troops during their march through his country; and that the two battalions previously despatched, arrived safely at Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 48 - 49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	434	05/Mar/1779 -	Note of a visit paid to the Resident by two Sarrivaddi Carricars who attended the troops in their march through the country, to whom presents were given - the despatch of water by boats to the Revenge and the Manchua that fell back from the fleet and their passage up again; the arrival and departure of the Royal Admiral with the Concord laden with stores for the siege of Mahe.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 49.
1779	435	06/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing extracts of letters from Colonel Brathwaite and Captain Barrington, representing the distressed state of the Tinnevelly country, and also enclosing a bill for money advanced for his expenses by the gentlemen at Bombay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XXVIII, p. 97.
1779	436	06/Mar/1779 St. Thome.	Copy of letter to Captain Stuart, Commanding the ship Mount Stuart, referring him to the Company for the payment of passage money for French prisoners.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 137 - 138.
1779	437	06/Mar/1779 St. Thome.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, informing that orders will be issued for a passage to him to England and for the disbursement of his pay and that he will be recommended to the Company for the grant of additional support.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 138 - 139.
1779	438	08/Mar/1779 Vepery...	Copy of translation of a letter from Chevreux, enclosing a list of persons who are to embark with him for France on the vessel expected from Bengal.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 156 - 158.
1779	439	08/Mar/1779 -	The list of persons referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p.158.
1779	440	08/Mar/1779 Vepery...	Copy of translation of a letter from Chevreux on the above subject.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp.159 - 161.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	441	08/Mar/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of the Minutes of Consultation of the Council at Vizagapatam relating to: the reading of letters from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, desiring to consider Chicacole as the principal military station in the district and to desist from building any barracks or cantonments at Ankapillee; disapproving of the method proposed for garrisoning Vizagapatam by drafts from each of the two battalions in the district; desiring to set apart garrison peons or sepoy solely for the revenue service; declining to sanction any increase in their number or to put them on the same footing as the battalion sepoy; and refusing to permit Vizaramrauze to raise more than 500 sepoy for his service - from the Paymaster at Ankapillee, bringing to notice the ruinous state of the officers' quarters at Chicacole and the want of a proper magazine and store-house - from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, abolishing the office of the Musmudar of the Chicacole Havelly, granting to the present incumbent an annual allowance of Rs. 1,500 in lieu of the privileges enjoyed by him and permitting him to reside at Vizagapatam or Chicacole and to pass free of customs the greens his garden affords - the reading of a copy of Government Order issued at Fort St. George directing that General Orders issued by the authority of the Commander-in-Chief should be addressed to the senior officer in each subordinate district and circulated by him to all the troops within the district - minute thereon agreeing to write conformably to the commands of the Select Committee the following letters to: Captain Lane, at Camp near Curipum, re the posting of the usual guards at Gundaporam and Royaguddah, garrisoning Vizagapatam by draughts from any one battalion, the detention of a part of the detachment to assist in the final settlement of the hill revenue and the despatch of the remaining part to the Fort of Chicacole, and the return to Chicacole of Ensign Freeman and his party - to Lieutenant Muas, Commanding at Chicacole, informing that some detachments of troops have been ordered to march to Chicacole to garrison that place - to Lieutenant Muas, Commanding at Chicacole, informing that some detachments of troops have been ordered to march to Chicacole to garrison that place - to Ensign McCarty, directing him to proceed with his detachment to Vizagapatam for garrisoning that place - to Mr. R. Rutherford, informing that Chicacole should be the principal outgarrison of the district and that officers' quarters and barracks should be repaired, desiring to construct a magazine and a store-house, requesting to furnish Ensign McCarty and the sepoy under his Command with draught and carriage bullocks, &c., for his march to Vizagapatam, giving the particulars of the detachments ordered to proceed to Chicacole, and requesting to preserve in the Fort at Ankapillee the materials collected for constructing barracks at that place.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 308 - 319.
1779	442	08/Mar/1779 -	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the perusal of a letter from Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that Balkristnah may be sent to the Presidency immediately, the chief's intimation to the Board that the treasury will admit of sending 7,000 pagodas to Ingeram and Madapollam - decision of the Board to do so accordingly - the Chief's proposal to hire Mr. Perichon's house, &c., for six months on account of a great want of quarters in garrison.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 84 - 85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	443	08/Mar/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 86.
1779	444	08/Mar/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Select Committee, desiring consideration of Chicacole as the principal station for the sepoy battalions wherefrom all detachments should be made as occasion required, informing of their intention not to station garrisons at Ankapillee and requiring not to erect any buildings there, disapproving of the method proposed to garrison Vizagapatam and directing that Viziamrauze should make no more additions to his troops - letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole, informing of the ruinous state of the officers' quarters at Chicacole and the distress they laboured under from the want of a proper store-house and magazine - letter from the President and Council, regarding their consideration of a petition from the late Musmudar of the Chicacole Havelly, and their resolution to adopt the recommendation of the Committee of Circuit which was to abolish the office and allow Kama Narsa Pandat Rs. 1,500 per annum, with direction to permit him to reside at Vizagapatam or Chicacole - copy of a Government Order from Fort St. George passing orders for the speedy circulation of the General Orders issued by the authority of the Commander-in-Chief to the troops doing duty at the subordinate settlements - letter to Captain Lane recommending to post guards at Gundapuram and Royaguddah before leaving the Curipum district, informing of the disapproval of the President and Select Committee to garrison Vizagapatam by draughts from each of the two battalions, and directing that five companies of his battalion should garrison the place, desiring that such part of his detachment that may be deemed necessary by the Rajah's representative for assisting him in the final settlement of the hill revenue, may be allowed to remain with him, directing that the remaining portion of his battalion should be ordered to proceed to Chicacole and desiring that Ensign Freeman and his party should also be ordered to Chicacole - letter to Lieutenant Muat, informing of their orders to certain detachments to march to Chicacole for garrisoning the place - letter to Ensign McCarty, directing him to proceed to Vizagapatam with his party for garrisoning the place - letter to Mr. Robert Rutherford, directing that repairs should be made to the officers' quarters and sepoy barracks, desiring to consult with the Commanding officer as to the construction of a magazine and a store-house and forward an estimate of them as well as of the additional buildings required, directing to render every assistance that may be needed by Ensign McCarty, and his sepoys ordered to garrison Vizagapatam, informing of the detachments ordered to proceed to Chicacole for garrisoning the place and directing to deposit the materials collected for cantonments at Ankapillee at the Fort of Ankapillee.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 29 - 36.
1779	445	09/Mar/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, requesting to give immediate orders to destroy the Fort of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 100.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	446	09/Mar/1779 Karical...	Copy of letter from William Petrie, requesting orders as to the payment or otherwise at Karical of the subsistence allowance ordered to be paid at Pondicherry to certain French Invalid Europeans.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 161 - 162.
1779	447	10/Mar/1779 Anjengo....	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 49 - 50.
1779	448	10/Mar/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the accounts above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 50 - 51.
1779	449	10/Mar/1779 -	Note of: the passing by of some ships, and the arrival and departure of others - the receipt of advices from Tellicherry of the surrender of Mahe, and the consequent display of rejoicing both here and at Travancore; the arrival of the Revenge and Bombay grab with a portion of the detachment from Mahe who were landed.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 57 - 58.
1779	450	10/Mar/1779 -	Copy of letter from Tellicherry, desiring that the Revenge and Bombay grab be returned thither after landing the troops.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 58.
1779	451	10/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of the Revenge and Bombay grab to Tellicherry with a letter.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 59.
1779	452	11/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to the: arrival of Colonel James Capper with packets from the Committee of Secrecy - perusal of a letter from the Bombay Select Committee, regarding the shipment of stores, &c., for the Mahe expedition, and the failure of the expedition sent in support of Ragoba - President's proposal for the demolition of the works of Pondicherry - minute thereon, resolving to demolish the fortifications of Pondicherry, and to apply to the Nabob for labourers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 412 - 417.
1779	453	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to General Bellecombe, informing him of the proposed arrangements to employ the Sartine as a cartel ship and enquiring whether he was willing to embark on board the above ship to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 418.
1779	454	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council relative to: the despatch of the packet received from England; the departure of the Stafford with Sir Eyre Coote and the Britannia for Bengal; the service rendered by Commodore Richardson in convoying a vessel with treasure in safety to the Malabar Coast; Commodore Richardson's request to be granted the palanquin allowances, &c., allowed to Captains.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 419.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	455	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Stuart, giving him directions respecting two French passengers on board his vessel Mount Stuart.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 420 - 421.
1779	456	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding: the delivery of the articles purchased as presents to the Soubah, to Mr. Holland and the issue of orders to one company of sepoys under the command of Lieutenant Reid to escort Mr. Holland to Hyderabad.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 421.
1779	457	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief of Pallicote re the detention of two Mallay soldiers who had killed their Sergeant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 421.
1779	458	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to General Desauvergues re his embarkation with his staff on board the Godfrey.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 423.
1779	459	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie regarding Mr. Desvous Bownet's claim against Bulgenai, an inhabitant of Pondicherry; the inclusion of the name of Captain Marchane in the list of officers to be granted subsistence by the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 423 - 424.
1779	460	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, directing him to render every assistance to General Bellecombe in his journey to Madras and to send his baggage thither.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 424 - 425.
1779	461	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Chevreux, offering him the choice of proceeding to Europe on one of the Company's ships ready to sail or to Mauritius on a vessel destined for that port.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, p. 494.
1779	462	11/Mar/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major Richard Mathews, informing him that he could proceed to England per the Shrewsbury and that he could draw his pay whenever he chose.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 494 - 495.
1779	463	11/Mar/1779 Madras..	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, sending his kist for the Poonamallee country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 101.
1779	464	11/Mar/1779 Ongole...	Copy of letter from P. Barclay, representing the bad state of the powder magazine and requesting orders for its repair.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 211 - 212.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	465	12/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating the despatch of calicoes and enclosing the bill of lading for the same - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating the despatch of one lot of bales on the 20th February and shipping of another lot - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting their consultations and accounts of disbursements in the Circars for the month of December 1778 together with a list of packets - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating that they had already despatched a lot of calicoes and forwarding an invoice and duplicate bill of lading for the same - another from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting a supply of 20,000 pagodas for expenses and investment and enclosing a copy of Mr. Guy's letter regarding his allowances at Pondicherry with also their several statements and accounts, a list of cloth on hand, and a list of their packets - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, transmitting their remarks on Govinda Chetty's petition and stating that his services to the Company might at that time be dispensed with - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding accounts of Ingeram and Madapollam factories from 1st May to 31st December 1778 - President's report of the sums received into the treasury - order of the Board directing the grant of certain sums of money in advance to the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements - perusal of the cash accounts for February 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 165 - 174.
1779	466	11/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of the cash account above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 175 - 181.
1779	467	12/Mar/1779 -	General Order appointing Captain Harcourt Woodhouse to command the garrison at Cuddalore - directing officers and cadets that arrived on the coast from the Morse or any of the ships destined for Bombay to repair to the Presidency - appointing Messrs. Reid and Burne as Cadets.	Mily. General Order. Vol. II, pp. 66 - 67.
1779	468	12/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to send the Success galley to the Company, to be employed for transporting to the Island of Mauritius some Frenchmen of the late garrison of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 98 - 99.
1779	469	12/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from J. Gordon, enquiring if his ship Hunter will be employed on this side of the Cape or as a cartel for Europe.	Mily. Micellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 162 - 163.
1779	470	12/Mar/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from the King of Cotiote - the Board's desire to keep friendship with the King of the country as they had to depend upon that country for necessary articles of life - resolution to supply the King with stores privately - examining and passing of the General Storekeeper's disbursement for February and the Treasury accounts for that month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 56 - 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	471	12/Mar/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the King of Cotiote above referred to, requesting to supply him with powder, cartridges and four guns and promising to assist the Company at all occasions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 57.
1779	472	12/Mar/1779 -	Account sale of the general stores for November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 58.
1779	473	12/Mar/1779 -	The Treasury accounts for February...	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 59 - 60.
1779	474	12/Mar/1779 -	Note of: the march of the Grenadier company under Captain McCleod into the Cunhy Nair district - the arrival of the Sea Horse Coventry, and Resolution with Colonel Brathwaite's Infantry - a salute of fifteen guns in honour of Colonel Brathwaite's arrival - the firing begun by the French from Curichee upon the advance post - arrival of Major Clifton with three companies of the artillery by the Royal Charlotte - the march of European Infantry and Artillery to Codoley and Moylan respectively - arrival of four companies of sepoys by Vernon - the return of Lieutenant Bate and Lieutenant Williams from Mahe with an answer from Monsieur Picot that he would defend the fort - a letter to the Governor and Council, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter; advising of their balance of cash and of the pepper remaining in the warehouse - the arrival of the Ravensworth and the Anthony and of Mr. William, the Resident at Calicut, being obliged to quit that place by the fear of Hyder Ally - the arrival of Captain Mainwille from Mahe with proposals of truce to Colonel Brathwaite for the capitulation of Mahe, and the return of these proposals through Lieutenant Bate with instructions to hoist the British flag upon Currachee redoubt if they are accepted - the hoisting of the British colours at Currachee - arrival of the detachment of sepoys under Captain Seward - receipt of a letter from the Paymaster of the Madras troops, requesting to order for 500 coolies for the use of the detachment from Madras - the hoisting of the British colours upon Chimbrah and Fort St. George with a salute of guns - the arrival of Nana Putterah with letters to Colonel Brathwaite - the defeat which the Prince of Chericka suffered at the hands of the King of Cotiote - a letter to the Governor and Council, giving an account of the delivery of Currachee Fort and Chimbrah by the French; advising of the arrival of Mr. W. Freeman from Calicut, and enclosing a packet from him; stating the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and the balance of cash - a letter from Mr. William Freeman, stating his reasons for leaving behind him at Calicut, timber and plank, and requesting to adopt measures for securing those articles.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 60 - 68.
1779	475	13/Mar/1779 -	Note of the departure of certain ships to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 182.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	476	13/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and the Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors per Mount Stuart, relating to: the expedition against Mahe; the troops that were sent to Anjengo to be embarked thence to Tellicherry, the inability of the Bombay Council to send troops to Mahe as Ragonaut Row had taken their forces to Poonah, and their promise to send stores - a treaty concluded between Ragonaut Row and the English to conduct the latter to Poonah and place him in the Administration there - an account of the march of the army to Poonah; the defeat and the surrender of the British army near the passes; negotiations with the Mahratta Chiefs; the terms of surrender that the English army be allowed to return to Bombay on delivering the person of Ragonaut Row with all his possessions; the hostages that were given for the performance of the articles - necessity of the expedition against Mahe to remove the unfavourable impressions caused by the defeat of the Bombay army - the declarations of the Hyder's Vakeels that Mahe and all the European settlements on the Malabar Coast are under the protection of Hyder Ali; the intelligence from the Nabob that parties of Hyder's Horse had arrived within a few miles of the borders of his Country - their inability to stop the expedition against Mahe as their troops had already advanced as far as Anjengo, and some of them had embarked for Tellicherry - the strength of the troops appointed for the expedition against Mahe under the command of Colonel Brathwaite - the desirability of relinquishing the expedition against Mahe if Hyder opposed the execution of the Company's designs; the military strength of Hyder and perfect peace in his dominions; his inclinations to support the French; the resentment he feels for the conduct of the late Company's Administration which suffered him to be nearly overcome by the Mahrattas, without giving him the aid stipulated by the treaty of 1769; the possibility of Hyder Ally becoming a most useful ally to the Company - their determination to send a Company's servant to the court of Nizam Ally Cawn to sound the disposition of that Prince towards the Company; the displeasure of Nizam Ally Cawn at the proceedings of the Bombay Government regarding Ragonaut Row, and at the conduct of the gentlemen at Bengal in attempting to form an alliance with the Rajah of the Berar Province on terms hostile towards himself - the advisability of having friendship with the Nizam - the treaty of friendship and alliance made with Basalet Jung on terms that the French troops should be discharged from his service, and that the English should place their force in his country in return for the rent of the Guntur Circar - the importance of the dismissal of the French troops from the services of Basalet Jung and the possession of the Guntur Circar; approval of these measures by the Governor-General and Council - the efforts of the French to make the Coast of Coromandel the principal seat of the present war; the unfavourable condition of the Carnatic - lukewarmness shown by the Governor-General and Council of Bengal regarding those affairs, their dilatoriness in sending money - the urgency and suitability of sending money to Madras from Bengal - the reasons why there is no money in the treasury at Madras; the distress of the Nabob; difficulties in the collection of Tanjore revenue; the suspicious character of the Dewan of Tanjore - Sir Edward Vernon's refusal to accept the Company's claims to a proportion of all plunder and booty taken in the East Indies by	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 72 - 109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			virtue of the letters patents granted the Court of Directors in 1758 - the heavy expenditure of maintaining the French prisoners who will be sent as expeditiously as possible to France, names of French officers imprisoned - the reduction of Military establishment after the siege of Pondicherry - disputes between the Civil and Military officers in the settlements: the dispute between Major Mathews, the Commanding officer of the Masulipatam district, and the Chief and Council of that settlement, regarding their control - the violent conduct of Major Mathews, his illegal actions without the consent of the Chief and Council - a suggestion that Major Mathews be properly censured or removed from the command - the new regulations framed by the President and approved of by the Committee regarding the respective powers of the Commanding officer and the Chief and Council in subordinate settlements - Major Mathews' application for leave on account of private affairs and the Board's answer that he will not count the period of leave as service - the application from Major Burghall requesting to be taken into the service and to cancel his resignation; his letter to General Sir Eyre Coote complaining of grievances and hard treatment; the Board's order that he may have a Court-martial according to his choice - the appointment of Captain Thomas Giels as Field Engineer on the Coast, for his distinguished and meritorious services during the siege of Pondicherry - permission granted to Ensign James Mylne to proceed to England on private affairs - the sad state of Major Stevens' family, and the desirability of supporting it - Colonel Fitzgerald's retirement, recommendation made by the Board for his pension - memorial delivered by several Captains on the subject of Major Maclellan's appointment - the appointment of Ensign Alexander Beatson as a Lieutenant in Engineer Corps - the arrival of the Britannia, the arrival of Colonel Capper with despatches bearing date 31st August and with a letter from Bombay advising of the failure of the expedition in support of Ragoba who has put himself under the protection of Moradju Soindia - the orders regarding the demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry - the Board's desire to recommend Mr. Baldwyn at Cairo to the Court's favorable notice for the trouble he took in giving intelligence of the war with the French - representation from Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call respecting their loans to the Nabob, and the security granted to them by Mr. Stratton - the Board's request that the Court of Directors should not disavow the security to enable them to obtain just satisfaction from the Nabob - letters from the Nabob's creditors whose demands were liquidated - the debt of the Nabob - the alarming state of the Nabob's bankruptcy - the departure of troops from Anjengo to Mahe on board the ships Sea Horse and Coventry, the help rendered by the Rajah of Travancore by supply with provisions, a small present proposed to be sent to the Rajah as a token of the Company's remembrance and friendship - the demand for heavy cannon for the fortification - the completion of the balance by the Nabob.	
1779	477	13/Mar/1779 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors per ship Mount Stuart.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 110 - 111.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	478	13/Mar/1779 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors per ship Mount Stuart.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 112 - 113.
1779	479	13-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing extract of a letter received by the Governor-General of Bengal, relative to the treaty of peace entered into between the English Company and the Mahrattas and in which he has been included; enclosing also extracts of the demands made by Colonel Upton to settle a treaty with the Pundit Purdhaum.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 102 - 104.
1779	480	13-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, with intelligence from Hyder's Camp, relative to his hostile designs against the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 104 - 107.
1779	481	13-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major R. Mathews, stating that the papers submitted by him by way of justification of his conduct to Court of Directors in the course of his disputes with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, cannot be transmitted by the ship Mount Stuart.	Mily. Miscellaneous book, Vol. II, p. 163.
1779	482	13-Mar-1779 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from J. Pringle, furnishing information relative to the state of Mahe and its environs.	Mily. Miscellaneous book, Vol. II, pp. 198 - 201.
1779	483	13-Mar-1779 Madura...	Copy of letter from Surgeon Simpson requesting that his charges for bazaar medicines and necessities for the sick may be paid as formerly.	Mily. Miscellaneous book, Vol. II, pp. 214 - 216.
1779	484	14-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of letter from the Master Attendant, furnishing a list of seafaring Europeans employed in vessels and his report of the survey of the Company's ship Mount Stuart - signing of general letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors to be despatched by the ship Mount Stuart and one to St. Helena - Board's order for the delivery of the packet, &c., sealed to Captain Stuart.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 182 - 183.
1779	485	14-Mar-1779 -	Note of: the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam - the despatch of a general letter to Bengal, dated 13th March 1779, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for the small arms shipped on board the Stafford and intimating that Sir Eyre Coote had been advanced the sum of 9,500 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 184.
1779	486	14-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of packets to Bengal...	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 185.
1779	487	14-Mar-1779 -	Note of the despatch of the Company's ship the Stafford to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 185.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	488	14-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the sailing instructions to the Captain George Hutchinson of the Stafford, dated 13th March 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 186.
1779	489	14-Mar-1779 -	Note of: the arrival of the Company's ships Besborough and Godfrey - the receipt of a general letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 186.
1779	490	14-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, desiring permission to collect duties at Pondicherry and requesting that the dependent villages be given to him; enclosing a letter from Rajah Beerbeer informing that Colonel Baillie did not take any measure regarding the collection of customs at Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 107 - 109.
1779	491	14-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter from the Board of Revenue, Fort St. George, to them, referring to previous despatch of 17th October last, regarding the abolition of the Committee of Circuit and the plan adopted for calling the Zemindars of all the northern districts to the Presidency, the particular settlement made with the Zemindars of the four Circars for the term of five years, the increase of 9 per cent. to the former Jamabundy upon the principal Zemindaries in the Circars under Masulipatam, and the Chicacole Circar - submitting subsequent resolution relative to the other Zemindars as are considered worthy of the Court's attention, and the advantages to be derived from calling the Zemindars to the Presidency - suggesting propriety of abolishing the offices of Musmudar and Saristadar - and promising to endeavour to establish such regulations as may secure a more considerable collection from the sea and land customs of Fort St. George.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 100 - 115.
1779	492	14-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	List of packet to England in the revenue Department by the ship Mount Stuart.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 115.
1779	493	15-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors to be despatched by the ship the Mount Stuart - the orders of Government for closing the packet and the delivery of the same to the Secretary of the Civil department.	Rev. Des. Vol. III, p. 130.
1779	494	15-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting them to direct Balkristnah to proceed to the Presidency immediately, and in case of his refusal, to send him under a guard of sepoys.	Rev. Cons. Vol. III, p. 131.
1779	495	15-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting them to send an exact statement of each particular farm, to explain the causes of the deficiency between the duties then collected and the sums received by the account of Messrs. Bellecombe and Chevreux, to appoint proper persons to secure the collections and to sell the paddy received from Nagore to the best advantage.	Rev. Cons. Vol. III, pp. 131 - 132.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	496	15-Mar-1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters...	Rev. Cons. Vol. VII, p. 132.
1779	497	15-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of translation of a letter from Barry DeRicheville, Member of the Superior Council at Pondicherry and Lieutenant of the Police, requesting payment of subsistence allowance to two persons, whose names were omitted in the list of subsistences.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 164 - 165.
1779	498	15-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of translation of a letter from Barry DeRicheville, requesting payment at Pondicherry of the arrears of subsistence allowance due to Sir Eloyse Mallancourt.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 165 - 166.
1779	499	15-Mar-1779 Fort St. George	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department per Mount Stuart.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 115.
1779	500	15-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, desiring to be supplied with cloth for his cavalry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 109 - 110.
1779	501	16-Mar-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of a letter from the Select Committee, Fort St. George, forwarding extracts from instructions issued to Mr. George Proctor, as Auditor of accounts - letter from the Select Committee, suggesting the appointment of a proper person for the settlement of the boundary disputes with the Dutch - order of the Board directing the appointment of one Mr. Andrew Scott and the despatch of the necessary letters communicating the appointment - letter from Mr. James Powell, stating that a Havildar and twelve sepoys have been detached to assist the Renter of the Havelly of Ellore or his Manager - letter from Mr. Stephen Sullivan, Secretary, Fort St. George, communicating sanction to Mr. Westcott's departure to the Presidency - instructions to the Secretary to communicate the same to Mr. Westcott - letter from the Committee of Works, Masulipatam, forwarding, with their recommendation, applications for ground in the fort - orders to the Secretary to confirm the recommendations - orders to prepare a list of the stores, to transmit copy of the same to the Select Committee with the remark that the several articles wanting will be supplied on the receipt of orders to that effect - directions to the Garrison Storekeeper to dispose of certain stores and forwarding copy of the Military Storekeeper's indent to the Select Committee for favour of immediate compliance - Board's opinion that the Chief be requested to make the necessary enquiries into certain reported cases of attempt to commit suicide.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, pp. 86 - 95.
1779	502	16-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a list of provisions received from the Storekeeper and of stores wanted for immediate use received from the Military Storekeeper.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, pp. 95 - 96.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	503	16-Mar-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, p. 96.
1779	504	16-Mar-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Board's order directing the Paymaster to pay the bill of Tillavanam for boat-hire - perusal of a letter from the President and Council with copy of a petition from Govinda Chetty - Board's resolution to address the Governor and Council, in reply to their letter about Govinda Chetty's proposal, specifying reasons for rejecting his offer - impossibility of affording information regarding the value of Pondicherry farms - the resolution to call upon Mr. Guy and Audimoolum to communicate to the Board the values of several farms dependent at Pondicherry.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 17 - 20.
1779	505	16-Mar-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	506	16-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the despatch of a general letter by the Valentine and that of a duplicate, triplicate and fourth copy of the above by the Rochford, Eagle Packet and Pormorant, respectively - the arrival of the Mount Stuart from Bengal - the receipt of letters from England by the ship Stafford and the safe arrival and departure of Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote - particulars of the arrival and departure of several ships since 23rd October 1778 - the delivery of the ship Besborough to Captain Montgomerie upon half demurrage after his work was over at Pondicherry, and the valuable services rendered by Captains Lennox, Gore and Montgomerie during the siege of Pondicherry - Mr. Tannin's proposal for extending the investment of Salampores in the Ganjam district and the resolutions of the Board thereon - expectation as to the superiority of the investment of the Company during the ensuing season - omission to inform the Court of Directors of a letter received from the Governor-General and Council of Fort William regarding the Company's bond debt at Bombay - petition from Mr. Philip Stowey, Civil Architect and Surveyor to the Company, in regard to his salary and the Board's grant thereof - letter from the Reverend Stanley, advising that he received neither emoluments nor allowance notwithstanding the Board's orders to himself and to Reverend Bainbrigge to draw their allowance and to divide the other emoluments of the church between themselves and requesting that the Board would enforce their former resolution and the order of the Board thereon - letter from Mr. George Vansittart with a certificate of his ill-health from Mr. Pasley, requesting permission to proceed to England for recruiting his health and the Board's order thereon - delivery of certificates of ill-health by Messrs. John Phillip Boulton, William Dundas and John Lennox and the Board's permission for them to proceed to England - the election of Mr. George Proctor as Mayor and Mr. William Jackson as Sheriff and their entering on their respective offices - the borrowing of money by the Board to meet the current exigencies of the Government and the granting of interest-bonds for the same - bills drawn on England - omission to mention a bill drawn on England in favour of Messrs. Robert Mackreath, John Stables and Thomas Raiks - despatch of a packet received from Fort Marlborough and the return of Mr. Andrew's covenant properly executed - receipt of a letter from Reverend Stanley and despatch of the same to the Court in accordance with his request - the amount of the invoice of goods by the Mount Stuart - the excellence of the goods provided at the Presidency which was owing to the diligence and assiduity of the Export Warehousekeeper and the amount of the invoice of goods to St. Helena - the amount of the register of diamonds - the balance of the treasury - the amount in the cash-chest - the list of bills of exchange drawn upon England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 115 - 125.
1779	507	16-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of the packet to England by the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 126 - 128.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	508	16-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of the book packet to England by the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 129 - 131.
1779	509	16-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.132.
1779	510	16-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to St. Helena by the Mount Stuart acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 28th March 1778 and advising of the despatch of sundry articles of stores as per invoice and first bill of lading enclosed.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.133.
1779	511	16-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of the packet to St. Helena by the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.133.
1779	512	17-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Messrs. Ferdinand Bergier and Lewis Small as Ensigns.	Mily. General order, Vol. II, p. 67.
1779	513	18-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, consenting to lend his ship the Success for conveying the French to the Island of Mauritius; enclosing a paper of intelligence received from Hyderabad advising of the imprisonment of Sutikaram Pundit, Nana Peherveviz and other Poonah ministers, and of the prospect of Ragonaut Row being placed on the Government by Holkar and Sindia.	Mily. country Crrespondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 110 - 113.
1779	514	18-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Alexander Duncan, requesting permission to proceed to Bombay in the Besborough on private affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 166.
1779	515	18-Mar-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of translation of a French letter from Charles Duffs, a former Lieutenant in French service, requesting payment of arrears of pay due to him from 18th October.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 181 - 183.
1779	516	18-Mar-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that a person has been deputed to be present when the Dutch are fencing their limits at Narsapur and that arrangements are being made for purchasing provisions, &c., and enclosing, for compliance, an indent for stores.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 201 - 202.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	517	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter of Mr. Popham complaining of an unmerited persecution - order thereon referring the matter to Mr. Sullivan, the Company's counsel, for his opinion - order of the Board to the Secretary to enquire of Mr. Cuthbert with reference to his proposal for a remittance to China as to his willingness to abide by the terms of the proposal made by him in 1778 - letter from Mr. Cuthbert, enclosing duplicate letter and receipt from Captain Price for 4,000 pagodas - Board's order thereon directing that Mr. Cuthbert be informed that Captain Price's application would be forwarded to Bengal as the Board had no power to comply with the request contained therein - letter from Casamaijor, enclosing report of torn, darned and short measure cloth in the export warehouse, and soliciting orders thereon - Board's order directing the sale of these materials by public auction - order of the Board directing the supply of 20,000 pagodas to the gentlemen at Cuddalore - order directing the Secretary to inform the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, that their remarks in connection with Govinda Chetty's petition were satisfactory - a letter from Fort Marlborough, soliciting that their quantity of sugar shipped for sale by Mr. Edward Coles might be imported free of duty - Board's resolution directing that the Chief and Council at that settlement be informed that there was no objection for the importation of sugar from their manufactory free of duties - resolution of the Board accepting Captain Montgomerie's offer to take 400 candies of the Company's iron at a certain rate - letter from Major Burghall, soliciting leave to go to England on board the Gatton if a passage could not be obtained on the Godfrey - order of the Board intimating Major Burghall that he should be provided with a passage on board one of the ships expected from Bengal - letter from Mr. Stanley, defending himself against the charge of having neglected the duties of his office - Board's resolution expressing their entire satisfaction with his work - petition from Mr. Shaw, complaining that Captain Mackay had seduced his wife and requesting that she might be restored to him - order of the Board declining to interfere with the matter - letter from Mr. Sykes, regarding the several demands on Messrs. Stone and Darke - the Board's order thereon not to proceed further against Mr. Darke but to take necessary steps in respect of the sums due by Mr. Stone - President's request to the Board for permission to deposit in the Company's treasury six chests of treasure laden on the ship Godfrey from Bengal until reshipped and forwarded to Canton - compliance with the above request - letter from the Chief and Council at Fort Marlborough, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and several packets; advising of the appointment of their President and certain Members of Council to form a Select Committee for secret affairs by the Honourable the Court of Directors, and soliciting that a certain quantity of sugar sent by them might be imported free of duty - letter from the Government of Fort William, forwarding an invoice and the first bill of lading for a quantity of gunpowder consigned to the Presidency - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting their several accounts and consultations for December 1778 with a list of packets - letter from the Government of Bengal, advising of the despatch of gunpowder, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for the same, and instructing that the French soldiers to be sent to Bengal should be sent under a strong guard of the recruits detained for the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 186 - 296.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			siege of Pondicherry - petition from the officers of the ship Royal Henry, praying to be reimbursed the loss they sustained in May 1776 in the manner as their brother officers of the Granby, Fox, &c., had been - Board's resolution referring the above subject to the Honourable the Court of Directors - permission granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Horne and Colonel Fitzgerald to embark for Europe on board the Godfrey - President's report to the Board of the payment by the Import Warehousekeeper of 1,000 pagodas and of the advances made out of cash as well as of certain other payments made into the treasury - order of the Board to make certain cash advances to the Committee of Works and to the Garrison and Military Storekeepers.	
1779	518	19-Mar-1779 -	Report of darned, torn, turned-out, and short measure cloth in the export warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 207 - 209.
1779	519	19-Mar-1779 -	Note of the arrival of the Shrewsbury with a letter from Bengal advising of the despatch of two ships the Shrewsbury and the Gatton for conveying of French prisoners to Europe and enclosing invoices and bills of lading for the quantity of powder sent to the Presidency by those ships together with a list of packets.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 210 - 211.
1779	520	19-Mar-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating that 20,000 pagodas would be forwarded to them as soon as that sum was available and expressing satisfaction at their remarks relative to the petition from Govinda Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 211 - 212.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	521	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising the despatch of the account of their variable revenues and their accounts current with the renters for January 1779; requesting information as to the head under which the money collected from the Pondicherry farms should appear in the general books, and requesting the Government for orders as to whether the renters should not be ordered to collect the amount of the balance due to the late renter of Tiruvendipuram - order to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore to enter the money received on account of the Pondicherry farms under the head of "Pondicherry farms" in their general books - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing the Government of the difficulties to obtain any exact estimate of the revenues of the Pondicherry farms, explaining the reasons for the low rates of the proposals then made for renting the farms, advising of the deputation of Audimoolam for securing the collections and the crops at Pondicherry, and enclosing a letter on the above subject from Audimoolam - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, expressing the approval of Government of the measures taken by him relative to the Pondicherry farms and requesting them to give additional information on the above subject - letter from William Petrie at Karical, informing the Government of a dispute between the renter and the farmers of the Kevalore district; reporting the desertion of the principal inhabitants of Kevalore to the Rajah's country; enclosing copies of a letter from Captain Hughes and his reply thereto on the above subject and requesting the Government for orders thereon - letter from William Petrie, informing the Government of the representations of the renter, throwing the blame entirely upon the inhabitants, and reporting that the inhabitants had gone to Trivalore to meet General Munro, that the renter had signified his intention to proceed to the Presidency, and that he had been dissuaded by him (Mr. Petrie) from doing so by promising to render every assistance to him - letter from William Petrie, informing the Government of Major Munro's assurances to the inhabitants of Kevalore to redress their grievances and of their return to their homes, and their promise not to desert their villages in future.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 132 - 144.
1779	522	19-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, to the Governor, declaring his intentions to assist the French if Mahe was attacked by the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 128 - 129.
1779	5523	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Mathews, stating that they have ordered the bills for secret services to be discharged.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 167.
1779	524	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Aubert and La Beyrie, declining to grant them any allowances.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 167.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	525	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. De Ranger, refusing to make any allowance for the subsistence of his family.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 167 - 168.
1779	526	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Duffin and Gahagan, declining to admit any charge in the accounts of the Paymaster for hospital expenses but such as are warranted by the regulations.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 169.
1779	527	19-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Desvoeux Bourcet, stating that every assistance will be given him in recovering the money due by an inhabitant of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 169.
1779	528	20-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of protest made by Francis Reed of the ship Godfrey before the Notary Public for all losses that his ship may become subject to by taking more than twenty-eight Frenchmen on board in accordance with the orders of the President and Council.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 170 - 173.
1779	529	20-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of protest made by John Stuart of the ship Mount Stuart before the Notary Public for all losses that his ship may become subject to by taking on board French prisoners of war in accordance with the direction of the President and Council.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 173 - 175.
1779	530	20-Mar-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from the Select Committee, Fort St. George, regarding the appointment of Mr. Holland to proceed to the Soubah's Court, Hyderabad, with the presents already purchased for the Soubah - deliberations of the Board to ensure the payment of what is due from the Zemindars and the Chief's remarks on the subject.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, pp. 97 - 104.
1779	531	20-Mar-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Freeman, and the Board's order that the Resident be desired to write to Budoo Cawn, the Governor of Calicut, to know the reasons for ordering him to quit the place and declining the Company's property.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 68.
1779	532	20-Mar-1779 -	Note of the hoisting of the British colours in Mahe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 68.
1779	533	20-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the capitulation of Mahe, with propositions made by the French Governor and their answers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 68 - 75.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	534	20-Mar-1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Select Committee - a letter to the Factors at Anjengo by the Triumph requesting despatch of the Revenge and Bombay Grab which carried the detachment of Madras troops to Anjengo - the arrival of the Royal Admiral from Bengal and of Monsieur Picot under a salute of 15 guns - a letter from Brathwaite, requesting to make preparations for the transport of troops to Madras; advising to make best terms for the Honourable Company; enclosing a letter from Captain Jameson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 75 - 78.
1779	535	21-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing of the disputes that had arisen between the Mussalmans and the Hindus in the district of Tinnevely, and complaining of Colonel Brathwaite's interference in the dispute.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 113 - 115.
1779	536	21-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Shrewsbury.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 116.
1779	537	21-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Shrewsbury.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 116.
1779	538	21-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Revenue Board, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, referring them to Board's sentiments on the subject of the revenues in general letter of 14th March sent by the Mount Stuart and forwarding the broken-set of consultations in this department from the despatch of the Shrewsbury, the 27th March to the date of the present advices.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 117.
1779	539	22-Mar-1779 Madras..	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, recommending the demolition of Pondicherry and advising him of the share he had in the reduction of that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 116 - 117.
1779	540	22-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, on the subject of his debt to Messrs. Taylor, Majendie and Call.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 117 - 123.
1779	541	22-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from Richard Mathews, resigning his service and requesting permission to proceed to Europe on the Shrewsbury and also enclosing particulars of a conversation that took place between himself and the Governor.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 177 - 181.
1779	542	22-Mar-1779 Polamcottah.	Copy of letter from James Leslie, enclosing an extract of a letter from the Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts with the Company and representing, in answer to the above, the circumstances under which the medicine charges of the garrison became high.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 185 - 187.
1779	543	22-Mar-1779 Polamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Burrington, transmitting a letter from James Leslie with his remarks.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 188.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	544	22-Mar-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from William Baillie re the settlement of Madam Deveaux Bourcet's claim against Balajee Row, the inclusion of Captain Maurechore's name in the list of subsistence, &c., and the supply of boats, &c., to General Bellecombe for transporting his baggage to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 206.
1779	545	22-Mar-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Chief's laying before the Board his proceedings to ensure the payment of what is due from the Zemindars; proposal for a further meeting of the Board to consider the affairs of Apparow and Tripettyrauze - resolution to despatch a letter to Captain Powell requiring of him to detach two companies of sepoy ordered to lie in readiness to Noozed also another to the Officer Commanding the detachment.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, pp. 104 - 111.
1779	546	22-Mar-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, p. 112.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	547	22-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Mr. Moracin, enclosing an edict from the King of France, to show that the persons employed in the liquidation of the Company's debts were in his service; making representations on the subject of the concerns remaining still to be adjusted; requesting the grant of permission to Messrs. Martin and Blin de Grincourt to remain in Pondicherry in charge of the Company's accounts; and the grant of subsistence allowance and passage money to the gentlemen engaged in the liquidation - the despatch of a reply to the above letter - the placing of a guard over Brigadier-General Des Auvergnés in consequence of his refusal to sign a parole - the submission by the President, of a narrative, of the manner in which the Town Major executed his orders in respect of Brigadier-General Des Auvergnés - letter from General Des Auvergnés, protesting against the enlistment of French soldiers in the East India Company's service - President's reply to the above - letters from General Bellecombe re the detention of the French troops and the delay in sending them and the officers to Europe; the taking of a parole from the French officers; the violation of the terms of the capitulation; Mr. Des Auvergnés' refusal to sign a parole; the placing of a guard over him in consequence; the delay in making arrangements for his departure; the curtailment of the liberty assured to the French garrison by the first article of capitulation - the President's replies thereto - the receipt of a letter from the Nabob's private creditors with connected papers re the arrangements concluded by the Nabob with his creditors for the liquidation of his debts; the grant of Tunkans and assignments on his revenues and country; suit's withdrawal at the request of the Court of Directors; the repeated failures of the Nabob in discharging his engagements with the Company: the assignment of the Arcot country &c., to Messrs. Taylor, Majendie; Savage and Call; and the non-payment of the interest due on the several bonds executed by the Nabob - order for entering the protests from the Commanders of the Mount Stuart, Godfrey and Shrewsbury in the Miscellany Book - letter from the Government of Fort Marlborough, wishing success to the expedition planned against the French capital of Pondicherry; congratulating on the success of the squadron under the command of Sir Edward Vernon over the French fleet; requesting to be assisted with a reinforcement of men to defend the place; suggesting means for overcoming the difficulty which might attend the embarkation of the troops and the mode of procuring tonnage for transporting them; requesting the Government of Fort St. George to send two Artillery and two Infantry Sergeants; desiring to be informed as to Captain Netterilli's intention to join his regiment; and enclosing indent for Artillery and ammunition - order to the Commandant at Trichinopoly, to depute five companies of sepoys to assist the Nabob's Amildar in collecting the revenues.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 425 - 493.
1779	548	23-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Francis Reed of the ship Godfrey, ordering him to receive on board his ship certain French officers and soldiers for England, advising him that the passage money for the above will be paid by the Company, and requiring him to send in a return on his arrival in England of the French officers and soldiers to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 183 - 185.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	549	23-Mar-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from William Baillie, enclosing report of a proof of powder made at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 204 - 205.
1779	550	24-Mar-1779 Fort St.George.	Copy of protest made by John Coggan of the ship Shrewsbury before the Notary Public for the losses that his ship may become subject to by taking on board French prisoners of war in obedience to the orders of the President and Council.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 175 - 177.
1779	551	25-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of general letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and the sailing orders issued to Captains Francis Reed and John Coggan - order for the closing of the above packets and the delivery of the same to them without any delay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 212.
1779	552	25-Mar-1779 -	Note of the: receipt of general letters from Ganjam - delivery of certain packets to Captain Francis Reed of the Godfrey, to Captain Stewart of the Mount Stuart and to Captain Coggan of the Shrewsbury - departure of the three ships abovementioned - receipt of general letter from Vizagapatam, Cuddalore, the Resident at Nagore and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 213.
1779	553	25-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of the duplicate of the general letter of the 15th March to the Court of Directors to be despatched by the ship the Godfrey and the triplicate of the same by the Shrewsbury - orders for the closing of the packet and the delivery of the same to the Secretary of the Civil department.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 145.
1779	554	25-Mar-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 146.
1779	555	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to enter the money received on account of the Pondicherry farms under the head of Pondicherry farms in their general books, expressing approval of Government for the measures adopted by them relative to the Pondicherry farms, and requesting them to give additional information on the above subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 146.
1779	556	25-Mar-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 147.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	557	25-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Mount Stuart, relating to: the reason for detaining the Mount Stuart; the sending of the French prisoners by the Mount Stuart, Godfrey and Shrewsbury; the compensation to be paid to the Captains in charge of the prisoners - the Board's request to fulfil the stipulation made at the surrender of Pondicherry that all French officers and soldiers of the garrison shall be sent to France - the leave granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Horne to proceed to England on account of ill-health - the leave granted to Major Mathews to proceed to England on account of private affairs; the filling of vacancy caused by his departure - the enclosing of papers relative to Major Mathews' disputes with the Chief and Council of Masulipatam - permission given to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald to embark for England on the Godfrey - the copies of letters forwarded by the Commanders of the Godfrey, Mount Stuart and Shrewsbury, protesting against the large number of French prisoners ordered to be taken on board their respective ships - a letter from the Nabob, promising to take upon himself the expense of demolishing the fortification of Pondicherry.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 114 - 116.
1779	558	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of list of additional packet from the President and Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Mount Stuart.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p.117.
1779	559	25-Mar-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Messrs. W. Duffin and T. Gahagan, requesting payment of the hospital expenses already defrayed by them and to issue instructions to the Paymaster for the supply of such necessaries and servants as may be absolutely required.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 207.
1779	560	25-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the postponement of the departure of the Mount Stuart owing to the arrival of the ships Godfrey and Shrewsbury, so that she may sail in company with these - receipt of an application from the officers of the Royal Henry for the fulfilment of a resolution of the Board of May 1776 in consideration of the losses they had sustained on that occasion and the resolution of the Board to refer the matter to the Court of Directors - delivery of a certificate of ill-health by Mr. Alexander Macleod and the permission of the Board to proceed to England with a recommendation that he may be allowed to return without prejudice to his rank on the recouping of his health - the amount of the register of diamonds by the Godfrey - the balance of the treasury - the amount in the cash-chest.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 134 - 135.
1779	561	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of the packet to England per the Godfrey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p. 136.
1779	562	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of the packet to England by the Shrewsbury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p. 137.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	563	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the book packet to England by the Shrewsbury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p. 138.
1779	564	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Godfrey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 139 - 140.
1779	565	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Shrewsbury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 141 - 142.
1779	566	25-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to St. Helena, transmitting a duplicate of the letter sent by the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.143.
1779	567	25-Mar-1779 -	Copy of the list of the packet to St. Helena by the Godfrey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.143.
1779	568	25-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary, Mr. Peter Michell, enclosing receipts for the packets sent by the ships Godfrey, Mount Stuart and Shrewsbury and also receipts for two letter packets by the ship Mount Stuart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.143.
1779	569	27-Mar-1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, with intelligence of Hyder's enmity towards the English, the attack made upon the English troops while crossing the river Mahe, the troops sent by Hyder under the command of Sri Nawaz Row to enter into the forts of Mahe and hoist his colours there, the strength of the French troops under Hyder, and the particulars of the money in Hyder's military chest.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 123 - 126.
1779	570	27-Mar-1779 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Skottowe and Dan Corneille, stating that two French frigates are cruising off the Cape in quest of the Honourable Company's homeward-bound ships.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 375 - 376.
1779	571	27-Mar-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re: the perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite and the measures taken in consequence - order to write a letter to Robert Munro of the Royal Admiral to direct him to remain at Tellicherry to convey to vessels proceeding to the northward as several Mahratta armed vessels were cruising off that place - Board's order to write a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, promising to render every assistance in the embarkation of troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 79 - 80.
1779	572	27-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite referred to in the consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 80.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	573	27-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Robert Munro of the Royal George referred to in consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 80 - 81.
1779	574	27-Mar-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite relating to the freighting of the ships Ravensworth and Vernon for transporting the troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 81 - 83.
1779	575	28-Mar-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. James Powell, Ellore, stating that two companies of sepoys are ready to march at a moment's notice - letter from Mr. James Phillips, requesting to be furnished with wood for the construction of quarters - decision of the Board to request the Chief to send orders to Nizampatam for supplying palmyras and small wood for the use of the buildings at Vantipollam - letter from Mr. Westcott, applying for a certain amount of pagodas - resolution to comply with the request - letter from Mr. Hamilton, applying for a certain amount of pagodas - letter from Mr. James Powell, stating that he detached two companies of sepoys to Noozed - letter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, reporting that he ordered a company of sepoys to proceed immediately to Masulipatam - letter from Mr. William Forbes, reporting that Juggiah is known to be in a village near his camp at Noozeed - resolution to send a letter to Captain Phillips, requesting him to deliver the merchandise claimed by Mr. Hugon, a Frenchman at Vantipollam - resolution to write to Captain Johnston, Commanding at Samulcotah, to let Ensign Macalister to know that his explanation of his conduct in detaching sepoys to interfere with the inhabitants of certain villages is unsatisfactory and that his action is unwarrantable - perusal of a petition from Mahepatty Row, Zemindar of Pettapore, regarding his grievances - resolution to send copy of the petition to Captain Johnstone with the remark that care should be taken that no cause be given for such complaints in future - Chief's minute regarding the conduct and affairs of certain Zemindars and the measures to be taken in respect of them - Board's decision that a letter be written to the President and Council, Fort St. George, for the purpose of bringing the Zemindars to a compliance - resolution to send a letter to Captain Powell at Ellore requiring of him to order a part of Captain Johnstone's battalion to proceed to Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 112 - 129.
1779	576	28-Mar-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 133.
1779	577	28-Mar-1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the letter to the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of the return of the Revenge and the Bombay Grab.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 59.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	578	29-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Mr. Chevreux, stating that he and the other Frenchmen at Pondicherry were willing to proceed to Mauritius - resolution to send Mr. Chevreux and the other civil servants employed in the administration at Pondicherry to Mauritius on board the Success galley, furnished for the purpose, by the Nabob, and to request Mr. Chevreux to grant the necessary certificates to enable the vessel to proceed with all the privileges of a cartel ship - letter from Messrs. Moracin, La Grene and Martin, thanking the members of the Committee for allowing Messrs. Martin and Blin to stay at Pondicherry; requesting payment of the amount of subsistence allowance due to the persons composing the Liquidation; proposing to correspond with the Committee through their correspondent at Madras Mr. A. Cuthbert; asserting their right to proceed either to France or to Mauritius as the case might be; requesting arrangements for providing passages, passage money to the remaining gentlemen of the Liquidation; request for the grant of a passage to Mr. La Grene on the cartel ship - letter from Mr. Moracin, conveying the united acknowledgments of the Council for the East India Company's Liquidation for permitting Messrs. Martin and Blin to remain at Pondicherry; requesting passport for Mr. Lestache and himself to proceed on the Portuguese ship to Europe and the payment of their passage money and allowances - minute thereon ordering payment of the allowances due to the officers employed in the Liquidation and agreeing to allow passage money to Messrs. Moracin and Lestache - appointment of Captain Geils to superintend the demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry - resolution to write a letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry, directing him to render every assistance in the execution of the work - request to the Committee of Stores to report as to the best means of the disposal of a quantity of old iron.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXVI, pp. 495 - 506.
1779	579	29-Mar-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Chevreux, stating that he could embark on the Success galley which sailed for Mauritius and requesting a certificate to ensure to the vessel all the privileges of a cartel ship.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXVI, pp. 507 - 508.
1779	580	29-Mar-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting him to render every assistance in demolishing the fortifications of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXVI, p. 508.
1779	581	29-Mar-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Geils, giving instructions for the demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXVI, p. 509.
1779	582	29-Mar-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council re the departure for Bengal of the Nancy with nineteen French soldiers; the fall of Mahe and its dependencies; the despatch of French prisoners of war to Bombay; the demolition of the fortifications, &c., of Mahe; and the return of the troops engaged in the expedition.	Mily. Cons. Vol. LXVI, pp. 509 - 511.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	583	29-Mar-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to take immediate steps for the effectual demolition of Pondicherry and to defray the expenses that will be incurred on the occasion.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 126 - 127.
1779	584	29/Mar/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowla, to the Governor (received 2nd April), desiring that the peishcash money may be paid at Masulipatam as usual.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 127 - 128.
1779	585	29/Mar/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter from John Walker re his arrival at Anjengo with eight companies of the 3rd Carnatic battalion, his proceeding to Madura with the battalion, the general behaviour of the troops under his command and the number of sepoys drafted from the 3rd to 20th Battalions at Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 212 - 214.
1779	586	29/Mar/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of general letter from the President and Council with extracts from their instructions to Mr. George Proctor as Auditor of accounts, and other letters from Mr. Guy, Audimoolam, the President and Council - allowance of 20 pagodas per month granted to Audimoolam - reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customers' accounts - proposal to forward the above accounts to the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 20 - 22.
1779	587	29/Mar/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 23.
1779	588	29/Mar/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the sailing orders to the Commanders of the Revenge and Bombay Grab.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 59 - 60.
1779	589	29/Mar/1779 Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the above ships, also of the detachment under Captain Walker; the preparation and signing of an address to the Board of Revenue at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 60.
1779	590	29/Mar/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite - Board's order to take up on freight the Ravensworth and Vernon for transporting Colonel Brathwaite's detachment to Madras - resolution to write a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, requesting him to indent for provision for his detachment and send proper persons to take charge of those things.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 83 - 84.
1779	591	29/Mar/1779 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite referred to in the above consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 84 - 85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	592	29/Mar/1779 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that the Ravensworth and Vernon will be sufficient not only for the transport of troops to Madras but also for tents, baggage; requesting to discharge the ship Concord as the Captain of that ship would suffer a loss by delay; stating that he should direct Mr. Guy to indent for provisions - a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, requesting to send 900 candies of pepper; enclosing an invoice of store sent by the Besborough - a letter from the Secretary, stating that Ibram Khan, Jemadar of the Marine battalion, has their permission to raise recruits for his battalion under the superintendence of Lieutenant George Symes - a letter from Captain Munro, promising to comply with their request to remain at Tellicherry to take under his convoy ships to the northward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 85 - 88.
1779	593	30/Mar/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain Thomas Geils as Field Engineer with pay and allowances of a Major - Messrs. Robert Hill and Joseph Geelstone Hill as Ensigns.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 67.
1779	594	30/Mar/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Major Maclellan, informing of the Rajah's application to have an escort from the garrison during his tour and requiring their commands upon the same, requesting orders upon the petition against Mrs. Stockwell sent to them, and applying for an Assistant Surgeon for the battalion.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 189 - 190.
1779	595	30/Mar/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from Lestache, requesting that the arms, &c., deposited by him in the Pondicherry arsenal may be restored to him or he may be paid their value.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 208.
1779	596	30/Mar/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the President and Council and the Select Committee - order to apprise Lieutenant Symes of the orders of the Select Committee regarding him - perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, intimating that he ordered to return stores sent for the reduction of Mahe from Bombay under the charge of Ensign Christee - Board's resolution to accept the offer of Captain Jameson of the Concord to transport the stores from Mahe to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 89 - 90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	597	30/Mar/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council per Royal Admiral, advising of the despatch of stores by the Royal Admiral, of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, informing that he ordered Captain Seward to return with his detachment to Tellicherry leaving some men in charge of the little fort of Chimbra; desiring to know whether Pattamars would be sent at regular intervals to Anjengo with letters - a letter from Mr. G. Gray, informing that he was directed by Colonel Brathwaite to demand provisions for the troops shipped on board the Ravensworth and Vernon - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, respecting the transport of troops to the Presidency - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, stating that it was not customary to send Pattamars from Tellicherry to Anjengo and there were boats at Mahe for that service - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, advising that the Ravensworth and Vernon were engaged to convey troops to Madras; hoping that they would receive on board their ship troops from Moylan; directing that those ships would be under the orders of Captain Price - a letter to the President and the Select Committee, advising of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash - a letter to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the engagement entered into with Commanders of the Ravensworth and the Vernon for the transport of troops to the Presidency; enclosing conditions of agreement made with Captains Price and Roddam for transporting the troops; informing of the freight already paid to these men - a letter to the Court of Directors by the Betsy, advising of the surrender of Mahe; enclosing copy of articles of capitulation; informing of the contract made with the merchants to supply the Company with pepper and cardamoms; advising of the arrival of the Rippon, Sea Horse and Coventry; informing that the Zamorin entered into Calicut and blocked up Boddoo Cawn, the Nabob's Governor, and the King of the Cotiote, assisted by the King of Cartenadu and the Nambiar, besieged the Fort of Nelture which was afterwards surrendered by the Prince of Chericka - a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, advising of the despatch of the Morse for taking pepper and cardamoms from Tellicherry and Anjengo, and of the supply of treasure by that ship - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, enclosing two lists containing a particular account of one month's provision for 850 men - a letter to the Factors at Anjengo, requesting to know what quantity of pepper and cardamoms they had in their warehouse - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, advising of the stores, &c., remaining with him; desiring to know what to do with certain French prisoners and officers who by the capitulation were to go to Bombay - to Colonel Brathwaite, directing him to dispose of the stores taken out of the Concord - a letter from the Select Committee of Bombay, directing to inform whether the sepoy recruits sent from Tellicherry received their pay for February; enclosing extracts from garrison orders - a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, informing them that they intimated to the Resident and Factors of Anjengo about the sending of pepper and cardamoms by the Morse - a letter from the Infantry and Artillery officer of the garrison, requesting to forward, with recommendation, their letter to the Honourable Board - to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of treasure agreeable to the enclosed invoice; informing that the Resident	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 90 - 110.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and Factors at Anjengo drew a set of bills in favour of Mr. Joseph Baker and that a Pattamar boat was foundered on her way to Anjengo: enclosing a letter from the Captain and officers of the sepoy detachment sent through Captain Whippey and recommending it for favourable consideration; informing that they paid to Monsieur Bodissons, a French prisoner, his pay, as he produced a certificate from Colonel Brathwaite entitling him to receive the same pay for the Honourable Company as he received in the French service, and that similar concession was granted to Padre Leon of the French Church: advising of the death of Captain G. Kent of the Morse and of the appointment of Mr. J. Elliot in his place; informing of the departure of eight sepoy recruits by the Morse; advising of the articles shipped by the Morse expressing their inability to send pepper and cardamoms; enclosing two diaries of the settlement, and also a letter from the Subaltern officers of the garrison for their favourable consideration; advising of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite with certificates of subsistence given to Monsieur Matino, Monsieur Bodissons and Monsieur Dove, and requesting to grant them subsistence - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, informing him that subsistence would be granted to the French prisoners.	
1779	598	31/Mar/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, transmitting certain papers and accounts, informing of the inability of Lieutenant Fome to embark for France and the attestation of the same by the Notary, Mr. Willier, and enclosing his orders to act in public capacity.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 190 - 193.
1779	599	31/Mar/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Major Maclellan, stating that he accompanies the Rajah of Tanjore with an escort on his tour into his country to collect his revenues.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 202 - 203.
1779	600	01/Apr/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, applying for sepoys to collect the revenues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 129 - 132.
1779	601	01/Apr/1779 Ganjam....	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Gajam, enclosing a letter from Captain Bruce requesting permission for the battalions remaining at Aska instead of proceeding to Itchapur as originally ordered.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 223, 224.
1779	602	01/Apr/1779 -	Copy of Captain Bruce's letter referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 224, 225.
1779	603	01/Apr/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the letter addressed to the Board of Revenue at Bombay giving an account of the state and amount of collections here.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 61 - 62.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	604	01/Apr/1779 -	Note of: the passing by of the Royal Charlotte and the Resolution, also the Vernon with a part of the madras detachment from Mahe - the arrival and departure of the Ravensworth with a further portion of the detachment from Mahe - the arrival from Brinjohn of fifteen Bombay lascars belonging to a Pattamar boat which foundered on the way, and who escaped with two letters which they saved, one from Bombay and the other from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 62 - 63.
1779	605	01/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay, directing to send immediate advice to Tellicherry regarding the quantity of pepper in the warehouse here, and to forward the enclosed packet to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 63.
1779	606	01/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the letter from Tellicherry, desiring to be advised of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse here.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 64.
1779	607	02/Apr/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of sundry letters from the French merchants of Pondicherry, Mr. Guy and Mr. Daniell - Board's resolution to inform Mr. Guy that no duties are to be levied on cloths belonging to Mr. Bayet - directions given to the Secretary to inform Mr. Bayet of the Board's resolution regarding the cloth for exportation - order to forward a copy of Mr. Daniell's letter to the president and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 23 - 24.
1779	608	02/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 24.
1779	609	02/Apr/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to; perusal of letters from Messrs. Harcourt, Guy and Audimoolam - order to Audimoolam to call upon the persons in debt to the Company on account of their quitrents and to pay their amounts - directions given to the Grainkeeper to sell off the grains in stores.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 25 - 26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	610	03/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the chief and council at Ganjam, transmitting their consultations and accounts for January 1779; intimating that they had drawn two sets of bills on the Government of Fort St. George, and enclosing a list of enclosures - letter from the chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding copies of certain letters and papers regarding a claim preferred by the Board of Bimlipatam, and Mr. Morgan Williams on a snow then on the river of Vizagapatam called the Milford belonging to a native merchant named Annadapooly, and requesting the Government to intimate their decision on the subject - order of the Board to the Secretary to write a letter to the Honourable Company's Standing Counsel requesting him to state his opinion on the dispute concerning the snow Milford - letter from Mr. Cuthbert, expressing his willingness to abide by the terms of his proposals of the previous years in the matter of the payment of a certain sum of money into the Company's treasury at Canton - Board's acceptance of Mr. Cuthbert's proposals - letter from Mr. Andrew Majendie, enclosing a medical certificate and requesting permission to proceed to Europe - recommendation proposed by the Board to be made in favour of Mr. Andrew Majendie to the Honourable the Court of Directors, for their permitting him to return to the Presidency with his rank should his health permit him to return - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, transmitting the several accounts for February 1779, together with a list of the balance of cloth on 30th March 1779 and a list of packets - draft on the treasury for 49,000 pagodas on the 29th March 1779, and the receipt of certain sums of money into the treasury and certain advances made out of cash to certain officers - Board's order for the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 15,000 pagodas for advancing certain sums of money to certain officers - perusal of the cash account for March 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 214 - 245.
1779	611	03/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the cash account above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 246 - 255.
1779	612	03/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, the Honourable the Governor-General and Council, and Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 256.
1779	613	03/Apr/1779 -	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship Gatton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 256.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	614	03/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the expiry of the period allowed to the Callicoote Rajah for the detection of the persons concerned in the murder of the Company's Tahsildar without his furnishing any information on the subject, their confinement thereon of the Rajah as prisoner in the fort as directed by Government; the delivery of certain declarations to them, which removed the suspicion entertained against the Callicoote Rajah, and proved the charge of murder against Govindum Praharauze; the depositions made by Hurry Hurry and Chowput Naig confirming the guilt of Govindum Praharauze; a striking example to be shown to the people of the Company's resentment of such crimes, by inflicting adequate punishment on the offender; their recommendation for the release of the Rajah from his confinement and for the restoration of the jaghire and the amount collected from it to him - order to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to put Govindum Praharauze, Hurry Hurry and Chowput Naig in close confinement till further orders, to liberate the Callicoote Rajah, to restore to him his jaghire and the amounts collected from it during his confinement, and to warn the Rajah to be cautious that no such crimes occurred in future in the country under his authority - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam re the promise of Mahadjee Hurry to issue injunctions to all the Rajahs on the borders of the Goomsur country, not to render any assistance to Vickeram Bunge; the Rajah of Duspillah's withdrawal of support from Vickeram Bunge; the Rajah of Neahgur's orders to Vickeram Bunge to leave his Zemindary; their belief that Vickeram Bunge would have no more encouragement from the Mahratta Zemindars; the tranquillity and peace that prevailed in the Goomsur country after the arrival of Latchema Bunge; the withdrawal of a portion of the troops from that country; the general attachment of the inhabitants to Latchema Bunge; their fear to accept his Cowle lest Vickeram Bunge should be reinstated in the Zemindary; Latchema Bunge's promise to try to make the people account for the Government's share of the grain carried away to the adjacent Zemindary; the fear of the inhabitants as to the intention of the Company to convert the Zemindary into Havelly lands; the despatch of the letter of Government to Vickeram Bunge, through his former tutor; the Rajah's refusal to listen to any advice; the barren state of the Goomsur country; the efforts that should be taken to bring them under cultivation; and their suggestion for the appointment of Latchema Bunge as the Rajah of the whole Zemindary, if Vickeram Bunge should refuse to come to an understanding within a specified time - letter from the betel and tobacco farmer, recommending the full enforcement of the orders of Government to prevent smuggling of betel, tobacco, &c., within the limits of his Cowle; requesting permission to lay before Government the particular accounts of various losses suffered by the farm rented by him; enclosing a general account current of the above farm; informing of Paupa Brahminy's motives in increasing its rent; stating that he had been foolish in having accepted to hold it upon the same rent; and requesting the Government to diminish its annual rent, considering the losses he had suffered - letter from the betel farmer, informing the Government of the restrictions placed upon him by the Cowle as to his selling the betel, of his difficulties to get them from distant places in case of failure of supply from his gardens,	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 147 - 202.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and of the losses suffered by him from severe winds in November and December 1778; and requesting the Government to make an equitable allowance for the loss sustained by him conformably to the provisions of his Cowle - orders to Messrs. Drake and De Souza to attend the Board on the 5th April 1779 to give all the information on the above subject - letter from the Resident at Nagore,	
1779	615	03/Apr/1779 Kumbaconum.	Copy of a letter from Major McLellan, informing of the change in the programme of the Rajah's tour and requesting orders for his accompanying him with an escort.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 204.
1779	616	05/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to: letter from Mr. Bellecombe, protesting against the detention of the troops; the rigorous treatment which Monsieur Des Auvergues had undergone; the state of doubtful liberty to the officers and men; the enlistment of French soldiers in the Company's service; the opinion that the Committee were not bound to transport the garrison of Pondicherry to France upon cartel ships; the tone of the communication; the taking of a parole from the officers; expressing his gratitude for prolonging his stay at Pondicherry; informing of his readiness to repair to Madras - the President's reply to the above - minute by the President relative to the arrest of the officers of Mr. Bellecombe's suite - Town Major's account of the particulars which led to the arrest of the French officers above referred to - submission by General Munro of a letter received from Mr. Bellecombe - remarks of the President as to the impropriety of sending a letter to the Committee in the above manner - letter from Mr. Bellecombe, protesting against the arrest of the officers of his suite - minute thereon stating that the above letter required no answer - resolution to construct the works planned for the defence of the sea line; to remove the godowns, &c., erected by the inhabitants there; and to grant compensation to those who were obliged to relinquish their property - appointment of certain gentlemen as cadets.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 511 - 550.
1779	617	05/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite relative to: his arrival at Moylan; the state of the defence of Mahe; his preparations for the attack; the surrender of Mahe and its dependencies; the taking of the French as prisoners of war; his proposal to send back the major portion of the troops retaining only a small body of them; the despatch of his Aid-de-Camp to Madras with the colours, capitulation &c.; and the destruction of the fort by mines.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 551 - 554.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	618	05/Apr/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Powell, reporting that according to orders received, he directed six companies of sepoys to proceed to Masulipatam forthwith - letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, requesting a supply of a lakh of rupees if the treasury would admit - Board's resolution to write to the Chief at Vizagapatam, expressing inability to comply with the request in consequence of the low state of the treasury - letter from Mr. James Johnstone laying before the Board, for orders, the subject of a dispute between the Managers of Mahepattyrauze, Zemindar of Pettapore, and of Jaggapattyrauze, Zemindar of Peddapur, in respect of a certain water-course - letter from Mr. Andrew Scott, reporting the results of his enquiries respecting the limits and extent of the Dutch factory at Narsapur - resolution to write back to Mr. Scott to return to the Presidency in case he thinks that his further presence at Narsapur can be of no use in obtaining the required information, as well as to write another to the Resident of Madapollam requiring of him to prevent the Dutch from fencing in the ground they pretend to own before the receipt of instructions from the Superiors in Fort St. George, and, if necessary, to obtain the assistance of the sepoys under Lieutenant Meek to compel the Dutch to desist - a similar letter to the Chief and Council of Palicole, requesting them not to fence in their limits before definite orders are received from Fort St. George - resolution to transmit to the Select Committee a copy of the letter from Mr. Scott for further instructions and for report with regard to the actions taken by the Chief in that connection, as well as urge on the Select Committee the necessity for Mr. Holland's corresponding with the Board directly - the Chief's reading the cash account for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., vol. XV, pp. 133 - 141.
1779	619	05/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., vol. XV, p. 141.
1779	620	06/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Perichon, requesting him to prepare himself to embark on the Success galley for Mauritius.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 1.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	621	06/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letter from Mr. Chevreaux, informing that he and the other officers of the Civil establishment of Pondicherry would embark on the Success galley for Mauritius; thanking the Government for the issue of orders for providing proper accommodation to Madame Chevreaux; enclosing a paper ensuring to the Success galley all the privileges of a cartel ship till her return to Madras; and requesting to be informed of the measures proposed to be taken for the payment of the charges for transporting all French passengers on the Success galley from the Mauritius to France - opinion of the Committee that Mr. Chevreaux having made choice of the passage to the Mauritius for himself and the other gentlemen of the Civil administration, the 3rd article of capitulation would be fulfilled by sending them to that island - the President's minute and letter to Mr. Bellecombe regarding the arrest of the officers of his suite - minute thereon approving of the President's action - letters from Colonel Brathwaite, regarding the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Browne's detachment; the embarkation of the troops and the departure of the ships; the assistance rendered by Captain Panton and the Resident; the casualties, &c., among the troops; the arrangements made by Hyder for the supply of provisions, &c., for 2,000 men on the road from Seringapatam to Tellicherry; the King of Cartenadu's taking the field to assist the French; the supply of provisions, &c., by the King of Travancore to the troops that marched through his country; the payment of 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Baher; the arrival of Sir John Gordon and Mr. Beckett; the embarkation of the troops at Anjengo; his countermanding of the orders for sailing; Hyder's preparations to assist the French; the application made to the King of Travancore not to discharge the followers and the bullocks; the friendly disposition of Hyder's vassals on the Malabar coast; the non-arrival of the Concordia with stores - a letter from the Committee of Works, submitting an estimate for repairs to the Town Major's quarters; and requesting allowance to the clerk to the Committee of Works palanquin hire at the rate of 12 pagodas a month for reporting the state of the brick and chunam kilns - minute thereon ordering the necessary repairs to be made to the Town Major's house, and granting the allowance to the clerk - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon, requesting permission to make gunpowder and gun-carriages - order thereon permitting him to make gunpowder but not gun-carriages - letter from Colonel James, applying for a commission as Colonel Commandant of Artillery - order thereon declining to grant his application - appointment of a Committee to enquire into the complaints regarding the deficiencies in the supply of the sepoy half-mounting - letter from the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, regarding the payment of the Agent's monthly charge for fifty bullock-carts - order thereon discontinuing the payment of the charge in future, and allowing the Agent the actual expenses incurred already - appointment of Captain Johnston of Engineers, to be in charge of the works at Tanjore - order for placing Ensign Jones on the invalid list.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, pp. 554 - 580.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	622	06/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Chevreaux, declining to make any provision for a further passage than to the Mauritius to himself and the other French servants employed in the Civil Administration of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, p. 581.
1779	623	06/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Major McLellan, Commanding at Tanjore, approving of his conduct in accompanying the Rajah to Kumbaconum before the receipt of orders; requesting him to inform him to make timely application, in future, for escort; and stating that the Rajah must enquire into Mrs. Stockwell's complaints.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, p. 582.
1779	624	06/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam desiring them not to purchase any more provisions and to sell off all perishable stores; informing that their indent had been referred to the Committee of Stores for compliance.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, p. 583.
1779	625	06/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Fenwick, Commander of the Success galley, directing him to proceed to the Island of Mauritius and to land Mr. Chevreaux with the rest of the French passengers there; enclosing two letters to the Governor of Mauritius regarding passports for his safe return.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, pp. 583 - 584.
1779	626	06/Apr/1779 -	Copies of letters to the Governor of Mauritius referred to above.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, pp. 584 - 586.
1779	627	06/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Colonel Baillie, Commanding the forces at Pondicherry, informing him that the Sartine had been engaged as a cartel ship; requesting him to put on board the ship the private property of the inhabitants of Pondicherry; and desiring him to send the ship to Madras with all possible despatch.	Mily. Cons., vol. LXVI, pp. 586 - 587.
1779	628	06/Apr/1779 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, informing that they have engaged the ships Ravensworth and Vernon for conveying troops and stores to Madras, enclosing agreements with the Captain and Agent of these vessels, advising of the payment of freight in full on account of the Vernon and in part on account of the Ravensworth.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 243.
1779	629	06/Apr/1779 -	Copies of the agreements referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 244 - 245.
1779	630	06/Apr/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from A. Davidson, informing that Monsieur Larcher has surrendered himself at Vizagapatam and that he is proceeding to Madras on board the snow Industry and enclosing a parole signed by him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 290 - 291.
1779	631	08/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ensign Powell, resigning his commission as Ensign in the Company's service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 214.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	632	09/Apr/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, requesting to order Colonel McLellan to send one battalion for collecting the revenues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 132 - 133.
1779	633	09/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. James Johnstone of Samulcotah, regarding the dispute between the Managers of Mahepatty Row, Zemindar of Rajahmundry Circar, and Jaggapattyrauze, Zemindar of Peddapur, in respect of a certain watercourse from a tank and the grant of leave to Mr. Campbell, Surgeon to his garrison, to go to the Presidency on private business - resolution to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter and to direct Mr. Johnstone not to interfere with the contending parties since the Zemindars themselves have been directed by the Chief to stop all further disputes of their respective managers - the Board's deliberations on the circumstances of Appa Row, Zemindar of Noozed, ending in the decision to write letters to the creditors of the Zemindar to furnish the Board with a statement of debts and interests; also to summon the principal inhabitants of Noozed Zemindary for the purpose of settling a Jamabundy with the Company for the produce of the current year.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 141 - 144.
1779	634	09/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p.145.
1779	635	10/Apr/1779 Vepery...	Copy of letter from Monsieur Chevreux, communicating the arrangements he had made for preserving the public deposits, effects and papers of the Superior Council and the jurisdictions depending, the records of Notaries and in general all acts and papers which conduce to the security of the fortunes of individuals at Pondicherry.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 218 - 222.
1779	636	10/Apr/1779 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letters from the President and Council at Bombay and the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, and the resolution to inform them of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse which is less than the quantity specified by them - the directions for the despatch of the crew of the Pattamar boat - the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 64 - 65.
1779	637	10/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 65 - 70.
1779	638	10/Apr/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, informing them that their letter of the 26th ultimo brought by the crew belonging to the Pattamar boat which foundered on her way from Tellicherry, was saved with other letters much damaged and received here on the 10th, but the packet mentioned as enclosed for Madras has not come to hand; that the gentlemen at Tellicherry have been informed of there being no more than 250 candies of pepper in the warehouse here.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	639	10/Apr/1779 Anjengo..	Copy of letter to the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them that their letter of the 6th instant was fortunately saved with some other letters by the crew of the Pattamar boat which foundered; and advising of the quantity of pepper in hand and that expected during the month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 72.
1779	640	10/Apr/1779 -	Note of the passing by of a vessel, and of the arrival and departure of others - the means adopted for remitting money to the army with Colonel Brathwaite - the despatch of a balloon with letters from the other coast for the garrison at Mahe, and a letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 72 - 73.
1779	641	14/Apr/1779 London...	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, expressing their unbounded satisfaction at the very meritorious services rendered by Sir Thomas Rumbold, Governor of Fort St. George, and Sir Hector Munro, the Commander-in-Chief, which culminated in the reduction of Pondicherry, and conveying the unanimous thanks of a very numerous Court of Proprietors to the signal services rendered to the country.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 125 - 127.
1779	642	11/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Charles Chisholm, representing the danger that he apprehends from a large number of French prisoners being taken on board the ship Gatton and requesting to reduce the number for the safety of the ship.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 216 - 218.
1779	643	12/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Moracin, informing him that the subsistence due to the gentlemen of the Liquidation would be ordered to be paid at Fort St. George and that the President and Select Committee could not show any consideration to those who desired to proceed further than Mauritius, and intimating that he and Mr. Lestache had the permission of Government to draw one month's allowance for the expenses of their journey from Pondicherry, and that they would have their passports at their departure.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 1 - 2.
1779	644	14/Apr/1779 London...	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Madras (same as that entered in Military Despatch from England, Vol. X, pages 125 - 127).	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 81 - 85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	645	14/Apr/1779 London...	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Madras, relating to: the receipt of certain letters - the permission granted to Messrs. E. Irwin and A. Haumond to return to their appointments in the Madras Civil establishments - the appointments of certain writers - reply to the letter of 14th March - order directing the receipt of the pay of officers absent from the Presidency of Fort St. George by the officer acting for him or next in rank - order to Government to transmit a return of the military officers - the appointment of Mr. Thomson to be Master Attendant on the death or removal of Mr. Atkinson - order to Government to receive certain specified sums on account of the estates of certain deceased persons and to grant bills of exchange for them at the rate of 7s. 4d. per pagoda - order to Government to restore Captain Wood to his former appointment - the appointment of Mr. Arthur Gibbings as a Cadet - order to Government to restore Lieutenant-Colonel Horne to his command if he were honourably acquitted by the Court-martial and also to grant new commissions free of expense to Captain Lysaught and Edington if they were acquitted - the directions already given by the Court for the trial of Brigadier-General Stuart by a Court-martial - remarks on the ability of Brigadier-General Stuart and the zeal evinced by him in promoting the true interests of the Company on many occasions - orders to Government to retain him as second in command of the military forces in the Presidency of Fort St. George and to promote him to the chief command when a vacancy occurred.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 85 - 96.
1779	646	14/Apr/1779 London..	Account of goods over and wanting, arrived per the Lioness, the Greenwich, the Prince of Wales, the Hector and the Egmont.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 197 - 201.
1779	647	15/Apr/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, sending his kist for Poonamallee farm.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 137.
1779	648	18/Apr/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, recommending to form an alliance with other powers as a necessary caution against Hyder's designs.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 137 - 139.
1779	649	19/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Commanding Officer at Vellore, desiring him to furnish regularly every intelligence relative to the motions of Hyder Ally or of his troops.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	650	19/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: approval of the President's proposal to send a force to assist Basalet Jung against the threatened invasion of his country by Hyder Ally - submission by the President, of the draft of a letter from the Nabob to the Soubah re: Hyder's threatened invasion of Basalet Jung's country; his inability to oppose the enemy; the despatch of a force by the English in aid of Basalet Jung; the desirability of the Soubah sending a force in aid of his brother Basalet Jung and of issuing orders for the supply of provisions to the English troops sent to assist him - approval of the above draft letter - the despatch of a letter to the Resident Mr. Holland on the subject - President's proposal to reinstate Captain Edington - order thereon re-admitting him into the service with his former rank - appointment of Mr. Sydenham as Aid-de-Camp to the Governor - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, re: the delivery to Mr. Holland, of the presents intended for the Soubah; the despatch of one company of sepoys to attend him to Hyderabad; the advisability of Mr. Holland corresponding with them occasionally; Mr. Scott's letter on the subject of the encroachment of the Dutch beyond their present limits - order thereon desiring Mr. Holland to correspond with the gentlemen at Masulipatam on such points as might relate to the business of that settlement - order to the Chief and Council, to prevent the Dutch from encroaching beyond their limits - letter from Captain Edmond, enclosing a bill for expenses incurred in repairing barracks and constructing houses for the officers at Carangoly - minute thereon ordering the payment of the bill.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 587 - 597.
1779	651	19/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally, in reply to his letter, expostulating with him on the subject of his alliance with the French and the appearance of enmity towards the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 133 - 136.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	652	19/Apr/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Westcott, acknowledging the receipt of the money sent to him - letter from Mr. James Johnstone, assuring that orders regarding the inadvisability of detaching sepoy will be strictly obeyed and that no cause will in future be given for such complaints as laid down in a petition from Mahepatty Row which was referred to him in a previous consultation - letter from Mr. William Duff, reporting that the Dutch gentlemen at Palicole have not taken any steps to fence in the ground alleged to be their own - letter from the Select Committee, Fort St. George, stating that large quantities of provisions should not be purchased and that their indent has been referred to the Committee of Stores with directions for early compliance - letter from Mr. John Accama and Council, Palicole, regarding their ownership of the ground under dispute in Narsapur as proved by the Thirmaun granted by the Emperor Erang Seeph (Aurangazeb) in the year 1689 - letter from Mr. Alexander Beatson, complaining that since his arrival in Masulipatam he did not receive his subsistence allowance as Ensign - Board's resolution to refer Mr. Beatson's application to the President and Select Committee for orders - intimation given by the Chief to the Board of an application from the Tannadar in charge of the Havelly of Condapillee for the services of a Havildar and twelve sepoy and the Board's decision to write to Captain Bridges to do the needful - Board's decision to write further to Captain Bridges to have a company of grenadiers ready to proceed with Mr. Holland under command of Lieutenant Alexander Reid to Hyderabad, to grant Mr. Holland the honour of having a salute of 15 guns on his arrival at Condapillee and at other stations he may stop, to advance 4,000 Madras pagodas to Mr. Holland and to inform the President and Council of the same, to order the Import Warehousekeeper to issue the quantity of broadcloth which Mr. Holland applied for and to write to Jaggernautporam and Palicole for the amount of tribute due from each of those places - inspection and passing of certain accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 145 - 153.
1779	653	19/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p.153.
1779	654	20/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Roussel at Pondicherry, desiring him to proceed to Madras immediately to embark for Europe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p.3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	655	20/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: order to Balkristnah to attend the next meeting of Council - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding a copy of a letter from some French merchants residing at Pondicherry, with also a copy of a letter from Mr. Guy relative to a branch of the Custom House duties; enclosing also a copy of the answer sent by them to the French merchants and a copy of their order to Mr. Guy to pass the cloths duty free to the wash, pending the receipt of orders from Government on the subject; and requesting Government for orders thereon - Board's resolution to write a letter to Cuddalore, directing that the private property of the French merchants should be secured to them, and that duties on washing and chopping should be collected as usual - petition from Nullapahrauze, Zemindar of Pulliconah, requesting the Government to grant him the Cowle for the above village and to order Cocionda Jogue to pay to him the yearly rent promised by him to the Company - order to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to grant the request of the above petitioner - petition from Atcheteramrauze, Zemindar of Cotah country, informing the Government of Mr. Cotsford's refusal to put him in possession of his country owing to the persuasion of Ramachendrarauze, and of the collections of revenue made by the people of the abovementioned person and of Vencataroyalu; and requesting the Government to issue an order to Mr. Cotsford directing him to put him in possession of his country immediately, to give him credit for the sums collected by Ramachendrarauze and Vencataroyalu, and not to interfere in his domestic affairs - order thereon to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to put the petitioner in immediate possession of his country and to make those people who collected the revenue in the Cotah country account for the same to the Zemindar, to enable him to make his payments to the Company - petition from Mudukistna, complaining against Shankermonty for delaying to deliver the accounts of the Sattiavaram country - order to Shankermonty to proceed to Vizagapatam, and to deliver up the accounts of the Sattiavaram country in the presence of the Chief and Council - petition from Jaggannayacaloo, requesting the Government to restore him to the post of cashkeeper in the districts of Rajahmundrum and Yaloor, held by his ancestors - the reference made of the above petition, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the attempt to commit suicide made by eight persons of the Rajah caste, who were entrusted with the management of Tripettyrauze's country, during his absence at Madras - order thereon directing that none should be allowed to interfere in the settlement of accounts between them and their master and that Tripettyrauze should be ordered not to inflict any punishment upon them that might affect their lives - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, explaining the delay in coming to a settlement with the several Zemindars; informing of their proceedings with the several Zemindars on the subject of arrears due by them to the Company; expressing their alarm on the slight prospect of obtaining payment, of the enormous dues; and requesting the Government to strengthen their authority in order to overcome difficulties that might happen in demanding the payment of above sums - despatch of a letter to Masulipatam objecting to the practice of resorting to violent measures, disapproving of the measures adopted by them with respect to	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 203 - 238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Jaggapattyrauze; directing the removal of a guard over his person; requesting them to send proper persons to his Zemindary for superintending the collections, and to adopt a similar mode with respect to the other Zemindaries; directing them to support the Sowcars in the recovery of the sum due to them by the Zemindars, and to take care to prevent Vencataroyalu from throwing obstacles in the way of the collections; to adopt such measures as might be deemed by them to be advisable, with regard to the management of Appa Row's affairs, and to bestow every attention on the subject of the collection of the sums due by the Zemindars to the Company.	
1779	656	20/Apr/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing them to keep Govindum Praharauze, Hurry Hurry and Chowput Naig in close confinement for having murdered the Company's Tahsildar; to liberate the Callicoote Rajah from his confinement; and to restore to him his jaghire with the money collected therefrom during his confinement.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 239 - 240.
1779	657	20/Apr/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore, directing him to write more particularly upon the subject of the compromise between the renter and the inhabitants, to see that the ryots were given their proper share of the produce, and the renters supported in their collections, to insist on the payment, by the renters, of their kists to the Company, and to send up a particular account of the Karical revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 240 - 241.
1779	658	20/Apr/1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel William Baillie, directing him not to throw any impediment in the way of Mr. Guy in his collection in the Camp Bazar, to deliver over to him the charge of the Arrack farm and to refund to him whatever sums that had already been received by him both on account of the Arrack farm and of the Camp Bazar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 241 - 242.
1779	659	20/Apr/1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters...	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 242 - 243.
1779	660	21/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: signing of general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of the sailing orders to Captain Charles Chisholm - order for the closing of the packet and the delivery of the same to him without any delay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 256 - 257.
1779	661	21/Apr/1779 -	Note of the delivery to the Commander of the Gatton of certain packets addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 258.
1779	662	21/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ingeram, Madapollam, Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 258.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	663	21/Apr/1779 -	Note of: the departure of the ship Gatton for England - the arrival and departure of the snow Triumph - the departure of the Royal Charlotte and the Resolution.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 258.
1779	664	21/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors to be despatched by the ship Gatton and the orders of Government for closing the packet and the delivery of the same to the Secretary of the Civil department.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 243.
1779	665	21/Apr/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to put Atcheteramrauze in immediate possession of the Cotah country and to make those persons who had made the collections in the above country, accountable to the Zemindar to enable him to make his payments to the Company.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 244.
1779	666	21/Apr/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, objecting to the practice of resorting to violent measures; disapproving of the measures adopted by them with respect to Jaggapattyrauze; directing the withdrawal of troops; directing the enforcement of the several regulations relating to the Zemindars; requesting them to take care to prevent Vencataroyalu from throwing any obstacles in the way of collections, to adopt most advisable measures in the management of Appa Row's affairs; to bestow every attention in collecting the debts due by the Zemindars, not to allow any one to interfere between the persons who attempted to commit suicide and their master Tripettyrauze in the settlement of their accounts and to order Tripettyrauze not to inflict serious punishments on those eight persons who were the managers of his country.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 245 - 252.
1779	667	21/Apr/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to secure the private property of the French merchants to them, and to collect the duties on washing and chopping as usual.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 252.
1779	668	21/Apr/1779 Fort St. George	General Order appointing Captain Johnstone of Engineers to take charge of the works at Tanjore - Lieutenant Basil Monteith as a Captain - Ensign John Wade as a Lieutenant - re-admitting Captain James Eidingtoun into the service - appointing Captain William Sydenham as Aid-de-Camp to the Governor - Messrs. Bensit de Borigine, John McIntosh and John Pearse as Cadets - directing the company of miners and Lieutenants Johnston, Speediman, Lucas and Merton to proceed to Pondicherry.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 67 - 68.
1779	669	21/Apr/1779 On board the Royal charlotte, Madras.	Copy of letter from J. Price of the Royal Charlotte, complaining of the conduct of the Captain of the Ravensworth in refusing to obey his orders whilst at sea.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 245 - 250.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	670	21/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the despatch of Gatton - letter from Mr. Stephen Popham, an Attorney of the Mayor's Court, requesting that a copy of his letter relative to some law proceedings be transmitted to the Court of Directors, and the despatch of the same along with copies of two other letters connected with it - delivery of a certificate of ill-health by Mr. Andrew Majendie and the Board's permission to proceed to England with recommendation that he may be allowed to return without prejudice to his rank after recouping his health - the balance of the treasury - the amount in the cash chest.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, pp. 144 - 145.
1779	671	21/Apr/1779 -	Copy of list of the packet to England per the ship Gatton.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.145.
1779	672	21/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the list of the book packet to England per the Gatton.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIX, p.146.
1779	673	22/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, requesting him to give directions to Captain Roddam, on his arrival with five companies of Captain Frasier's battalion, to land his sepoys at Pondicherry and to take in there as much of the stores to Madras by the Ravensworth or by any boats from Cuddalore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 4.
1779	674	22/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain John Walker, acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 29th March and directing him to join his own regiment after conducting the 3rd Battalion to Madura.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 4 - 5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	675	22/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to the: appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Harper to the command of the detachment ordered for the protection of Basalet Jung's country - order to the European battalion, who arrived from Mahe, to march to Vellore - letter from Sir Eyre Coote, informing the Committee of his arrival at Calcutta; of his representations to the Governor-General and Council on behalf of the Madras Government; of their resolution to help the Madras Government with 15 lakhs of rupees; and of their intention to make a treaty with the Mahratta State - minute thereon congratulating General Coote on his safe arrival at Calcutta; and thanking him for the attention shown to Madras Presidency by his representations to the Supreme Council - the reading of letters from the Rajah of Tanjore re the situation of his country; his inability to make good his engagements unless assisted with more sepoys; the use of harsh language to his Vakeel by the President - the President's explanation on the above - the examination of the Vakeel; his denial of the charge - the reading of letters from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the surrender of Mahe and the capitulation; the disposition of the people towards Hyder's Government; the offer of money to Courchy Nair to engage his neutrality; the detention of troops for taking care of the conquest; the destruction of the fortifications of Mahe; the making of certain appointments; the services rendered by the officers and soldiers under his command; the receipt of warrants for holding Court-martials; the remarks of the Commander-in-Chief on Major Clifton's complaints; and the movements of troops and certain officers - the embarkation of troops to Madras; the landing of stores from the Concord; the appointment of Mr. Rankin as Assistant Surgeon to do duty with the troops and of certain cadets to do duty as officers; the submission of the Courchy Nair and the Toyaparti Nair to the Company; their internal quarrels; the request of certain French officers to go to Pondicherry; the repairs to public buildings; the rumour of the sending of a large force by Hyder in aid of the French; the despatch of a letter with the capitulation direct to the Court of Directors; Monsieur Picot's letter giving an account of Mahe and its dependencies - letter from Sir Edward Vernon, congratulating on the surrender of Mahe; proposing to proceed to Bombay with the ships under his command; placing the Royal Charlotte and the Resolution at the disposal of Colonel Brathwaite for the despatch of troops and stores - minute thereon agreeing to write to him on the subject of his seeming disgust apparently at the treatment of Colonel Brathwaite; and requesting him to render every assistance in despatching the stores from Mahe to Madras - resolution to write to Bombay acquainting them of the apparent intentions of Hyder Ally to disturb the peace of the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 598 - 632.
1779	676	22/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William relative to: Hyder's hostile intentions; the necessity for united action to reduce him; the surrender of Mahe and its dependencies; the conquest of the Cuddapah country by Hyder; his intended conquest of the territories of Basalet Jung; the despatch of a force for his protection.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 633 - 636.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	677	22/Apr/1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Holland re Hyder's intended conquest of the territories of Basalet Jung; the despatch of a force to his aid; Hyder's hostile designs against Carnatic; the desirability of inducing the Soubah in favour of the English; the direct correspondence with the gentlemen at Masulipatam on matters relating to their factory; and the surrender of Mahe and its dependencies to Colonel Brathwaite.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVI, pp. 636 - 638.
1779	678	22/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Select Committee, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Gatton, relating to: the French soldiers and officers sent by the Gatton - the surrender of Mahe and all its dependencies; the success of troops under Colonel Brathwaite; the copy of articles of capitulation - the strength of the troops kept at Mahe under Colonel Brathwaite - the French colours taken from the Fort of Mahe sent under the care of Lieutenant Blick Sanders Bate.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 118 - 119.
1779	679	22/Apr/1779 -	Copy of list of papers in the packets from the President and Select Committee of Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Gatton.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 120.
1779	680	22/Apr/1779 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Gatton.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 121.
1779	681	22/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, sending, after approval, copy of a treaty of friendship and alliance formed between the Nabob Amir-ul-Omra Shuja-ul-Mulk Bahadur and the Governor and Select Committee of Fort St. George; advising of English army sent to him to help him against Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 139 - 143.
1779	682	22/Apr/1779 Ganjam...	Copy of letter from William Williams, requesting to allow him a Fort Adjutant and recommending Ensign Henry Rice for appointment thereto.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 241 - 242.
1779	683	23/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments - directing the European battalion that arrived from Mahe to march to Vellore.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 68.
1779	684	23/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order expressing satisfaction in the conduct of the officers and troops employed on the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 69.
1779	685	23/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captain Calvert's battalion and Captain Jones' company of artillery at the Mount to be ready for proceeding to the north - eight companies of Captain Barclay's battalion at Ongole to be ready to march.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 69 - 70.
1779	686	23/Apr/1779 Ongole...	Copy of letter from Captain P. Barclay, furnishing information regarding Hyder's movements.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 252 - 253.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	687	23/Apr/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of having drawn a set of bills on them for 4,000 Star pagodas in favour of the Paymaster at Mahe.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 73.
1779	688	23/Apr/1779 -	Note of the passing by of ships, and of the return of the balloon with a letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 74.
1779	689	23/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that they will honour the bills drawn on them in favour of Mr. Bake, Paymaster at Mahe.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 74.
1779	690	24/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Colonel Brathwaite, tendering their thanks to him as well as to the officers and men for their conduct and service at Mahe; approving of the articles of capitulation and the several steps taken by him; giving him directions concerning the troops, the fortifications and the warlike stores; desiring an explanation for the omission of Sir Edward Vernon's name in the capitulation of Mahe, and advising him to be perfectly neutral in respect to the disputes of the petty Rajahs in the neighbourhood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 638 - 641.
1779	691	24/Apr/1779 Ongole...	Copy of a letter from Captain P. Barclay stating that Hyder is in possession of the whole of the Cuddapah country and that the Rajah was taken in the Fort of Sedant, and complaining of the paucity of artillery men.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 250 - 252.
1779	692	25/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, returning him thanks for his zealous services at Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 641 - 642.
1779	693	25/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Select Committee at Bombay, congratulating them on the surrender of Mahe; advising that Hyder Ally entertains some hostile intentions towards the Carnatic, and that it would be of advantage to form a treaty with the Mahratta State.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 642 - 643.
1779	694	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, forwarding a copy of the sentence passed by Court-martial held in his garrison on the 12th April and directing the publication of the same and the dissolution of that Court.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 5.
1779	695	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon at Trichinopoly, directing him to proceed in the trial for making gunpowder, and stating, with regard to the gun-carriages, that whatever might be necessary for his garrison would be done at Madras.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 6.
1779	696	26/Apr/1779 Fort. St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Patrick Barclay at Ongole, acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 11th March 1779 and informing him of the permission granted to him to apply the beams already in store to the roofing of the powder magazine, and to lay out not more than 100 pagodas in erecting a small magazine for the fixed ammunition.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 6 - 7.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	697	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain James Phillips at Vantipollam, acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 22nd February 1779 and requesting that the merchandise and effects belonging to Mr. Mogam might be restored to him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 7.
1779	698	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain George Burrington at Palamcottah, acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 22nd March 1779 and acquainting him that no charges in the Surgeon's accounts could be admitted except those allowed by the contracts.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 7 - 8.
1779	699	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination of Balkristnah with reference to the appointment of Latchema Bunge as the Zemindar of Goomsur country - petition of Balkristnah laying before the Board a demand for a balance due from the Havelly Renter Jaggabandu Chowdrey at Ganjam; producing vouchers to prove that Jaggabandu Chowdrey had been in the management of the Havelly notwithstanding his denial of the same; and requesting the Government to perceive the injustice done to him by the renter by giving false information to the Chief and Council at Ganjam during his absence from that station - order to Antonio de Souza to attend the meeting of the Board for giving information - petition of the betel gardeners at St. Thome complaining against the illegal and cruel acts of Tiruvengadiah, Renter of the betel and tobacco farms, in having prevented them from cultivating betel in the gardens according to their Cowle and requesting the Government to redress their grievances - postponement of the consideration of the above letter and petition to the next meeting of Council.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 253 - 265.
1779	700	26/Apr/1779 -	Note of receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 266.
1779	701	26/Apr/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to order Coconda Jogue to pay Nullapahrauze the yearly rent paid by him to the Company; intimating the intention of Government to reinstate Nullapahrauze as the Zemindar of Pulliconah after the expiry of the Cowle granted to Coconda Jogue and enclosing a copy of a petition delivered by Jaggannayaculu, the Company's shroff, for their consideration.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 266.
1779	702	26/Apr/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating to them the order of Government to Shankermutty to proceed to Vizagapatam and deliver up the accounts of the Sattiavaram country to Viziamrauze in their presence.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 267.
1779	703	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, desiring his assistance in conveying hither the warlike stores from Mahe on his return with the squadron, and advising that the ships Royal Charlotte and Resolution which had arrived there would be sent to Trincomalee or elsewhere to be refitted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 644 - 645.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	704	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major-General Bellecombe, in reply to the letter from Mr. Chevreau concerning the arrangement for the security of the records and papers of the late Superior Council at Pondicherry and the Courts of Justice, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 645 - 646.
1779	705	26/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Resolution of the President and Select Committee, desiring the inhabitants to stop constructing private buildings until the fortifications on the east line of the fort are put in a state of defence.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 236 - 237.
1779	706	26/Apr/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from William Baillie, regarding the difficulty in procuring boats both at Cuddalore and at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 240 - 241.
1779	707	27/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 1st April and the one from Captain Bruce enclosed in it; and giving their consent to stationing his battalion at Aska.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 8.
1779	708	27/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to prevent any encroachment by the Dutch, and to order a battalion of sepoys to Mootapillee for the protection of Basalet Jung's country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 647.
1779	709	27/Apr/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, desiring him to supply the garrison at Chingleput with sheep.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 143 - 144.
1779	710	27/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Nizam-ud-Dowlah, acquainting him that the Company's troops are going to the assistance of Basalet Jung against Hyder Ally, and desiring him to give them assistance on their march through his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 144 - 145.
1779	711	27/Apr/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, reporting that he has ordered a company of grenadiers to be in readiness to escort Mr. Holland to Hyderabad, and stating that every distinction will be shown to Mr. Holland as directed - the Chief's laying before the Board a petition from Humsheera Bagum, sister of the late Nabob Hussain Ally Cawn, together with copies of Phirmaunds granted to her by the Soubah, Mr. Wynch and Mr. Sadlier as also a petition from Appa Row, Zemindar of Noozed, relative to the villages in his country claimed by the said Bagum in virtue of the said Phirmaunds - Board's deliberations thereon and final decision that the villages claimed by the Bagum be restored to her and that Appa Row in no shape shall interfere with her authority in them in future.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, pp. 153 - 156.
1779	712	27/Apr/1779 -	Copy of the representation of Rajah Appa Row; translation of a Phirmaund granted by the Soubah to the Bagum, of another granted by Mr. Wynch, of a dustick granted by the same, and translation of a dustick granted by Mr. Sadlier to the same Bagum referred to above.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, pp. 156 - 162.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	713	27/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam cons., Vol. XV, p. 163.
1779	714	28/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: the minutes of Messrs. Johnson and Perring in the Civil department concerning the powers of the Select Committee, and the opinions of the several members of the Committee - General Munro's recommendation that the European supernumeraries and invalids at Cuddalore and Pondicherry be ordered to Madras, and the 18th battalion of sepoys to Tanjore - the Committee's resolution that Major Maclellan be directed to assist the Rajah of Tanjore with sepoys - a letter from Messrs. Pasley and Sydenham stating that the Auditor of accounts had made exceptions to their bills for victualling the French prisoners, desiring that their accounts be confirmed for the reasons specified, and enclosing abstracts from the Paymaster's books in support of their claim - the Committee's order that the bills for victualling the French prisoners be paid - General Munro's accounts of travelling expenses to Tanjore and the several garrisons of the Carnatic; and the order that the accounts be discharged.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 648 - 666.
1779	715	29/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to Major Alexander Maclellan, communicating their orders to the 18th Battalion of sepoys to march from Pondicherry to Tanjore, and directing him in the meanwhile to spare as many as he could from his force to assist the Rajah in his collections.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 8 - 9.
1779	716	29/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Augustus Dobbyn, requesting him to order a proper quantity of arrack to be sent with the company of European artillery, which would embark for the north.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 9.
1779	717	29/Apr/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Price, to the Honourable Thomas Rumbold, reporting the readiness of the ships Charlotte and Resolution to receive on board the stores and troops, and requesting him to observe proper regulations in the shipping of ammunition and baggage, to comply with the indents of the Surgeon of the ship and to place the Surgeons of the Charlotte and Resolution on a footing with those of the King's or the Company's ships with regard to their customary allowance for taking care of the troops.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 9 - 10.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	718	29/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing two companies of Captain Bagot's battalion of sepoys to march with the European battalion under orders to proceed to Vellore - the detachment of Captain Bagot's battalion to return to the corps after performing service - Ensigns Gomond and Marshall to do duty with the company of miners at Pondicherry - Lieutenant Watkins to continue to do duty as Assistant Engineer under Captain Gide till further orders - the supernumeraries of the European corps and the invalids belonging to the Invalid's battalion left at Cuddalore and Pondicherry to march immediately to Madras - the 18th Battalion of sepoys to march immediately from Pondicherry to Tanjore - appointing the senior Captain of sepoys at Madras to be one of the Committee for the examination of the sepoy clothing provided by the Agent - notifying the resignation of Major Richard from the Company's service - permitting Ensign William Harcourt Powell to resign the service.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 70.
1779	719	29/Apr/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, urging the Committee to prevent the progress of Hyder's acquisitions, and alleging that his design in holding the neighbouring petty powers is only to put himself in a condition to attack the Carnatic and the Circars; enclosing several papers informing of the movements of his army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 147 - 157.
1779	720	29/Apr/1779 Garden House near Madras.	Copy of letter from General Bellecombe, requesting to permit Messrs. Peveron, Hugon and Wallier entrusted with the charge of public papers, &c., to discharge their duties at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 226 - 227.
1779	721	30/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain J. Hicks, Commanding the Resolution, directing him to produce vouchers or receipts or any other authentic proof for his alleged supply of articles to the army for payment for the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 11.
1779	722	30/Apr/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Humphry Harper to command the troops in the Guntur Circar - directing Captain Calvert's battalion of sepoys and Captain Jones' company of artillery to be embarked on the Company's armed ships Royal Charlotte and Resolution.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 71.
1779	723	30/Apr/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Board's order to send a copy of the general letter from the Honourable Board to Mr. Guy, and to desire him to make the French merchants acquainted with the directions therein given - perusal of a letter from Mr. Secretary Freeman - reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customer's accounts.	Cuddalore Cons., vol. XII, pp. 26 - 28.
1779	724	30/Apr/1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters...	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. II, p. 29.
1779	725	01/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, informing him that he has been appointed to the command of the detachment intended for the service of Basalet Jung, and that he is to carry out the injunctions specified in the letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 667 - 668.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	726	01/May/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, transmitting bills for 50,000 pagodas; advising of money already remitted; complaining of the want of sepoy for collecting the revenue; and advising of his endeavours to pay off the kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XXVIII, pp. 170 - 172.
1779	727	01/May/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, forwarding his kist for the Poonamallee farm.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol XXVIII, p. 211.
1779	728	01/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from George Maule, Engineer, submitting his inspection report on the state of the quarters and barracks at Poonamallee and his estimate for their repairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 234 - 236.
1779	729	01/May/1779 Amboor...	Copy of letter from William Keating, regarding the arrival of 800 sepoy with two guns near Vaniambady for reducing the Conicundy man.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 265 - 266.
1779	730	01/May/1779 -	Journal of accounts at the settlement of Anjengo from 1st May 1779 to 31st December 1779.	Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, Vol. LIX, pp. 1 - 44.
1779	731	01/May/1779 Anjengo...	The Storekeeper's journal, containing an account of the Company's stores, at Anjengo from 1st May to 31st December 1779.	Anjengo Factory Storekeeper's Journal, Vol. CVIII, pp. 1 - 21.
1779	732	02/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, sending him a passport for the Sartine to proceed to Madras, and desiring him to hasten her departure as much as possible.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 11.
1779	733	02/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Rajah Brigavan Doss Bahadur, desiring him to have a bazaar in readiness at Mootapillee for the Company's troops proceeding for the service of Basalet Jung.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, 145 - 146.
1779	734	02/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing that Hyder Ally, after he had taken Cuddapah, wrote a letter to the Rajah of Vencatagerry to send a Vakeel to him to settle the accounts of the district of Cunickgerry; advising of the pretended claims of Hyder Ally to the Fort of Cunickgerry; and requesting to know what answer should be given to Hyder by the Rajah of Venkatagerry, in reply to his letter.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 157 - 160.
1779	735	02/May/1779 Vantipollam.	Copy of a letter from James Phillips stating that he will have sufficient number of boats in readiness to land the troops on arrival at Mootapillee and requesting to be given the command of the eight companies of Captain Barclay's battalion as he is not proceeding with them.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 238 - 239.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	736	03/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to Captain Joseph Price, Commanding the Royal Charlotte and Resolution, directing him to proceed with the company of artillery, battalion of sepoys and stores on board his ships to the Port of Mootapillee, and, after landing them there, to return to Madras with all expedition.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 12.
1779	737	03/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consideration of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam of the 5th March 1779 relative to the state of the Goomsur country - Board's resolution for the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, expressing their concern on the unsatisfactory state of the accounts of the Goomsur country; stating that reconciliation should be effected between Latchema Bunge and Vickeram Bunge, that Latchema Bunge's son should be nominated to succeed Vickeram Bunge on his death, that provision should be made for Latchema Bunge and his son, and that on the refusal of Vickeram Bunge to accept the above proposals, Latchema Bunge should be put in possession of the whole Zemindary - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of Government, dated the 4th April 1779; reporting the execution of the orders contained therein; forwarding copies of a translation of Jaggabandu Chowdrey's petition disclaiming his right to the Havelly lands, deposition taken before them, and certain papers delivered in by Balkristnah proving that Jaggabandu Chowdrey was the real Renter, and reporting the despatch of a supply of cash to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam from Ganjam for purposes of their investment - order to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to thoroughly investigate and find out who was the real Renter of the Havelly lands on the return of Balkristnah to Ganjam - letter from the Resident at Nagore, transmitting the accounts of the Karical districts; informing of the difficulties under which the revenues of the districts under Karical, Nagore and Kevalore suffered on account of the grant of enormous allowances to Pagodas and Brahmins, in virtue of a stipulation made by the Tanjore Government when it granted the districts to the Company; explaining the measures adopted by him in settling the proportion to be received by the government and the farmers in the small crops; and advising of his endeavours to increase the revenue of the land and sea customs, chank and arrack - despatch of a copy of the Karical revenues as delivered in by Mr. Bellecombe to Mr. William Petrie with orders to him to furnish full particulars of every farm to mention the names of the present renters, and to inform of the annual amount of revenue that might be expected from the farms - letter from the Resident, Nagore, reporting the disputes between the renters and the Ryots, intimating the causes which made the renters to allow a large proportion to the Ryots; informing the Government of the inability of the renters to pay their kists; and enclosing accounts of crops cultivated in the Kevalore district - orders to the renters and William Petrie to attend the next meeting - letter from Colonel Baillie, stating that he had made over the Camp Bazaar and the Arrack farm to Mr. Guy.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 268 - 319.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	738	03/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore, directing him to furnish full particulars of the farms in the Karical district, the names of their renters and the amount of revenue that might be expected from them.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 320.
1779	739	03/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing of the arrival of the Hyder's cavalry in the jaghire given to the Rajah of Vencatagerry, and of their intentions to attack the Fort of Cunickgerry; enclosing all the correspondence received by him relating to the depredations committed by Hyder in the Carnatic; and requesting to adopt measures for the security of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 160 - 167.
1779	740	03/May/1779 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from J. Daniell, applying for the post of Resident at Guntur.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 239 - 240.
1779	741	03/May/1779 -	Copy of letter from Edward Ferne, Lieutenant of artillery and Inspector of stores reporting on the state of the gun-carriages in the garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 376 - 378.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	742	03/May/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. William Hamilton, requesting a supply of money - letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, on the subject of the Zemindars, of the necessity for preserving the credit of the few responsible Sowcars, regarding Jaggapattyrauze, the Zemindar; desiring that the guard placed over this Zemindar and the troops held in readiness may be immediately withdrawn and the Zemindar may be informed of these orders and he be requested that he should not any longer be deficient in paying his kists to the Company and generally regarding the balances due from the Zemindars - note expressing regret at the disapproval shown by the Superior Board of the entire despatch regarding the several Zemindars and deciding to take speedy action on the despatch from Fort St. George - note of the Chief's laying before the Board a proposal from Tripettyraze as regards the payment of the Company's dues with the request that the Jemadars sent to his country may be withdrawn - note of the Board's deliberations thereon and their decision to accept Tripettyraze's proposals - resolution to immediately withdraw the guards placed upon the persons of the Zemindars of Muglatore and Peddapur and further decisions of the board on the several questions raised by the Superior Board; letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, regarding a petition from Atcheteramrauze and requesting that he be immediately put in possession of the Zemindary of Cotah agreeable to a former resolution of theirs - note of the Board's decision to carry the Superior Board's orders referred to above into execution immediately - further resolution that in the reply to the Superior Board a satisfactory explanation be tendered to show how it chanced that the Superior Board's orders were not immediately given effect to - note of the announcement of an early meeting of the Board soon after all the foregoing resolutions have been carried into effect in order to consider the nature of a suitable reply (to the Superior Board), of which the Secretary being in the mean while directed to prepare a draft - letter from the Select Committee, Fort St. George, further directing that steps should be taken to prevent the Dutch from encroaching a step beyond the existing limits and regarding the protection of Basalet Jung's country - note agreeing to write to Captain Powell requiring him to march to Mootapillee near Vantipollam and regarding other battalions on Revenue service - also to write to Mr. Duff regarding the claim of the Dutch at Madapollam as directed by the Select Committee - letter from Mr. Charles Freeman, Sub-Secretary, Fort St. George, requesting to be furnished with the statements of revenue and expense from 1st May 1778 to 30th April 1779 - note of the order to communicate extracts of the above letter to the heads of the several offices it concerns - extract of a letter from a servant of the Rajah of Peddapur to a Gumastah of the same Rajah complaining against the action of Captain Johnstone in helping the Pettapur Rajah with forty sepoys in connection with the dispute regarding water-supply - note directing the transmission of a copy of the extract referred to above to Captain Johnstone for enquiry and report - note of the Chief's reading of cash accounts for last month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 163 - 183.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	743	03/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 183.
1779	744	05/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of a Court of enquiry held to enquire into the character of John Hickey, Private, during the time he was a soldier in the Company's service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 284 - 286.
1779	745	07/May/1779 Mootapillee.	Copy of letter from William Harper, reporting his arrival and the landing of the troops from the Royal Charlotte.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 232 - 233.
1779	746	07/May/1779 Trichnopoly.	Copy of letter from E. Nixon re the taking of Callicoote by the Rajah of Travancore and his marching to Palicut, Hyder's preparations to attack the Rajah at Dindigul, the offer by the Dutch Captain of Coron of his services to Hyder to take Trichinopoly by surprise.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 253 - 255.
1779	747	08/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: Mr. Whitehill's intimation to the committee (the President being absent) that the troops for Basalet Jung had embarked; that it was necessary to appoint a Paymaster for the detachment; that the gentlemen at Masulipatam should be directed to supply the Paymaster with such sums as might be absolutely requisite in the event of Basalet Jung's failure to furnish the money; and that Basalet Jung's Vakeel had been spoken to regarding the money to be supplied to the troops - the Committee's resolution that Mr. Cadogan be appointed Paymaster to the detachment, and that the gentlemen at Masulipatam be directed to furnish him with money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 669 - 670.
1779	748	08/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising them of the detachment sent to Basalet Jung, and desiring them to supply the Paymaster with such sums as he might apply for.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 671.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	749	08/May/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Thomas Bridges, transmitting monthly accounts - communication to Atcheteramrauze of the orders of the Superior Board relative to the Zemindary of Cotah and the adjustment of accounts in that connection and deciding that a letter be written to the President in Council that the needful was done - intimation given by the Chief to the Board of the delivery of certain bills by the Vakeel of Vassareddy Ramanah - order for the Company's Tannadar in charge of the crop of Nandigamah being withdrawn; further intimation given by the Chief to the Board that the Vakeel referred to above also represented that he may be relieved from his security for the tribute of Mylavaram - resolution to desire the Chief to repeat his orders to the several Zemindars in connection with the proposed settlement of Jamabundy with the Company; to request the President and Council for orders in respect of advertising to let farms dependent on this settlement and Havelly lands in these Circars; to call upon the Zemindars to deliver in an account specifying the names of their villages and the reported annual value of their produce and to grant Jaggapattyr.auze an order to two-thirds run of water and Rajan Mahepatty Row one-third as directed by the President in Council.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 184 - 190.
1779	750	08/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 191.
1779	751	09/May/1779 Vellore...	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, requesting orders as to whether Mr. Lucas' extraordinary pay as Surgeon Major should be debited to the Nabob's accounts.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 233.
1779	752	10/May/1779 Papanasum.	Copy of letter from Ensign G. Ure, claiming his right to rank above Ensigns Crisp and Andrews of the Bengal establishment.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 228 - 229.
1779	753	10/May/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from Messrs. La Grene and Moracin, requesting definite orders as to the purchase of the fire-arms deposited by them in the Pondicherry arsenal.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 237 - 238.
1779	754	10/May/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from D'Brule, complaining of the order of the Council at Ganjam removing him from the command of his corps.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 255 - 257.
1779	755	10/May/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation of the Council at Vizagapatam resolving to annex the districts of Ankapillee and Sattiavaram to the Zemindary of Viziaramrauze on account of the debts due to him from those districts and to deliver the forts as well; to depute a member of the Board to Sattiavaram to explain to the widows and the relations of Pykarow - the arrangements made for their support and desire them to leave the fort and appointing Mr. C. Maxtone for this service with instructions for his guidance.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 319 - 324.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	756	10/May/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from Messrs. Guy, Harcourt, Torriano and from the Warehousekeeper - severe reprimand of merchants for bringing blue cloths badly dyed - Board's resolution to appoint a person to sort the blue cloth after it is dyed.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 29 - 30.
1779	757	10/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters..	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 30 - 31.
1779	758	10/May/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: information given by the Chief to the Board regarding the desire of Sitteramrauze to be put in possession of the Fort of Sattiavaram, and the declining of Venkatarauze to take any active measure to take possession of the fort till the arrival of Sitteramrauze - the resolution of the Board to give necessary directions for the delivering up of the forts - resolution to depute a member of the Board to inform the widows and relations of the late Pykarow of the orders of the President and Council relative to them - appointment of Mr. Charles Maxtone for the above purpose - letter to Mr. Maxtone with instructions to explain the orders of the Board to the Pykarow family and to compel the Killedar of the fort to obey the orders of the Chief and requiring him to send in a report as to his success in the affair.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 37 - 40.
1779	759	10/May/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Inspector of stores regarding the old and unserviceable stores and the general repairs required - Mr. Maxtone's report regarding his explanations to the widows and other relations of the late Pykarow of the orders of the President and Council to deliver up the Ankapillee and Sattiavaram districts to Viziamrauze and their refusal to give possession of the fort to the last - the Board's resolution to communicate the above affair to the President and Select Committee for their orders - letter to the President and Select Committee on the above subject and enclosing copy of a letter from Sitteramrauze forwarding a plan for the disposition of the Company's troops to protect his country and revenue with their recommendation for its adoption - letter to the President and Council acquainting that the snows Killy and Industry had lost their passage, informing that they intended to send 1,000 bales by the middle of September, requesting that their Storekeeper should be permitted to supply gunpowder on the plan adopted at Ganjam, and enclosing indents for articles required, and also a copy of a letter on the subject of military stores from Lieutenant Ferne.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 40 - 47.
1779	7760	10/May/1779 Anjengo...	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the resolution to enter into a new contract for pepper with the King on the same terms as the last but for a larger quantity, and the steps to be taken accordingly - the usual present for the King to be sent by the Linguist with instructions concerning the new contract - the passing of the several accounts for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 74 - 75.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	761	10/May/1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 75 - 79.
1779	762	10/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt of an ola from the King intimating his willingness to enter into a new contract for pepper, and to adjust accounts.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 80.
1779	763	11/May/1779 St. Thomas' Mount.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Younge, Quartermaster Mackay and Cornets Darley and Brudenell, requesting that the tent allowance may be continued according to the terms of the contract.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 350 - 351.
1779	764	12/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, acknowledging receipt of the accounts of collections of Guntur for four years; informing that the Company will not collect the revenues from the Guntur Circar till the beginning of Fasli 1189; requesting to advance money for the payment of the troops; enclosing copy of the orders given to Colonel Harper and informing that he received from Talloh Ulla Cawn Sanad for giving up the Guntur Circar to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 167 - 168.
1779	765	12/May/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. James Powell, forwarding an indent for arms for the use of his battalion - orders to the Storekeeper to comply with the above indent - letter from Thomas Bridges, reporting that he detached, as ordered, two companies to proceed to Noozed to relieve Ensign Forbes - letter from Mr. Doveton, reporting his arrival at Noozed to relieve Ensign Forbes - letter from Messrs. John Accama and Council, protesting against any action taken against their claims to certain land at Narsapur - resolution to send copy of the above letter to the Select Committee - letter from William Duff, stating that he will take care that the Chief and Council of Palicole do not encroach in Narsapur - intimation given by the Chief to the Board that he has, as empowered by the Board, settled the business with Tripettyrauze - resolution to withdraw the Tannadars lately appointed in charge of the crop in Tripettyrauze's country, to consent to the return of Tripettyrauze to Muglatore as requested by him, and to grant two guards of sepoy to Verjeedoss to assist him in transacting his business in Tripettyrauze's country, and one guard of sepoy to Tripettyrauze to proceed with him to Muglatore and permission to the Zemindar Ramarow to stay away for sometime in consequence of his brother's death.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 191 - 196.
1779	766	12/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p.197.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	767	13/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from Mr. Pasley, recommending certain appointments among the Surgeons - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, advising about the shipping and bringing to notice the stores left behind by the ships, as well as three officers, and the irregular way in which Major Kelly had settled his accounts; enclosing returns of ordnance and troops, and advising of the conduct of the neighbouring Princes and of the steps taken for blowing up Fort Mahe - another letter from Colonel Brathwaite, enclosing an exact list of the contents of two baggage boats said to contain the Company's stores, and an account of the civil stores found there; advising of the departure of Monsieur Picot and a few Military officers for Bombay, of the steps taken for the maintenance of some pensioned veteran soldiers who were left starving, of having granted to Lieutenants Joyense and Troublett the indulgence of going to Pondicherry at Monsieur Picot's request, and of having obtained possession of all the arms, &c, in the stores of Messrs. DuCowitz and Menesse; enclosing a translation of the last Cajan received from his spies concerning the neighbouring Princes, and advising that he had written to the Court of Directors transmitting them a copy of the articles of capitulation - letter from the Paymaster at Mahe, informing that he was obliged to get some money from the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry as Mr. Church declined to answer the bill drawn on him by Mr. Boyle, and that he had advised the gentlemen at Tellicherry, as desired by them, of the amount which would be required for the months of May to November - the Committee's order regarding Mr. Boyle's draft on Mr. Church - letters from Fort William, desiring to be supplied with the military stores indented for in October and November last; advising that a supply of treasure will be sent to this Presidency; that Colonel Goddard was invested with full powers to treat with the Mahratta State; and desiring that the troops, now employed on the Mahe expedition, be ordered to be prepared to join the forces on the western side of India if it became necessary; informing that the Nancy ketch would be sent hither with a supply of treasure, and desiring that the ship be employed as directed - the Committee's resolution that the Committee of stores be directed to comply with the indents from Bengal as far as practicable - a letter from Major Maclellan at Kumbakonam, informing that the Rajah desired to have an escort on his going into the country on account of religion, pleasure or health; that he had applied for more sepoys to be employed in collecting the revenues; that when the 18th Battalion arrived he, the Major, intended ordering two battalions for the country duty, and three for the garrison; that the Rajah returned from Mayavaram and talked of going to Tanjore - another letter from Major Maclellan, informing that the Collieries of Toorgoody and Warriarpollam had wounded some of the sepoys of Captain Alcock's battalion and stolen their arms and accoutrements; advising of the steps taken to protect the Rajah's districts near Petta Cotta, and of the Rajah's intention to marry another wife - the Committee's order with reference to the escort desired by the Rajah, and their resolution to write to the Nabob on the subject of the Collieries - a letter from the Committee of Works, submitting bills for works done under the contract with Mr. Benfield, and requesting orders thereon - the Committee's remarks with respect to the measurement of the whole work; and their order that, in future,	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 671 - 711.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the measurement be taken monthly and the accounts made up accordingly, and that an account be drawn out of the actual cost of the fortifications executed by contract since the beginning of 1773 - another letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing one from the chunam contractors who had no boats to convey the chunam and shells to the Presidency, and requesting that orders be issued to the Master Attendant and to the Commandant at Pondicherry to procure boats for that purpose - intimation received of the death of Ensign Hill at Madura - the appointment of Ensign Rice as Fort Adjutant at Ganjam on the recommendation of the Chief of that place - the appointment of Mr. John Hunt as Cadet, also of the son of Lieutenant Middleton deceased and a son of Captain Turmer, who were to be admitted on the list of cadets on the recommendation of the President, but not to be promoted until they were of the proper age - a letter from the Auditor of accounts, enclosing statements to prove the rate at which the contractor for dieting prisoners of the last war, made out his account in pagodas - the Committee's order that the Military Paymaster's accounts be examined to see where the difference lies.	
1779	768	13/May/1779 Vellore...	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, informing of the arrival of 2,000 horse and 2,000 sepoy at Gurincondy with Hyder's baggage and the expected arrival of Mahratta army.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 257.
1779	769	13/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the widow Gingot, requesting to grant her a passage on the cartel ship Sartine.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 257 - 258.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	770	14/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the claims put forward by Mr. Williams and the Chief and Council of Bimlipatam to the snow called the Milford - perusal of a letter from Mr. Sullivan containing his opinion on the question of the above claims - despatch of a copy of Mr. Sullivan's letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam for information and guidance - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to them by their Warehousekeeper regarding the indulgence granted to the weavers in the bounds of St. David and soliciting orders thereon - adoption of the proposal of the Warehousekeeper that no additional price should be given to the weavers for any of the romalls sorted into No. 4 - letter from Mr. Petrie from Karical regarding the disadvantageous condition of the river at Nagore and the great usefulness of opening up the bar for navigation of small vessels - authority granted to Mr. Petrie to incur the expenditure of 400 pagodas in undertaking the work, should it prove of material benefit to the trade of the place - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting the accounts, consultations, &c., of that settlement and requesting permission to grant a bill on the Presidency to Lieutenant Brown for 3,000 Arcot rupees for a supply of copper and broadcloth and also for permission in behalf of Mr. Russel to proceed to the Presidency - Board's resolutions regarding the several requests above referred to - letter from the Government of Bengal, intimating that Sir Eyre Coote arrived at Calcutta as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India and took his seat in their Board - the despatch of a public congratulatory letter in answer to the above letter - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting their accounts, applying for permission for Mr. Rutherford to proceed to the Presidency, and enclosing a list of packets - order of the Board granting the necessary permission to Mr. Rutherford - proposal of the President for the despatch of a circular letter to the Chiefs and Councils and Residents of the different dependencies, directing them to furnish a particular account of all balances due from Zemindars and Renters, &c. - Board's several orders thereon - letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, transmitting consultations and accounts of that settlement together with a list of packets - letter from the Government of Bengal, forwarding, for information, copy of a letter addressed to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing the Chief there to desist from undertaking his proposed journey to the temple of Jagannath as the Brahmins did not like it - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the accounts of that settlement, certain invoices and bills of lading and a duplicate indent for stationery - letter from the Resident at Madapollam, intimating the shipment of 258 bales on the ship the Narsapur and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for the same - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the grant of 4,000 Madras pagodas to Mr. John Holland who has left for Hyderabad and forwarding the consultations and accounts of that settlement together with a list of packets - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding the consultations and several accounts of that settlement, together with a list of packets, and of the cloth on hand - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, intimating that a bill amounting to 190 pagodas had been drawn on the Government of Fort St. George being the amount	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 259 - 319.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of military stoppages for February 1778 - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding the accounts of that factory - order of the Board directing that the letter from Mr. Stephen Popham and the opinion of Mr. Benjamin Sullivan thereon be entered in the proceedings at a future period owing to their inordinate length - President's announcement to the Board of the issue of two drafts on the Presidency treasury for 30,000 and 100,000 pagodas, respectively; and of the receipt of certain sums into the treasury since the consultation, dated the 3rd April 1779, as well as of certain cash advances to certain officers - Board's order for the preparation of drafts on the treasury for 13,000 and odd pagodas and the grant of further advances out of cash to certain officers - perusal of the cash account for April 1779 - copy of petition from Mr. Stephen Popham, a practising attorney in the Mayor's Court, Fort St. George, complaining against the cruel treatment he was subjected to; defending himself against the charge of house-breaking and theft in the house of one Gandavady Swamy Chetty, of a chest of jewels, enclosing a copy of a letter to him from Mr. G. J. Hoissard, Counsel for his prosecution, as well as a copy of his reply thereto, and requesting that a copy of the same together with all the enclosures might be forwarded to Europe along with other packets on board the Mount Stuart.	
1779	771	14/May/1779 -	Copy of letter, dated 5th April 1779, from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, standing Counsel of the Company, answering the charge brought against himself and Justice Perring by Mr. Stephen Popham and soliciting that a copy of the letter might be forwarded to Europe along with that from Mr. Stephen Popham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 319 - 337.
1779	772	14/May/1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Bromley, to Peter Perring, Esq., regarding his part in the affair connected with the outrage with which Mr. Stephen Popham stood charged.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 338 - 342.
1779	773	14/May/1779 -	Copy of the cash account of the Honourable the United East India Company for the Presidency of Fort St. George for April 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 343 - 349.
1779	774	14/May/1779 -	Note of the arrival of His Majesty's ship the Sea Horse from Bombay and of the despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam on the 15th May 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 356 - 351.
1779	775	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring to be furnished with a particular account of all balances due from Zemindars, Renters and others to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 351 - 352.
1779	776	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 16th May 1779, calling for a similar account referred to in the above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 352 - 353.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	777	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Vizagapatam regarding the several claims put forward to the snow Milford; enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Sullivan, Company's Standing Counsel, expressing his opinion thereon, and calling for a similar account referred to in the above letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 353 - 355.
1779	778	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Resident at Ingeram, dated 16th May 1779, calling for a similar account referred to in the above letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 355 - 356.
1779	779	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 16th May 1779, calling for a similar account referred to in the above letters and approving of the Warehousekeeper's proposals in respect of the indulgence granted to the weavers in the bounds of St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 356 - 357.
1779	780	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Government of Bengal, dated 16th May 1779, acknowledging the receipt of the letter relating to the arrival of Sir Eyre Coote, K.B., at Calcutta, and offering congratulations of the Government of Fort St. George in that connection.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 357 - 358.
1779	781	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter despatched to the Resident at Nagore, dated 16th May 1779, authorizing him to incur an expenditure not exceeding the amount proposed by him for the purpose of improving the bed of the river at Nagore should such an undertaking be fruitful of material benefit to the trade of the place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 358 - 359.
1779	782	14/May/1779 -	Note of the departure of His Majesty's ship the Sea Horse for Bengal and of the arrival of the ships the Royal Charlotte and the Resolution.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 359.
1779	783	14/May/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the officers that received Brevet commissions as Majors during the expedition to Mahe, to return the same - appointing Captain Trent to command eight companies of Captain Barclay's battalion which were ordered to join the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Harper in the Guntur Circar - directing the five companies of the 5th battalion at Vellore to march forthwith to Amboor.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 71.
1779	784	14/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing copy of a letter received from the Rajah of Travancore, advising of the arrival of Hyder's force at Calicut, and of his intentions to commence hostilities with him; informing that Hyder will attack the Rajah of Travancore after reducing the Fort of Curcumburry; intimating that Hyder sent one elephant and a palanquin as Nuzzer to the Pagoda of Tripetty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 176 - 181.
1779	785	15/May/1779 London...	Manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Walpole for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 273.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	786	15/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Major Robert Kelly, stating that he ought to have delivered the accounts of his expenditure at Tellicherry to the Paymaster of the detachment and that the President and Select Committee would not admit of any accounts relative to the Mahe expedition that did not come through him.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 12 - 13.
1779	787	15/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. La Grene and Moracin, informing them of the instructions issued to the Commandant at Pondicherry to examine the arms belonging to Messrs. La Grene and L'Estache and to receive such as were serviceable by granting bills for the value of the same on the Bengal Government.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 13.
1779	788	15/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Thomas Geils, directing him to submit weekly report upon the progress made in demolishing the works at Pondicherry and also to advise how many people could be employed in the above business to bring it to a speedy conclusion.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 14 - 15.
1779	789	15/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to Mr. Piveron, acquainting him with the arrangements proposed by Mr. Chevreau for the disposal of the public papers at Pondicherry, and his recommendations to permit Messrs. Wallier, Hugon and Piveron to make use of the above papers for discharging the necessary formalities on the decease of any Frenchman, and the Board's approval of the same with the direction that the consent of the parties should be obtained for all such transactions.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 15 - 16.
1779	7790	15/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, desiring him to examine the arms belonging to Messrs. La Grene and L'Estache, to receive all that are serviceable and to advise the Committee of the particulars, so that they might settle the price; advising him how the papers belonging to the French Council and the Courts of Justice at Pondicherry were to be disposed of; desiring that the French officers who had not yet come to Madras be ordered hither, except Captain St. Paul who had permission to embark from there; and informing him that he was permitted to come to Madras for a few days as requested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 712 - 713.
1779	791	15/May/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor, desiring to know whether it is intended that Mr. Holland should remain at his court or return when his business is finished.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 168 - 169.
1779	792	15/May/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, complaining that a part of the Nabob's sepoys having entered the country near Sheally wounded some of the Company's sepoys who were stationed there, and on the approach of the officer at Sheally endeavoured to escape and requesting to adopt measures to put a stop to such depredations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 173 - 175.
1779	793	16/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, desiring to be supplied with 100 rifled barrel pieces, informing that the Bengal officers had been directed to return to their station, and enclosing their receipts for the money advanced to them here.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII. pp. 713 - 714.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	794	16/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major Maclellan at Tanjore, requesting intimation to the Committee whenever the Rajah had occasion to go into country so that they might give directions concerning the escort, and approving of the steps taken in respect to the Poligars who had given trouble.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII. pp. 714 - 715.
1779	795	16/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, communicating intelligence received from Tanjore of the troubles created by the Collieries of Toorgoody and Warriarpollam and desiring that an immediate stop may be put to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, p. 173.
1779	796	17/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from Sir Edward Vernon at Bombay, informing that he had directed Captain Panton of the Sea Horse to call at Fort St. George on his way to Bengal, to receive despatches - from the gentlemen at Ganjam, enclosing one received from the Commanding officer at Goomsur informing that the detachment had been withdrawn from Cookerabah on account of ill health; that Latchema Bunge succeeded in driving the late Rajah's peons out of the country; and that Vickeram Bunge intended making another attempt on the Zemindary - from the Paymaster at Vellore, requesting orders regarding batta claimed by the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, of Europeans who returned from Mahe, and the Committee's remarks thereon - the consideration of the Committee in respect to the allowances to be made to Mr. Bellecombe, and the sentiments of the several members.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 715 - 720.
1779	797	17/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, acquainting them of Hyder Ally's movements, and requesting a supply of money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 721.
1779	798	17/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, reporting the progress made in the destruction of the fortifications at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 263 - 265.
1779	799	18/May/1779 London...	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors enclosing the transcript of their letter of 14th April 1779; stating that Lieutenant James Hislop and Ensign Henry Boyle were also entrusted with packets to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William and the Governor and Council at Bombay; and requesting the Government to send the same at the earliest opportunity; stating that Mr. Antony Hammond returned to Madras in company with the officers above referred to; intimating the names of those gentlemen who formed the Secret Committee of that year; and requesting the Government to obey the orders of any three or more of them regarding the safety of the Company's shipping.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol, LXXXII, pp. 97 - 98.
1779	800	18/May/1779 London...	List of ships sailed and remaining to be despatched for the East Indies in the season of 1778.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol, LXXXII, p. 267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	801	18/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Q. Crawford, J. Turing and K. Digby, informing them that they had been appointed as a committee to enquire into the cause of the deficiency in the supply of sepoy half-mounting, and directing them to submit a report of their enquiries thereon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 16 - 17.
1779	802	18/May/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that only six companies of Captain Barclay's battalion should be joined to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's detachment and that the above six companies be commanded by Lieutenant Cornelius Grant - countermanding the order of the 14th May relative to Captain Trent - directing the five companies of Captain Burrington's battalion at Madura to march to Palamcottah - appointing Lieutenant Henry Hagan to do duty with the minors at Pondicherry - notifying removals.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 71 - 72.
1779	803	18/May/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order fixing the rank of Ensigns.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 72 - 75.
1779	804	18/May/1779 -	Copy of translations of letters from Rajah Bridgerou Doss, to Colonel Harper, relating to: his desire to see Colonel Harper on the morning of Tuesday - the Arzi forwarded by him to Basalet Jung - the friendship between His Excellency and the Company - the promise to provide him with necessary things he desired - his great desire to see him - the arrival of Hyder near the river of Punna between Cuddapah and Sidhout - carpets sent to him - the difficulty of finding bullocks - the departure of Hyder to Seringapatam - the great satisfaction he felt at finding that Colonel Harper has given orders to his men not to raise troubles - the advancing of money to the troops - the departure of Coja Saudulla Cawn with letters from Basalet Jung - the march of troops by the road of Atcoor - a letter sent to Fattah Ulla Cawn at Ongole - the desirability of Colonel Harper marching immediately - bullocks and coolies for the transport - the sending of camp butchers to go along with Colonel Harper's army - the sending of chits to bazaar people - his intentions to settle money matters with Vassareddy Ramanah - the desirability of punishing the ryots of the villages for not supplying the troops with sheep.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 272 - 281.
1779	805	18/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter from Basalet Jung, to Colonel Harper, desiring him to assist in the collection of revenues in the Guntur Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 283.
1779	806	18/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing a list of the French officers in Pondicherry with remarks.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book Vol. II. pp. 261 - 263.
1779	807	18/May/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from Charles Clifton, requesting to confer on him the rank of Major from the date of Major Horne's departure.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book Vol. II. pp. 267 - 268.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	808	18/May/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Brown, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Knox, Quartermaster, requesting that the Puckallies may be attached to his office as hitherto.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book Vol. II. pp. 344 - 345.
1779	809	19/May/1779 London...	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Madras (same as that entered in Military Despatch from England, Vol. X, pp. 128 - 129).	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 99 - 100.
1779	810	19/May/1779 London...	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, directing that all French prisoners are to be sent to Great Britain and not to France and intimating that they have written to the Governor and Council at St. Helena that if any ships with French prisoners had arrived there, they should be sent to Great Britain and not to France.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 128 - 129.
1779	811	19/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing a list of French guns and stores embarked on the Dacres for Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 260 - 261.
1779	812	19/May/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. James Johnstone, stating that the complaint recently lodged against him is baseless - resolution to send certain passages from the above letter to Jaggapattyrâuze showing how unjust the said complaint was - letter from Fort St. George relative to the Zemindary of Pallicondah - resolution to desire the Chief to inform Cocondah Jogue of the above orders of the President in Council with direction to confirm it by paying the annual tribute as fixed in his Cowle to Nullapahrauze - letter from the Select Committee, regarding the supply of money to the battalion of sepoy ordered to proceed to Basalet Jung's country - letter from Mr. William Hamilton, regarding the arrest and despatch of certain persons - letter from the Committee of Works, forwarding one from Mr. Statham, agent to the contractor for building hospital and barracks, and enclosing applications for ground in the fort for sanction - orders to the Secretary to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter - note of intimation given by the Chief to the Board of the receipt of an application from Mahepatty Row of Pettapur for forty-four sepoy to assist him in the revenue collections - Board's decision to give him only thirty sepoy and a Jemadar - resolution to forward to Captain Bridges copy of a complaint from the Company's Tannadar in Condapillee Havelly, to refuse him permission to dispose of the small grain with the remark that the Tannadar may be aided to dispose of the grain of the Havelly.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 197 - 204.
1779	813	19/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 205.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	814	20/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: Mr. Samuel Johnson's minute regarding the powers vested in the Select Committee in respect of Political, Military and Naval officers by the Court of Directors' despatch and the misconstruction thereof by reason of the omission, between the words Political and Military, of a hyphen which would have restricted the affairs to Political-Military and Political-Naval, which excluded from the scope of the Select Committee all other military and naval affairs to be dealt with, as usual, by the General Council - minute, dated 20th January 1779, recorded by Mr. Peter Perring conveying the same sentiments - Mr. Johnson's request to the President to inform the Board whether the Committee had come to any resolution upon the minutes delivered by him and Mr. Perring referred to above - President's report of the Proceedings of the Select Committee on the minutes of Mr. Johnson and Mr. Peter Perring - President's opinion that the Committee could not construe the orders of the Company in any other light - the announcement of his agreement with Mr. Smith, in holding that the nomination to civil employs being neither of a political nor of a secret nature should rest with the General Council - President's further wish to await the decision of the Court of Directors on the subject - his minute in respect of the points of difference between himself and the junior members of Council - Mr. Whitehill's minute on the subject - Major-General Hector Munro's minute stating that the Court's despatch under discussion meant to leave all political, naval and military affairs entirely to be dealt with by the Select Committee, but advising at the same time that the Court's further reassurance to that effect should be awaited and that the minutes recorded by Messrs. Johnson and Perring should be transmitted to the Honourable Court - Mr. Smith's minute on the same subject - Mr. Perring's question to the Board as to whether the wordings of paragraph 5 of general letter, dated 10th April 1778, did not imply that other orders of a military nature than those which the Select Committee might think proper would be issued - answer of the majority of the members in the negative - further discussion touching the general letter of 7th May 1778 - question put to the Board by the President as to the presence of any words therein implying that the Council should be consulted in any military matters - answer of the majority in the negative, with the remark that no alteration in the existing order of affairs should be made until the receipt of further directions on the subject from the Honourable Court - delivery by the Export Warehousekeeper of an account sale of torn and damaged cloth as directed by an order of the Board - President's report of the receipt of certain sums into the treasury from the Land Customer - order for the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 20,000 pagodas for the purpose of making certain advances to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 359 - 385.
1779	815	20/May/1779 -	Copy of an account sale of darned, turned-out, torn, damaged, and short measure cloths sold at one month's credit by public outcry, dated the 16th April 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 386 - 394.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	816	20/May/1779 -	Copy of a statement of profit and loss on the cloth sold as mentioned above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 395 - 399.
1779	817	20/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Cuddalore and of the departure of the ship the Resolution.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 400.
1779	818	20/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Brule, acknowledging the receipt of his letter to the President and Select Committee, and informing him of the permission granted to him to go to Vizagapatam and remain there till further orders.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 17.
1779	819	20/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, requesting for a supply of money to make advances to Mr. Guy for the purchase of arrack, betel, &c. - postponement of the consideration of the above letter to the next meeting - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that Atcheteramrauze had been invested with all the rights and privileges appertaining to the Zemindary of Cotah and had been directed to give in his bills for the Kists due by him to the Company; reporting his application for time to negotiate with the Sowcars; and requesting the Government, for orders, regarding the grain then under the charge of the Company - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the Tannadar should account with Atcheteramrauze for the grain in his custody, that the balances due from the home farms should be collected and that the salt should be disposed of as early as possible - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting the Government for orders as to the renting of the farms, Havelly lands and the salt farms, under the control of that settlement - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to put up advertisement both at their settlement and at the Presidency, calling for proposals for renting them for five years - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing the Government of the bills given by certain Zemindars for payments of Kists and of their requests to be permitted to proceed to their native country to look after their private affairs - approval of the bills received in part payment of dues - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to permit the Zemindars to proceed to their places, to collect the balances, and to provide a supply of money for the residencies of Ingeram and Madapollam - certain information given by the President regarding the Goomsur Zemindary - order to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to comply with the request of Mr. Fannin for a lease of five villages.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 321 - 334.
1779	820	20/May/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing them to try every expedient to effect a reconciliation between Vickeram Bunge and Latchema Bunge; and to investigate and find out who was the real renter of the lands rented to Jaggabandu Chowdrey on the arrival of Balkristnah at Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 335 - 336.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	821	20/May/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, communicating the resolution of the Board, referred to, in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 337 - 339.
1779	822	20/May/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, communicating the Board's resolution to grant the lease of five villages to Mr. Fannin, in Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 339.
1779	823	20/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 340.
1779	824	21/May/1779 London...	Manifest of goods of private trade laden on board the True Briton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 177 - 180.
1779	825	21/May/1779 London...	Manifest of goods of private trade laden on board the Walpole and the Earl of Sandwich.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 189 - 196.
1779	826	21/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that Hyder Ally has returned to Seringapatam on account of the approach of a large army of Mahrattas towards his country; and desiring to know what provision is made and what resources may be depended on in case of a war with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp.181 - 183.
1779	827	21/May/1779 Vellore...	Copy of letter from John Shortt, furnishing information regarding the strength of Hyder's army and the presence of Mahratta army near Vizianagram.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 258 - 260.
1779	828	22/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, communicating the appointment of Mr. Pringle as Surgeon to the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, and that of Mr. Sompson as Surgeon at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 17, 18.
1779	829	22/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Lang at Vellom, communicating to him the appointment of Mr. Mein as Assistant Surgeon with the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Harper and the order directing him to join it with all expedition.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 18.
1779	830	22/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, intimating the appointment of Mr. Simpson as Surgeon at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 19.
1779	831	22/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Ensign George Ure, stating that no resolution could be taken upon his claim for rank as it had remained dormant for a very long time but that they would forward any letter written by him on the above subject to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, pp. 19 - 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	832	22/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore, informing him of the grant of 60 pagodas made to Captain Ward for repairs done to his quarter and requesting him to pay the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 20.
1779	833	22/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, regarding the number of men employed in the destruction of the fortifications at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 266 - 267.
1779	834	22/May/1779 Tyagar...	Copy of letter from George Roberts, stating that Hyder Ally is collecting troops and ammunition at Attour and that he has ordered the garrison of that place to join his camp to the northward.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 281.
1779	835	22/May/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from Messrs Guy and Audimoolam, and from the President and Council - Board's order directing the Accountant to draw a statement of outstanding balances - order that the Warehousekeeper be furnished with the paragraphs of the Honourable Board's letter relative to the increase of cooly-hire to the Bandipollam weavers - resolution to address the Honourable Board on the subject of Captain Geils' application - the forwarding of the statements of their rents and revenues, accounts of civil and military charges, accounts of quick and dead stocks, to the Honourable Board - reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customers' accounts.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 29 - 33.
1779	836	22/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 33.
1779	837	22/May/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examining and passing of the Military and Land Paymaster's disbursements, and the General and Warehousekeeper's disbursements for March and April - renting of the Codoley and Attarah Terrys farm by the old renter for Ra. 300 - order directing the General Storekeeper to deliver in an account of the old and unserviceable stores under his charge - order that the Military Paymaster be directed to deliver in an account of the provisions laid in for the siege of Mahe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 110 - 111.
1779	838	22/May/1779 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's, Land Paymaster's and General Storekeeper's disbursements for March and April, and the Warehousekeeper's receipt and issues for January and February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 112 - 115.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	839	22/May/1779 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Colonel John Brathwaite, requesting to know what sum of money he wanted for his service - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that the supplies of Arcot rupees and Porto Novo pagodas which cannot be issued to the troop without any loss, and requesting despatch of 34,000 pagodas - from Captain Huddart of the Royal Henry, requesting that certain deserters might be entertained without any punishment - a letter to the Select Committee, advising of the departure of the Revenge cruiser; informing that the European deserters brought by the Royal Admiral were pardoned in consequence of the request of Captain Huddart and were allowed to remain in the garrison; stating that they ordered to land sepoys' recruits in consequence of the objections made by Commodore Nesitt; requesting to send a supply of cash; advising of the quantity of pepper remaining in the garrison and of the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 116 - 120.
1779	840	23/May/1779 Cairo...	Copy of letter from George Baldwin, reporting the arrival of Lieutenant Scott and his departure to Malta, the payment of \$200 to him and the despatch of Captain Nowlan and Mr. Wood with despatches from the Court of Directors, and stating that Spain has signed the neutrality with England.	Mily. Mscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 353 - 354.
1779	841	23/May/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Fort St. George, desiring to furnish them with a particular account of all balances from Zemindars, Renters, &c., as well as advances on account of investment - orders to the Secretary to furnish the heads of employs with extracts from the above letter for early compliance - letter from Mr. Keith Macalester, reporting that Captain Johnstone left with him one company to do duty until further orders - letter from James Meek, stating that he shall proceed as ordered to Condapillee - letter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, stating that the Tannadar will not meet with any obstruction from him in selling grain - resolutions of the Board in connection with the Zemindary of Noozeed - Board's remarks on the petition from the family of the late Vencatapattyrauze, Zemindar of Cotah, regarding the deceitful conduct of Ramachandraruze.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 205 - 211.
1779	842	23/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 212.
1779	843	24/May/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, in reply to his letter relative to the depredations committed by Colleries in the Tanjore country, alleging that Tanjoreans have long committed depredations in the countries near Trichinopoly, Warriarpollam and Allianoor, and enclosing copy of a letter giving an account of the disorders committed by the Colleries and thieves in the village of Allianoor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol.. XXVIII, pp. 183 - 189.
1779	844	24/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Barjet, requesting that the fire-arms deposited by him in the arsenal at Pondicherry may be purchased and that the sum of 3,030 pagodas being the value thereof may be paid to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 289 - 290.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	845	24/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Chanchard, requesting that the fire-arms which he deposited in the arsenal at Pondicherry may be purchased and the value thereof may be paid to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 291 - 292.
1779	846	24/May/1779 Vizagapatam.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relating to: the reading of a letter from the Inspector of stores reporting on the state of the gun-carriages, &c., in garrison - order thereon forwarding a copy of the above to the Honourable President and Select Committee - the consideration of Mr. Maxtone's report regarding his interview with the Pykarow family on the subject of the delivery of the Ankapillee and Sattiavaram districts to Viziamrauze and the evacuation of the fort for his use - minute thereon resolving to submit the whole question to the President and Select Committee for orders - the despatch of letters to the President and Governor and Council of Fort St. George reporting that the snows Kelly and Industry have lost their passage from Vizagapatam to Madras; requesting orders for making gunpowder; complaining of the delay in complying with indents for muskets and stores; soliciting orders on the subject of the evacuation of the Fort of Sattiavaram by the Pykarow family; and recommending the plan suggested by Viziamrauze for the protection of the northern and southern districts from the annual incursions from the hills.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 324 - 335.
1779	847	25/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from General Munro, giving an account of his late negotiations at Tanjore and recommending Mr. Swartz for a reward in having acted as Interpreter; the President's minute submitting his sentiments on the above letters with an account specifying the sums that would be required to be issued from the treasury at the Presidency exclusive of the disbursements to the troops quartered at Tanjore, and the Committee's resolution that the Rajah be written to conformably to the President's minute - a paper delivered in by General Munro, which the Rajah of Tanjore gave into his hands to be laid before the Committee, containing a memorandum of what the Governor and Council will be pleased to settle for him, and the Committee's resolutions thereon - the resolution to employ the Sartine French ship as a cartel ship to convey the French officers and the prisoners to Europe; to inform Mr. Bellecombe of the same, and to acquaint the Commander of the Sartine of the terms of the Committee which he must strictly conform to; the appointment of Mr. Deschamps as Commissary on board the Sartine - minutes of the Committee of Stores of the 7th and 16th April and 19th May with enclosures, and the Select Committee's orders thereon - the order that the Committee of Works do stop all works that have not the sanction of the Select Committee's express authority - the appointment of Captain Mackay as Commissary of artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 722 - 759.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	848	25/May/1779 -	Copy of translations of letters from the Nabob Basalet Jung, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, relative to: the arrival of Colonel Harper with troops at Mootapillee to wait for Basalet Jung's orders - the treaty formed between him and the English - the flight of the enemy (Hyder) from Cuddapah to Bangalore - the request that Colonel Harper should proceed to Adoni by way of Atcoor - the order sent to Rajah Bridgerou Doss to supply the English troops with provisions - the inability of procuring 1,000 draught bullocks within a short time - the stationing of a battalion of sepoys with the Aumil for collecting the revenues - the urgency for Colonel Harper's coming to the Court - the way through which Colonel Harper should pass to go to the Court - the danger of meeting the Hyder's troops - the unsettled condition of the Guntur Circar - advisability of punishing the refractory Zemindars - his request that the Commander of the battalion be ordered to obey the instructions of Muhamed Amin - instructions to Colonel Harper to proceed at once to the Court without delay - the demand for more troops - the detention of Lieutenant Douglas to assist the Aumil in the collection of revenue - collection of bullocks from Emconda, Chilcourpad and Pullypad - the full power given to Colonel Harper to collect bullocks and other necessities - Hyder's designs to send his troops to Murick-serai - further request that he should come away very soon without delay - account of the way which Colonel Harper should follow in his journey.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 283 - 296.
1779	849	26/May/1779 Vellore...	Copy of letter from John Shortt, enclosing paper of intelligence regarding the march of Tippoo Saib with a large army to Calicut, the despatch of some horse to plunder the Poligar country, the arrival of Moorari Row's two sons with the Mahrattas on the other side of the Kistna, and the despatch of presents to the Nizam by Hyder.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 282 - 283.
1779	850	27/May/1779 London...	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of Madras (same as that entered in Military Despatch from England, Vol. X, pp. 132 - 146).	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 101 - 114.
1779	851	27/May/1779 Madras...	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding a copy of his will, and trusting that the Court would extend the Company's protection and support to his family after his death.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 115 - 116.
1779	852	27/May/1779 London...	Copy of a letter to the Nabob, from the Court of Directors, in reply to the above letter.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 117 - 118.
1779	853	27/May/1779 London...	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council, Fort St. George (same as that entered in Military Despatch from Court, pp. 97 - 98).	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 119.
1779	854	27/May/1779 -	Copy of Mr. Halsey's letter to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the ill-treatment of his child by Captain Abercrombie and the resolution thereon of the Court of Directors, dated 20th May 1778.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 121 - 124.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	855	27/May/1779 -	Extract of the Company's general letter to Bengal, dated 27th May 1779, regarding the payment of the Company's debts at Bombay and Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 145 - 147.
1779	856	27/May/1779 -	Extract of the Company's general letter to Bombay, dated 27th May 1779, relative to their negotiations and treaty with Ragobah.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 149 - 150.
1779	857	27/May/1779 London...	List of investments to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1778.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 203 - 209.
1779	858	27/May/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Ceres.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 217 - 218.
1779	859	27/May/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the True Briton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 227 - 228.
1779	860	27/May/1779 London...	List of persons permitted to proceed on the Walpole.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 235 - 236.
1779	861	27/May/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Ceres.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 243.
1779	862	27/May/1779 London...	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Walpole.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, p. 249.
1779	863	27/May/1779 London...	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the receipt of advices per the Stafford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 251 - 252.
1779	864	27/May/1779 London...	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the receipt of advices per the Stafford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 259 - 260.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	865	27/May/1779 London...	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the letter of the 18th May and its transcripts by the ships Walpole, Ceres and True Briton and of the despatch of 400 barrels of gunpowder, and stating that 100 barrels of which have been sent on the Prime and Earl of Sandwich to Bombay whence it will be forwarded to Fort St. George - complaining of the imperfect nature of the account of stores and asking to be more precise and particular in future - asking to forward the list of goods provided for the Coast of Coromandel - appointing certain writers at the Presidency and Captain Wood as Fort Major - permitting Ensign John Green to return to India - advising of the appointment of Mr. John Thomson as Master Attendant to remain until the departure of the ships of the next season - permitting Mr. Thomas Redhead to remain for three years at the Presidency to settle the concern of his late brother - forwarding 18 copies of a chart published by Major Rennell to be distributed among the Captains of the ships which left England before the 1st April - advising of the despatches sent by the Committee of Secrecy by Captain James Noun and Mr. Markwood - advising of the departure of Messrs. Thomas James and Gowen Brathwaite to rank as Cadets - appointing Mr. Robert Eshaw as a Cadet at Bombay and directing to acquaint him of his appointment and to send him to Bombay - advising of the authority of the Company to seize and bring persons home for trading in India without license according to a recent verdict in the Courts of Law and stating that the opinions of the Judges will be sent shortly - requesting that the above decision be given due publicity - advising of the departure of Mr. Thomas Henry Davies to practice in Bengal without the Company's permission and asking to compel him to return in case he is found in Fort St. George - asking to advertise for charts required for the protection of the ships in the Company's service - directing that every ship on its return be ordered to furnish a copy of every part of the log book if any information of value to the art of navigation be found therein to send it by the first conveyance in a special box packet marked charts and journals - directing to rank the writers appointed in the manner given in the letter - directing not to allow any person without the express order of the Governor to make any drawing or to take any plan of any public work or fortification or to view or inspect any of the fortifications, defences or docks either in time of peace or war - advising of their resolution not to restore any person who receives pension or allowance from the Military fund to the Company's service and directing to publish the same in general and brigade orders - informing that Colonel Macleod's battalion will not proceed to India and that only recruits will be sent during the season - asking to issue bills of exchange for \$150 to Messrs. Cotsford and Manusel on account of the estate of Lieutenant Moore Pennington deceased - informing that the new ship mentioned in the letter of the 23rd December 1778 will not proceed to India, and asking to provide the necessary tonnage from the other presidencies if required - advising that the Company has drawn on the Governor and Council bills of exchange for Pagodas 81-29-36.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 132 - 146.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	866	27/May/1779 St. Thome'.	Copy of letter from Le Chevalier De Boistel, enclosing an account of his expenses in travelling with his family from Tranquebar to Madras and requesting that the amount may be paid to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 373 - 375.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	867	28/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letters from Major Maclellan advising of the Rajah's return to Tanjore and his reasons for not paying more than he had done towards the sum agreed upon; of the arrival of the 18th Battalion of sepoys; of Ensign Spencer's report regarding the troubles given by the Collieres headed by a Jemadar and some of the Nabob's sepoys, and the steps taken by him; of the Poligars having taken possession of one of the Rajah's villages called Vellarepetta and of their having been driven out by the officer on duty at Singapetta; enclosing copy of a letter from Ensign Spencer advising of the steps taken by him to oppose a company of the Nabob's sepoys and horse who came to Trevalapatoor to protect two of the Rajah's head people who refused to send in their accounts - the Committee's remark on the steps taken by Ensign Spencer, with directions for the future - a letter from the Nabob, advising of the depredations made in his country by the Tanjore Poligars, and requesting orders for the protection of the country - letter from Mr. Holland at Hyderabad, giving an account of his interview with the Soubah and informing that the Soubah's son was with a force at Kulburga to prevent an attack from the Mahrattas - letter from Captain Clifton as Commissary of Stores on the Mahe expedition reporting on the quantity of stores received by him from the Concordia; assigning the reason why some of the stores were left behind at Mahe; and explaining the difficulties he had to contend with in shipping the stores - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Camp Mootapillee, reporting that two extra field pieces were found with the stores landed there; informing that Captain Powell's battalion of sepoys had arrived, that the artillery from Ellore and Masulipatam had not yet received orders to join, that he had acquainted Basalet Jung of his arrival there, that he had appointed Ensign Hall to act as his Aide-de-Camp, that six companies of Captain Barclay's battalion joined the detachment, and that the Manager of the Guntur district was engaged in procuring bullocks, coolies, &c., for the detachment - the Committee's approval of the appointment of Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, their appointment of Ensign Moncrief as Quartermaster to the detachment, and their order that Captain Jones' company of artillery at Ellore and Masulipatam be directed to join the remainder with Lieutenant-Colonel Harper - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising that the Dutch Chief and Council at Palicole were written to about encroachment beyond their limits; that Captain Powell with his battalion had marched for Mootapillee; requesting orders regarding invalids who were willing to re-enlist on condition of having bounty money paid to them, also with respect to Engineer Beatson's application for his monthly pay as Ensign as well as for that of Lieutenant of Engineers - the Committee's resolutions that a monthly allowance be granted to Lieutenant White as French Interpreter to the Commandant at Pondicherry; that Mr. Landon be appointed French Translator in the room of Mr. Deschamps, and Mr. Wasey, Dutch Translator - a letter from Mr. Call, enclosing his account of sepoy half-mounting for the year 1777, and desiring regular advances of cash to begin for the year 1778 - letters respecting Mr. Campbell's claim to rank before Mr. Ferguson on the list of Assistant Surgeons, and the Committee's resolution that the first five on the list be made Surgeons - a letter from Major Kelly at St. Thome regarding his settling of	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 760 - 798.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			accounts at Tellicherry - the Committee's dissatisfaction with Major Kelly's reasons for his irregular proceeding, and their refusal to give any order for discharging his accounts - a memorial from the officers doing duty in the garrison of Fort St. George in respect to the want of house accommodation and insufficiency of the allowance for house-rent - letters from the old and new creditors of the Nabob complaining that the Nabob had failed materially in his engagements - the Committee's resolution that a copy of the foregoing letters be sent to the Nabob with the request that steps be taken to satisfy the old creditors consistently - a letter from Mr. Hay, requesting to be reappointed to his former station and promising that he would behave better - the resolution to re-admit him as youngest Ensign.	
1779	868	28/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major-General Bellecombe, advising him that they had agreed to pay Mr. Creey's allowances, and tendering him at the rate of 1,000 pagodas per month for his table and other charges; requesting to be informed of those whom he wished to embark with him on the Sartine cartel ship which would convey them to France.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 799.
1779	869	28/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Bremont, advising him of those who were to embark on his ship the Sartine and of the date of his departure; of the tonnage and other directions to be observed during the voyage; and that Mr. Deschamps would proceed as a Commissary in the ship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 800 - 801.
1779	870	28/May/1779 -	Copy of letter from the Paymaster at Mahe, to the Select Committee, advising of the receipt of the supply of rupees per Concordia and three remittances from Mr. Light at Palamcottah, and his reasons for applying to Tellicherry for a further supply of cash; also of his reasons for declining to receive the amount tendered to him by Mr. Church.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 801 - 802.
1779	871	28/May/1779 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite at mahe, to the Select Committee, giving an account of Hyder Ally's proceedings with the neighbouring Princes; advising of his intention to demand all the ordnance, arms, &c., taken there; forwarding complete returns of stores belonging to Madras and those surrendered by the French; advising of the progress of the work of demolition, and of the necessity for applying to Bombay and Tellicherry for money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 802 - 806.
1779	872	28/May/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, reporting the number of men employed in the destruction of the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 284.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	873	29/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from Mr. Taswell, appealing against the Board's resolution that the coir godown and the Marine yard should be under the joint management of the Civil Storekeeper and the Master Attendant - Board's order to Mr. Taswell to report how the management of the coir godown and the Marine yard had come to be under his predecessor directing him at the same time to obey the orders issued by the Government to Mr Baker at the time he was appointed master Attendant - petition from the divers for anchors, complaining against Mr. Taswell for withholding the dues to them for searching for anchors and, punishing them for asking for the same - resolution of the Board referring the above petition to Mr. Taswell for explanation - petition from Pary Eyah, the town conicopillay of Madraspatnam, praying that he might be granted the usual fees on account of his office; and enclosing a copy of a document, dated 25th June 1640, authorising his great grandfather Ragava Button to receive all duties, and also a certified copy of the decree of the Court of Admiralty, dated 29th August 1694, dismissing the cause of Wootalinga Pefe against Maudema for the recovery of the money due to the office of the conicopillay - copy of a petition of Pary Eyah, town conicopillay, praying the payment of nine years' fees due to his officie and forwarding an account of the fees of the town conicopillay - despatch of the above petition to the Court of Directors for their decision - grant to the conicopilly of an allowance of ten pagodas per mensem for his subsistence till the receipt of orders from England - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting the consultations and the accounts of their factory for the month of March 1779 together with a list of the packet - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting their proceedings for the month of March 1779 - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore. forwarding the several accounts of that settlement together with an account of their quick and dead stock up to 30th April 1779 and the lists of cloth on hand and the packet - the account sale of articles sold by public outcry of 18th March 1779, delivered by the Import Warehousekeeper - President's report of certain sums of money received into the treasury - order of the Bord for the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 60,000 pagodas in order to make certain advances to the Paymaster and to the Military paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 400 - 430.
1779	874	29/May/1779 -	Copy of the accounts sale of the Company's articles sold by public outcry referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 431 - 461.
1779	875	29/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 23rd May 1779, Masulipatam, dated 26th May 1779, Vizagapatam, dated 25th May 1779, and Cuddalore, dated 1st June 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 462.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	876	26/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: proposal from Nagappa Chetty for renting the betel and tobacco farms, upon the same terms on which they were granted to Mr. Drake - postponement of the consideration of the above proposal till the disposal of a petition from Mr. Drake - letter from Mr. Popham, suggesting the desirability of establishing the right of Government to a piece of ground situated in Triplicane by means of a petition to the mayor's Court - Board's resolution to refer the above letter to the consideration of the Committee of Revenue - letter from William Petrie, enclosing certain papers containing complaints from the Governor of Negapatam against the renters of the Kevalore and Nagore districts - the return of the above papers to Mr. William Petrie with orders to him to direct Mr. Lind to make further enquiries regarding the above complaints - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, reporting the despatch of their accounts of variable revenues with also accounts current with the renters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 340 - 345.
1779	877	29/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing him of the disturbances create by his troops in the Tanjore country; intimating that a party of his troops had taken some of the Rajah's people into their protection and desiring that an immediate stop be ut to such a practice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 189 - 191.
1779	878	29/May/1779 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, expressing regret at the failure of General Munro's endeavours to promote his welfare, and replying to the several requests made by him in a memorandum given to the General.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 191 - 199.
1779	879	29/May/1779 Vellore...	Copy of letter from John Shortt, enclosing paper of intelligence regarding Hyder's movements and the victory of the Nairs over his sepoys on the Malabar Coast.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 283 - 284.
1779	880	29/May/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to; the perusal of letter from the President and council, Fort St. George, regarding Atcheteramrauze who has been put in possession of the zemindary of Cotah, and the accounts of the zemindars and the balances due from them - resolution to desire the Chief to inform the President and Council regarding the produce of the zemindary of Cotah, the decision of the Board to call upon the renters to discharge their arrears of rent forthwith, and to publish advertisements inviting sealed proposals for renting the farms and Havelly lands - letter from Secretary Mr. Oakley, Fort St. George, intimating the appointment of Mr. Simpson as Assistant Surgeon in this settlement - letter from Mr. George Cadogan, Paymaster to Colonel harper's detachment, applying for five or six thousand pagodas - resolution to send the above sum under charge of sepoys and to comply with Mr. Pringle's application for 5,500 pagodas.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 212 - 217.
1779	881	29/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 219.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	882	29/May/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from Mr. Secretary Oakley, enclosing a letter from Captain Woodhouse to General Munro, and also from Mr. Torriano, with a petition from the inhabitants of Chinnamanaickpollam, which was forwarded to the President and Council - delivery of a letter from the Secretary.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 33 - 34.
1779	883	29/May/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 35.
1779	884	31/May/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: a letter from General Munro, giving an account of his observations in reviewing the troops and of the state of the garrisons during his late journey through part of the Carnatic, with an account of the works necessary to be done in order to complete the reform of the great and little fort at Tanjore; a memorandum of the expense of batta only, paid by the Company to the black officers and sepoys who assisted in collecting the revenues of the Tanjore country for the year 1777; a calculate of the pay of a battalion of sibundy for twelve months; a letter from Mr. Ogilie at Vellore, forwarding a return of the stores in the garrisons of Vellore and Amboor with an account of what was immediately wanted, advising of the necessity for repairing the sepoy arracks, of the want of money to pay the sepoys, and of the necessity for making a proof of his gunpowder; an account of grain sent up the rock at Amboor, ad of half-mountng due to the sepoy battalions in the Carnatic - the Committee's expression of thanks for the report delivered in by General Munro, and their resolution that the Commanding officer at Tanjore be desired to submit an estimate of the cost of finishing the remains of the retaining wall at that place - a letter from Captain Price, requesting a supply of money for furnishing the ships Royal Charlotte and Resolution with stores, provisions, &c.; and the Committee's compliance therewith - a list of French ordnance, carriages, shot, &c., in Pondicherry showing what would remain after the several garrisons were supplied - the Nabob's request to be supplied with some of the guns at Pondicherry, and the Committee's order for the disposal of the rest - the minutes of the Committee of Stores (with minutes of Mr. Scottney and Major Maules concerning the new gun-carriages) on the indents from several battalions, examination of carriages, and the want of a proper shed for them - the Select Committee's resolution that the guns should be lodged in the bomb proofs, and that the cost be submitted of sheds still required - a letter from the Auditor of accounts with a report of the state of the accounts at Pondicherry, and the Committee's remarks and orders thereon, and that extracts from the foregoing letter and resolutions be sent to the Commandant and paymaster at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 806 - 860.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	885	31/May/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments re-admitting Mr. James Hay into the Company's service and directing him to take rank as youngest Ensign on the establishment - directing all the effective and invalid artillery at Pondicherry to march to the Mount under Sergeant Semmons - appointing Sergeant Peter Depennick to be Store Sergeant vice Semmons - Mr. John Hunt as a Cadet - Middleton and Farmer as Cadets - Captain Donald Mackay as Commissary of artillery.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 75 - 76.
1779	886	31/May/1779 Vizagapatam .	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President and Council, enclosing Mr. Benjamin Sullivan's opinion relative to the respective claims of Mr Williams and the Dutch Company on the snow Milford, desiring to furnish an account of the balances due to the Company from the district, and of the advances made on account of the investment, permitting Mr. Russel to proceed to the Presidency, informing of their orders to supply this settlement with copper and broadcloth, granting permission to draw on the Presidency in favour of Lieutenant Brown, and permitting Mr. Rutherford to proceed to the Presidency - resolution to send a copy of Mr. Benjamin Sullivan's opinion to the Chief and Council at Bimlipatam desiring to send a person to be present at the sale of the Milford, and also to send a copy of the same to Mr. Williams informing him of the intention of the Board to sell the vessel in consequence - letter from Mr. Oakley, informing of the appointment of Mr. P. Pringle as Surgeon to the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Harper - direction to the Secretary to signify the same to Mr. Pringle - letter from Sitteramrauze, forwarding statements of his accounts, explaining the mode he would adopt for the discharge of his kists and his heavy arrears to the Company, answering for the sums charged on him on account of the Chicacole balance, requesting to order the delivery of the Fort of Sattiavaram into his hands, requiring their assistance and advice against the Brahmins of Ankapaillee district whenever needed, requesting to place Golconda under his management, expressing his intention to appoint Viziamrauze to the management of the zemindary of Palconda and requesting the allowance of a body guard of the Company's sepoys during his management of the Circar, and also two guards for his Dewan for his protection - resolution to forward a copy of the above letter as well as his statements of accounts to the Presidency - the Board's opinion that the Rajah should be put in possession of the Golconda country and their resolution to issue necessary orders to Captain Lysaght for the above purpose - letter to Captain Lysaght giving him instructions to put the Golconda country in the Rajah's possession.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 47 - 63.
1779	887	01/Jun/1779 Madras..	Copy of letter from C. Fraser, requesting that the 4th Battalion under his command may be granted full batta for the month of April.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 288.
1779	888	01/Jun/1779 Island of France.	Copy of translation of a letter from Monsr. Chevreux, informing of the grant of passport to Captain Fenwick of the Success galley for his return to the coromandel Coast and of his gentle behaviour during the voyage.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 386.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	889	02/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to colonel harper at Mootapillee, approving of the appointment of an Aid-de-Camp, advising that Ensign Monereif had been nominated Quartermaster of his detachment, that the artillery from Masulipatam and Elore had been ordered to join him, and recommending him to change his encampment if necessary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p.861.
1779	890	02/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to order Captain Jones' company of artillery at that place to join Colonel Harper's detachment forthwith.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp.861 - 862.
1779	891	02/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting to increase the number of coolies for destroying the works at Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 199 - 200.
1779	892	02/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor to the Nabob, with a list of guns and stores taken from Pondicherry and requesting to appoint men to receive certain guns wanted in the garrisons of Vellore, Trichinopoly and Amboor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 20.
1779	893	02/Jun/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a paper of intelligence received from Allianoor relative to the disorders committed by the Tanjoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 201 - 202.
1779	894	02/Jun/1779 Hyderabad.	Copy of a letter from Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah, to the Governor (received 7th June), advising of the interviews which he had with Mr. Holland.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 203.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	895	03/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: petition from Govinda Chetty, a merchant of Cuddalore, offering to supply the Company with longcloth at a lower rate than before and to deliver the same at the madras warehouse at his own cost - order of the Board referring the above petition to the Export Warehousekeeper for report - letter from Mr. Proctor, enquiring as to the admissibility of Revds. Stanley, and Bainbrigge's claim to the Captain's pay and batta - order of the Board deciding that the Revd. Mr. Stanley should draw Captain's pay only while he was at Madras but allowing the Revd. Bainbrigge Captain's pay and batta, as Chaplain at Vellore - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, reporting that the vessels the Kitty and the Industry with 250 and 40 bales, respectively, had lost their passage and requesting a supply of gunpowder with some muskets - Board's order referring the above letter to the Committee of Stores - a presentment of the Grand Jury relative to the state of the gaol - order referring the same to the Committee of Works for report - order for the despatch of a letter to Mr. Call, directing him to make good immediately the balance due by him when Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting their several statements of revenue and expenditure as well as quick and dead stock accounts and a list of the packet - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting the consultations and accounts of that settlement together with a list of packet - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of their draft of a bill on the Government of Fort St. George in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for a certain sum - cash advances - perusal of the cash accounts for May 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 462 - 474.
1779	896	03/Jun/1779 -	Note of the : arrival of the ship the Morse from Bombay - receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam - arrival of ships the Ketch Nancey and the Resolution - departure of the Royal Charlotte southward - receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 480.
1779	897	03/Jun/1779 -	Copy of the cash account referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 475 - 479.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	898	03/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: order to Mr. William Petrie to inform the Government of the claims of the Kevalore inhabitants respecting their share of the crops received from the Rajah of Tanjore and also fo some particulars about the renters and the ryots - letter from Mr. William Petrie, pointing out the advantages that would be derived by the Company by dividing the Karical revenues into farms and renting the same - publication of an advertisement at the Presidency and at Karical inviting proposals for renting out the Karical revenues for three or five years - order to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to make advances of money to Mr. Guy for the betel and tobacco farms - petition of the Proprietors of St. Thome, requesting the Government to issue orders for the restoration of their pasture land tank and a ground adjoining their pettah illegally taken possession of by Mr. Drake - order of Government referring the consideration of the above petition to the Committee of Revenue - another petition of the Proprietors of St. Thome, complaining against Mr. Drake - Board's order thereon referring the above petition to the Committee of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 346 - 354.
1779	899	03/Jun/1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore, directing him to give information regarding the claims of the inhabitants of Kevalore district for their share of the crops.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 355 - 356.
1779	900	03/Jun/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to make advances of money to Mr. Guy for the betel and tobacco farms.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 356.
1779	901	03/Jun/1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Ganajam, Cuddalore and Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 356 - 357.
1779	902	03/Jun/1779 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major Maclellan at Tanjore, observing that Ensign Spencer acted very improperly in punishing the Nabob's sepoys and directing that they be sent to Madras ; desiring to be informed why sheep bore so high a price at that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp.862, 863.
1779	903	03-Jun-1779 Fort St. George	General Order notifying removals - appointing Ensign Monericss as Quarter-master to the Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's detachment.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p.76.
1779	904	04/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Messrs. Turing, James, Anderson, &c., creditors of the Nabob, acquainting them that the Committee would use their influence with the Nabob on behalf of his old creditors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 863.
1779	905	04/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Messrs Drake, Holland, Taylor, &c., the new creditors of the Nabob, informing that the Committee will help them as requested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 863.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	906	04/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing copy of a letter received by the Select Committee from the new creditors of the Nabob, and requesting to make provisions for the payment of his creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 200 - 201.
1779	907	04/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter from his old creditors, and recommending the discharge of their debts as quickly as possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 201.
1779	908	04/Jun/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, reporting the number of men employed in the destruction of the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 295 - 296.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	909	05/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letters from Mr. Bellecombe, accepting the offer of the monthly sum for the maintenance of himself and family, and requesting that the amount due be ordered to be paid; expressing satisfaction at having appointed the Sartine to convey them to France; forwarding a list of passengers who were to go with him; desiring that the cartel ship would be furnished with all the passports necessary to insure her safe navigation, and that the remainder of the garrison of Pondicherry would be embarked at an early date - the Committee's willingness to comply with Mr. Bellecombe's requests - a letter from Mr. Bremond, informing that his ship the Sartine was too small to accommodate more than 17 or 18 passengers at table; desiring to be furnished with hammocks and medicines for the soldiers, also some planks for making the cabins, and agreeing to confirm to the directions given for the voyage - the Committee's resolution to supply hammocks and medicines, but not planks - a receipt delivered to the President by Mr. Boyle for the amount of a bill of exchange drawn by him on Mr. Church at Tellicherry in favour of the Paymaster of Colonel Brathwaite's detachment; and the Committee's remarks and resolution to allow Mr. Boyle's draft on England for the amount - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Camp near Mootapillee, enclosing a list of ordnance and other military stores with the detachment, and an indent for further stores required; advising that he had desired Captain Barclay to assist him with some small stores and a small quantity of loose powder for salutes - the Committee's orders for the compliance of Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's indent; that all the expenses of his detachment be carried to the account of Basalet Jung; and that Ensign William Shippey be appointed an Aide-de-Camp to the Governor - a letter from Vizagapatam, Military Department, concerning the annexation of the districts of Ankapillee and Sattiavaram to the zemindary of Vizianagram, and the determination of the widows and other relations of the late Pykarow not to vacate the Fort of Sattiavaram, regarding which fort orders were now requested; the interruptions to the collection of the revenues given by the Killedar of Sattiavaram and the steps taken to prevent any injury to the collections; advising that the Killedar was the cause of the non-acceptance of the terms offered to the widows of Pykarow, and enclosing representations from them; forwarding a transcript of a letter from Sitteramruze containing certain proposals for the disposition of troops whereby the Northern and Southern districts would be protected from the annual incursions of the hill people - the Committee's order that Ensign Faulie be struck off the list of officers, he being provided for on the Bengal establishment - a letter from Captain Clifton. requesting to be allowed to act for Major Horne with the pay and emoluments of his station until his return to duty - the President's minute that Captain Clifton's letter was highly disrespectful and that his request should not be granted; the concurrence of the other members with the President's minute; and their order that Captain Clifton be informed accordingly - a letter from the Committee appointed to examine into the state of the deficiencies in the sepoy half-mounting reporting on the same and recommending certain regulations for conducting the business of the Agents - the Select Committee's observations and resolution to adopt the regulations suggested - a letter from Captain Price, enclosing a bill drawn for 7,000 pagodas and a	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 864 - 907.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			list of stores received on board the Vernon from the Concord, and submitting an explanation in reply to the extract from Colonel Brathwaite's letter concerning the stores, &c., left behind by the ships - the Committee's order that the sum drawn for by Captain Price be paid out of the Company's treasury - a letter from Ensign George Ure addressed to the Court of Directors concerning his rank and claiming to be placed before two other cadets of 1772 - a letter from Bengal, informing that Captain Price has been ordered to return to that port with the Royal Charlotte and Resolution by the 31st of August - the President's minute offering his sentiments on the account given by Mr. Holland of his reception at the Court of the Nizam, and on a letter from the Soubah to the President as Governor, and proposing answers to them - the Committee's approval of the answers proposed by the President, and their resolution that the Soubah and Mr. Holland be written to accordingly.	
1779	910	05/Jun/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from John Price, regarding the re-payment to Mr. Cuthbert of the money which he advanced for the use of the ships and enclosing a bill for charges incurred in sending stores to the shore during the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book,. Vol. II. p. 287.
1779	911	05/Jun/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, regarding the difficulty in despatching big guns for want of guncarriages, the return to Mr. LaGrene of the fire-arms and the detention of certain gunners at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book,. Vol. II. p. 304.
1779	912	05/Jun/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the draft of a letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting a list of all the Zemindars and tributaries - discussion in respect of any further additions to the above letter; the decision of the majority to the contrary; the desire of Mr. Cotsford that it may be minuted and his intention to transmit as from himself t the President and council the paragraphs which have been rejected by the majority - Mr. Boileau's minute regarding the state of all balances due upon the Guntur purgannah under his supervision - Chief's reading of cash account.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 219 - 240.
1779	913	05/Jun/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 241.
1779	914	06/Jun/1779 Madras...	Copy of petition from Francis Warnet, second in command on board the Sartine, giving a short account of the misfortunes that attended the ship, himself, his brother and their employer and the circumstances under which his brother was made a prisoner at Poonah and requesting passport to go either to Bombay or Goa to save his employer from ruin and to release his brother from prison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 297 - 303.
1779	915	06/Jun/1779 Negapatam.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam, informing that deserter L. Drengleman has arrived from Jaffnapatam and that he will be delivered up to Mr. Lend, Chief of the factory at Nagore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 348.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	916	07/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the select Committee, to Major-General Belecumbe, informing that orders had been given for the payment of his allowance; that three others had been added to the list of the passengers to be accommodated at the table on the Sartine; that the remainder of the late garrison of Pondicherry would be embarked as soon as opportunities offered; that the necessary passports would be given; and desiring a security from him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 908 - 909.
1779	917	07/Jun/1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bellecombe, to the Select Committee, desiring that the size of the ship be consulted before determining the number of passengers to be accommodated at the table, as he and his people wish to be commodiously and conveniently entertained; intimating that he was ignorant of the kind of security expected from him; and suggesting that a carte ship could be easily fitted out for conveying the remainder of the French garrison, and thereby hasten their departure.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 909 - 911.
1779	918	07/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Ensign William Shippey as Aie-de-Camp to the Governor the troop of cavalry to march to Conjecveram and remain there - one Sergeant and twelve troopers to be with the Governor as a guard and to be relieved monthly.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 77.
1779	919	07/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, expressing his condolence on the death of Mahfouz Khan, the Nabob's brother.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 204 - 205.
1779	920	07/Jun/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Secretary Mr. Stephen Sullivan, Fort St. George, transmitting invoices and second bills of lading of stores on board the ketch Good Hope and snow Nancy - Board's deliberations on the subject of Masulipatam and Ponracca salt and resolution directing the Secretary to call upon the renter for the immediate discharge of the balance - Amres Tripetty's complaint against Jaggapptyrauze, Zemindar of Peddapur, who dispossessed the former of his villages - Board's decision thereon directing the Zemindar to give up the village to its owner.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 241 - 243.
1779	921	07/Jun/1779 -	Copy of the sanud granted to Amres Tripetty by Mr. Andrews empowering the former to hold the town of Cashanapelle for his sole use and benefit.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 244.
1779	922	07/Jun/1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 244.
1779	923	09/Jun/1779 London...	Manifest of goods in private trade consigned on board the ship Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 115 - 118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	924	09/Jun/1779 Black Town.	Copy of letter from L. Bremond, requesting a supply of planks to fit up cabins for passengers in the Sartine.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 305.
1779	925	09/Jun/1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from Audimoolam and the President and Council, and one from Mr. Guy with certain accounts - resolution to address a letter to the Honourable the President and Council on the subject of Audimoolam's representations and to beg their directions regarding the Pondicherry inams - an enquiry regarding the use of powder dust, and the resolution to inform the President and Council of the result of the enquiry - undesirability of representing to the Honourable board the condition of the sea line of Cuddalore - forwarding of the balances delivered in by the Accountant to the Honourable Board.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 35 - 37.
1779	926	09/Jun/1779 -	Note of the receipt of several letters...	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 37.
1779	927	10/Jun/1779 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, reporting on the condition of 53 barrels of gunpowder dust in storehouse, enclosing a letter from Captain Geils offering palmyras, &c., for sale and enquiring whether Cuddalore should be in a posture of defence.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 305 - 307.
1779	928	10/Jun/1779 -	Copy of Captain Geils' letter referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 307 - 308.
1779	929	10/Jun/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of translation of a letter from Monsr. La Rochetter informing of the agreement entered into with Mr. Child for employing his vessel the Nelly as a cartel ship and requesting a cartel passport.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 345 - 347.
1779	930	10/Jun/1779 Tanjore...	Copy of letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore, requesting sanction to appropriate the building adjoining his for the Paymaster's office.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 366 - 367.
1779	931	10/Jun/1779 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the remitting of the usual accounts with a letter to the Board at Bombay as well as to the President and Council at Madras - the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 80.
1779	932	10/Jun/1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to...	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 80 - 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	933	10/Jun/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the vessels taken up for transporting the troops, &c., for the expedition to Mahe; the steps taken to advance the King and to defray the monthly expenses; the new contract to be entered into with the King, and of his request for fire-arms; the damaged condition of the green broadcloth, and the remains of cash at the end of May - requesting a supply of stationery.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 84 - 86.
1779	934	10/Jun/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of the list of the packet sent to Bombay vid Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 86 - 88.
1779	935	10/Jun/1779 Anjengo...	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting them to forward the accompanying packet for the President and Council at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 88.
1779	936	11/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major-General Bellecombe, advising of the withdrawal of the three extra passengers from the list of those to be accommodated at the table on the Sartine, and of the declaration required from him as a security.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 911 - 913.
1779	937	11/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. John Holland, advising of the peishcash settled to be paid annually to the Soubah; desiring him to break the subject by degrees until the Soubah is sufficiently prepared for it, and then ask him to reconsider the affair agreeably to the principles of reason and equity and either to make an entire remission of the tribute, or a considerable abatement in the amount of the peishcash; also to use his best endeavours with the Soubah to effect the removal of the French party under Lally from his dominions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 913 - 918.
1779	938	- -	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant, to the Select Committee, reporting that the Sartine could be got ready for despatch by the 20th June.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 919.
1779	939	11/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, thanking him for the kind reception given to Mr. Holland, and for allowing him to remain at the Court; and requesting that the French which have found shelter in his dominions may be sent out.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 205 - 208.
1779	940	11/Jun/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing, with remark, a list of the wives of French officers in distress in consequence of the capture of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 292.
1779	941	- -	List of the French officers' families referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 293 - 295.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	942	11/Jun/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that Captain Jones' company of artillery may be kept complete - perusal of a petition from the Tannadar of Chintalapoudy, complaining that the Zemindar Vancaty Row prevents him from taking charge of the grain and the Board's opinion that a Naigue and six sepoys may be sent to assist the Tannadar in taking possession of the grain - petition from one Channa Gheer for exemption from paying customs - Board's resolution accordingly - Town Major's request for a horse allowance of 6 Star pagodas per mensem - Board's compliance therewith - Mr. Pringle's dissenting minute regarding the above allowance.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 244 - 247.
1779	943	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 248.
1779	944	12/Jun/1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 296 - 297.
1779	945	13/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Bremond, enclosing a copy of the Master Attendant's report of the condition of the Sartine; advising that the Master Attendant will afford him all necessary assistance to prepare the vessel for sea; and desiring him to submit an account of the cargo taken on board, also of the provisions, water and fuel for the voyage.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 919 - 920.
1779	946	13/Jun/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, pointing out certain improper charges in his accounts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 208 - 209.
1779	947	- -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, desiring that one of his officers may be permitted to have at Pondicherry such stores as he may want for the Forts of Wandewash, Gingee and Chitput.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 209 - 210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	948	14/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to: letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, transmitting monthly returns of the detachment for May; advising that Captain Nixon has joined the detachment; that Basalet Jung has directed him to march the detachment to Adoni through Atcour in the Cuddapah district; that there is another route which leads through a part of the territories of Nizam Ally Khan who is exceedingly angry that the troops are to march to support his brother Basalet Jung, and talks of opposing their march; requesting instructions respecting the route he is to take, and informing that the extra two 3-pounders are an encumbrance as there are no men to be put to them - advising that he intends to march near Postaram (the residence of Rajah Bauder) to obtain everything necessary; that a great part of the tents have been destroyed by a violent storm; that he has appointed Captain Nixon Major of Brigade as no other employment can be found for him; enclosing particulars of the routes to Adoni, the first of which is recommended by Basalet Jung; and advising of the effects of the storm - a draft of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper delivered in by the President advising him that Lieutenant Douglas with a detachment will be ordered to Guntur to assist in the collections, and directing him to keep his detachment as complete as possible and to have frequent musters - the Committee's disapproval of the leave granted to Captain Nixon, their resolution that he be ordered back to Masulipatam, and approval of the first route laid down by Lieutenant-Colonel Harper - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite at Mahe, expressing his gratification at the Committee's approval of his proceedings; informing o the steps to be taken for the destruction of that place, the plans and surveys being prepared by the Engineers, the scarcity of articles of consumption, and the difficulty in transporting the ordnance, stores, &c.; of his having met with a most cordial reception from Sir Edward Vernon and the warmest assurances of every assistance in his power, and the good feeling which existed between them throughout the campaign; giving an account of the operation against and the surrender of Mahe; advising of the suspicious conduct of Hyder's people; and recommending Captain Nodler and Mr. Thewles for the usual allowances - the Committee's appointment of Mr. Nash as a Cadet on the Fort St. George establishment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 920 - 941.
1779	949	- -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bremond, to the Select Committee, informing that it will be impossible to have the Sartine despatched a moment sooner, and that an account of the provisions and the particualr invoice of every loader will be duly sent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 942.
1779	950	14/Jun/1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. Samuel Statham, late Renter of Masulipatam and Ponracca salt, regarding his inability to dispose of a certain quantity of salt remaining with him without the assistance of the Board; the Board's deliberations thereon and their decision that the President and Council be addressed on certain points concerning the question of salt.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 248 - 253.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	951	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 253.
1779	952	15/Jun/1779 Madras...	Copy of letter from Charles Child, informing of his agreement with Monsr. LaRochette for employing his vessel the Nelly to go as a cartel ship to the Isle of France and requesting to be furnished with the necessary cartel passport.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 343.
1779	953	15/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Charles Summons, requesting an appointment on the Military establishment of Fort St. George.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 368 - 369.
1779	954	15/Jun/1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: examining and passing of the General Storekeeper's disbursements and his account sales for February, March and April - the payment of a bill delivered in by the Resident for keeping a table to the gentlemen of the Navy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 120 - 121.
1779	955	- -	General Storekeeper's account sales referred to in the consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p.121.
1779	956	- -	Abstract of the General Storekeeper's disbursements for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p.122.
1779	957	- -	Note of: a letter to the Select Committee, stating that Codoley and Attarah passage boats were given to the old renter for Rs. 300; informing that bonds were executed in favour of the pepper merchants for their balance; advising of the pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash - a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, enclosing a packet to be forwarded to their Superiors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp.122 - 123.
1779	958	- -	List of papers in general letter book of 1780.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp.1 - 2.
1779	959	- -	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ship Duke of Kingston, the Lascelles, the York, the London, the Duke of Portland, the Ponsborne, the Contractor, the Neptune, the Earl of Dartmouth, the Rochford, the Billmont and the Grosvenor.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 3 - 36.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	960	16/Jun/1779 London...	Letter from the Court of Directors in England relative to: the permission granted to Messrs. Cole and Irwin to remain in England till 1780 - their disapproval of the brevet commissions granted to Major Maclellan, Lieutenant-Colonel James and Major Browne in contravention of the Court's orders and their revocation of the same - order to Government not to grant brevet commissions in future without their permission - revocation of the commissions of Lieutenant-Colonel granted to Majors Baillie, Fitzgerald and Nixon - order directing that the appointment of one Major to act as Lieutenant-Colonel and of six Captains to act as Major should cease from the date of the fall of Pondicherry - order directing the dismissal of every person appointed as a cadet since the 1st of January 1777 without the authority of the Court of Directors - order to Government not to suffer any European to hold any post in the Company's service, civil or military, whose original admission into the service was not authorized by the Court - order for the reinstatement of Messrs. Irwin and Wynch to their respective stations - the distressed state of the Circar Zemindars - order to Government to enquire and report if remittance of rents in advance had been paid into the treasury at Fort St. George or if not how it was disposed of by the Provincial Chiefs and Councils - approval of the idea of fixing the period of payment of rents at such times of the year as should enable the Zemindars to realize the produce of their lands - approval of the deviation of Government from their order to them not to conclude any agreement with the Nabob for the jaghire lands for more than one year, forbidding similar violation of their order in future - offer of His Highness the Nabob to defray the charges of the siege of Pondichery; order to make enquiry and report as what sums had been subscribed at Madras as private contributions to the Popular fund - certain information received by the Court regarding the capture of the ship Osterley - the intelligence said to have been given to the French as to the movements of the English vessels, which led to the capture of the above vessel - certain instructions issued to Government on that subject - the bills of exchange drawn on Government at 30 days' sight and at the exchange of 7s. 14d. per pagoda.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 37 - 49.
1779	961	16/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising him to pursue the route first laid down; giving him certain directions to be observed when passing through any territory not belonging to Basalet Jung; directing him to order Captain Nixon back to Masulipatam; and advising of the appointment of a Surgeon and two Assistant Surgeons to his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 943, 944.
1779	962	- -	Note of the President's intimation to the Select committee that upwards of 100 bales of piece-goods have been shipped on the Sartine since her arrival here, and the resolution to write to Mr. Bremond on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 944.
1779	963	16/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Bremond, requesting particulars regarding the bales of piece-goods shipped on board the Sartine, and directing that they be landed immediately.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 944 - 945.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	964	- -	Note of the despatch of letters to the Sea Customer and Master Attendant to enquire into the reasons for shipping the bales on the Sartine.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 945.
1779	965	- -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bellecombe, to the Select Committee, desiring them to enquire thoroughly before determining the number to embark on the Sartine, and informing that he will not refuse to make the declaration required after he is made acquainted with the passport given to the ship and the orders to the Captain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 945 - 947.
1779	966	- -	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant, to the Select Committee, informing that he is wholly unacquainted with the particulars of the bales taken on board the Sartine as he is not invested with powers to make any such examination.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 947 - 949.
1779	967	- -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bremond, explaining the circumstances under which the bales of piece-goods were taken on board the Sartine.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 949 - 952.
1779	968	- -	Copy of letter from the Sea Customer, to the Select Committee, enclosing an account of bales and other articles put on board the Sartine.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 952 - 953.
1779	969	16/Jun/1779 London...	A letter to His Highness the Nabob, thanking him for his co-operations against the French and complying with his request for postponing the payment of the expenses of the war.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 148 - 150.
1779	970	17/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, transmitting an invoice and duplicate bill of lading or certain bales of calicoes - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, transmitting the accounts of that settlement together with a list of packets - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding a particular account of all their transactions - order of the Board deferring the consideration of the Cuddalore accounts till the receipt of other statements - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, reporting the landing of certain stores, drawing of certain bills, and communicating Mr. Sinclair's request to be permitted to go to the Presidency (Madras) - order of the Board granting permission accordingly - letter from the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch of the Nassan, and requesting the despatch of certain remaining quantity of cotton to Canton - the resolution of the Board thereon - letter from Mr. Joseph Elliot, Commanding the ship Morse, regarding the north-west wind and a strong current he had experienced - further explanation to be called for from him - despatch of the Morse to China - President's report to the Board of the payment into the treasury by the Import Warehousekeeper of 11,000 pagodas - order for the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 60,000 pagodas for making certain advances to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 480 - 493.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	971	- -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam and despatch of a letter to Bengal and to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 494 - 495.
1779	972	17/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : President's request to the members of the Board to give in their opinions as to the best mode of settling the Ganjam revenues - postponement of the consideration of the above subject to a future occasion - letter from the Chief and Council of Massulipatam, transmitting a list of all the Zemindars and tributaries under their dependency with an account of the time of their arrival in the Pettah from the Presidency; explaining their omission to mention the arrival of the minor tributaries in their former letter; informing the Government of the proposal made by Tripettyrauze to pay up his arrears; their orders for the withdrawal of the guard placed upon him, and upon Jaggapattyrauze, their communication of the decision of Government to Mahepatty Row and Jaggapattyrauze regarding the distribution of water from the river Ellattery, their frequent advice to Jaggapattyrauze to pay up his teeps, his evasion of the same, and their resolution to wait for further orders from Government; transmitting a copy of a reply from Jaggapattyrauze as to the payment of his kists with also a copy of the representations made by Row Venkata Row respecting his debts to Jaggapatty Rauze requesting the Government for further orders as to the recovery of debts from Maliapattyrauze; informing the Government of the concession shown to Atcheteramrauze regarding the payment of his kits; transmitting the representations made by Venkataroyalu to the Chief; informing the Government of their intention to continue the guard over the person of Appa Row on account of his mischievous tendencies and the turbulence of his people, the vast amount of his debts and the necessity for the sequestration of the whole of his income for payment of the same; giving a detailed account of the nature of the several debts contracted by Appa Row and offering certain suggestions for the discharge of the same; transmitting a paper from Tripettyrauze containing information regarding the eight persons who attempted to commit suicide; informing the Government of the bills granted by the Zemindar of Nandigama in payment of kists; intimating their intention to call upon the Zemindar of Mylavaram to pay up his arrear; reporting the death of Sooranany Narasima Row, Zemindar of the above country; intimating the proposals of Venkataram Row for the payment of the kists due to the Company, the death of Timmana Row, Zemindar of Bezzoara, and the consequent delay in the payment of the kists due from him, and the payment of kists by the several Zemindars to the Company; and explaining their omission to mention about the security of the countries under Tripettyrauze - approval of the measures adopted y the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with regard to collection of kists due y several Zemindars with a request to them to collect the same without causing distress to the Zemindars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 357 - 398.
1779	973	- -	Note of receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 399.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	974	17/Jun/1779 Tyagar...	Copy of letter from George Roberts regarding the insult offered to him by the Killedar for putting the Subadar of the place under arrest.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 379 - 381.
1779	975	17/Jun/1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to the President and Council, informing that a settlement was effected as to the business of revenue with Sitteramrauze, enclosing copy of a letter containing certain statements written by him to that effect, informing that Captain Lysaght was despatched to put him in possession of Golconda country and that a body guard was furnished to the Rajah and his Dewan, furnishing particulars about Jaggernautrauze's property as desired, communicating that they had ordered Arze Beg to march to Kimmedy and detain Jaggernaut Deo at Vizagapatam for purposes of recovering the young Rajah's arrears of revenue, informing of the grant of Rs. 20 per diem to Gazzapatty Narayan Deo, the late legal Zemindar of Kimmedy, requesting to order Dewan Vencatapatinaidu to Vizagapatam to settle the account of Jugga Deo, Zemindar of Teckally, informing of the arrival of Ramanarra Pundat, late Musmudar of Chicacole, and his receipt of his annuity, requiring permission to appoint Jougy Row to the post of Duash, and requesting supply of copies of the Zemindars' cowles for that district - the statement given to the Chief by Sitteramrauze in the name of the Raja Natasimarauze Gazzapattyrauze about the jamabundy of Vizianagram - the settlement made with Arze Beg and Jaggernut Deo for the payment of their arrears of revenue and of their kists - representation from Gazzapatty Narrain Deo submitting an account of his monthly expenses - account current with Jugga Deo, Zemindar of Teckally.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 64 - 89.
1779	976	- -	Duplicate of the minutes of consultation held on the 31st May 1779.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 91 - 108.
1779	977	18/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major Maclellan at Tanjore, desiring him to submit an estimate for completing the remaining portion of the retaining wall at that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 953, 954.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	978	18/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter from Mr. Moracin, giving a full account of the bales he has to embark on board the Sartine, and awaiting the decision of the Committee - the reply to the foregoing letter explaining to Mr. Moracin that the proceedings of the Committee are just and consistent with the articles of capitulation and informing him that they do not hesitate to allow him the free enjoyment and disposal of his goods in India but cannot permit them to be transported to France on the Sartine for the reasons assigned - a letter to Mr. Bremond, informing that they do not hesitate to allow him the free disposal and enjoyment of his property in India but are not permitted to license its transportation to France on the Sartine ; also that it is resolved to put on board 130 soldiers only instead of 150 as first intended - a letter from the Master Attendant, reporting on the condition of the Sartine and enclosing a list of the provisions - his opinion of the number that could be accommodated on the ship - the Committee's resolution that 130 men be put on board exclusive of officers ; that Mr. Law deLauriston, a French Brigadier and formerly Governor of Pondicherry, be granted an allowance of 2,000 pagodas and that 1,000 pagodas be advanced to Mr. Deschamps as Commissary on the Sartine - the report of the death of Ensign Cuming at Chicacole - the order for examining and reporting on the stores arriving from Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 954-971.
1779	979	18-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bremond, to the Select Committee, informing that he has given orders for relanding the bales of merchandise, and that he sustains a very great loss thereby ; proposing two methods to indemnify him ; and desiring the Committee to reconsider the matter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 972-975.
1779	980	18-Jun-1779 -	Copy of another letter from Mr. Bremond regarding the indemnification.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 976, 977.
1779	981	18-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, dated 23rd June, to Mr. Bremond, informing that they are willing to compensate him for his disappointment and desiring him to furnish an account specifying his demands for passengers and their effects conformably to the prices paid by the King of France.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 977, 978.
1779	982	18-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying removal of certain officers.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 77.
1779	983	18-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing an indent of stores for his cavalry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 210, 211.
1779	984	18-Jun-1779 Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, relating to the payment of money promised to be given to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 211, 212.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	985	18-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a sanud received from Nabob Suja-ul-Mulk Basalet Jung for the Guntur Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 212, 213.
1779	986	18-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Suja-ul-Mulk Basalet Jung Bahadur, to the Governor, acknowledging receipt of a letter from Colonel Harper informing of the arrival of his troops at Moottapillee and of the arrival of troops from Ongole and Masulipatam ; expressing his joy at the conclusion of the treaty ; informing that he wrote to Colonel Harper to march to his place by the way of Utcoon, and requesting to order the troops to march to his place as soon as possible.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 213-215.
1779	987	18-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Suja-ul-Mulk Basalet Jung, to the Governor (received on 25th June), expressing great anxiety for the arrival of Colonel Harper at Adoni and requesting to order him to proceed to that place as soon as possible.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 215, 216.
1779	988	18-Jun-1779 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 335, 336.
1779	989	21-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Colonel Tonyn, regarding the decree obtained by the executors of the late Captain Kireker against him for the old accoutrements in use with the troops ; his claim on the Company for house-rent during his residence at Madras and for the sum advanced by him for their service.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 406-409

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	990	23/Jun/1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the Garrison Storekeeper's employ - opinion of the Board to refer the report to the select Committee for consideration - letter from Mr. Taswell relative to the coir godown and the marine yard and the resolution of the Board to place the management of the coir godown and marine yard under the Civil Storekeeper - letter from Mr. Barclay, soliciting orders with respect to a quantity of iron, unserviceable teak timbers and joists remaining in the Company's stores-the resolution of the Board for the sale of the same by public auction - letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, giving his opinion on certain proposals made by Govinda Chetty, a merchant of Cuddalore regarding the supply of certain quantity of cloth-the inadmissibility of his proposals - letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing an account of his quickstock with indents for saltpetre - despatch of the indents referred to above to Bengal - letter form the Committee of Words, forwarding estimates of certain repairs, of the apartments of Messrs. John Turing, Garron and Welch - the Board's order sanctioning the same with the remark that the degree be exceeded - letter from Mr. Alexander Cuthbert, offering certain quantity of Batavia arrack for sale - Board's refusal of the offer - letter from Mr. Elliot, Commanding the ship the Morse, submitting further explanation as directed by the Board - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding an account of balance due form Zemindars, &c.- Board's order deferring the consideration of the same till the receipt of statements form other subordinate settlements - President's report of the receipt of certain sums of money into the treasury - orders of the Board for the preparation of a draft on the treasury for 30,000 pagodas to make certain advances to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 496-515.
1779	991	23-Jun-1779 -	Note of the : receipt of general letters from Anjengo and Ingeram-departure of the ship the Resolution - despatch of a letter to the Government of Bengal soliciting and early supply of a certain quantity of saltpetre-despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of their letter and intimating that a due reply would be sent on the receipt of other statements - arrival of the ships the Rippon, the swallow and the Nassan - receipt of a general letter from Bombay, Anjengo, Bengal and Cuddalore - arrival of the snow the Morning star.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 516-518.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	992	23-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing the Government of the request of Munnidoo, Rajah of Vizianagar, to permit him to return to his zemindary in order to avoid the heavy expenses incurred by him at Ganjam and to fulfil the stipulation, imposed on him by them, for the payment of his balance due to the Company-Board's approval of the same - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing copy of a letter from the Tahsildar of Pondicherry relative to the claims set up by some people to certain inam lands, with a copy of their answer to the same and also copy another letter from Mr. Torriano, Resident at Chinnamanaickpollam, relative to certain repairs to be executed to a tank, and requesting the orders of Government thereon - approval of the enjoyment of the inam lands by the abovementioned persons - orders to the renters to execute the necessary repairs to the tank at Chinnamanaickpollam - petition from the inhabitants of Valoor in the Nagore district, requesting the Government to show them the same indulgence as was shown by the Rajah of Tanjore, or to put in force the declaration given by the Renter Tanna Cooty Pillai in the presence of General Munro - despatch of a copy of the above petition to Mr. Petrie for his consideration - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, suggesting to Government the desirability of directing the new renter of the salt forms to take off the old salt in stock - the resolution of Government to attend to the above suggestion when letting the salt farms at Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 399-409.
1779	993	23/Jun/1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, approving of their measures relative to Munnidoo, Rajah of Vizianagar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 410
1779	994	23-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the enjoyment of certain inam lands by the persons claiming them and directing the renters to execute the necessary repairs to the tank at Chinnamanaickpollam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 410, 411.
1779	995	23-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major-General Bellecombe, enclosing instructions to Mr. Deschamps who proceeds as Commissary in the ship ; informing that they are only waiting for the necessary accounts from Mr. Bremond to give the ship her despatches.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 978, 979.
1779	996	23-Jun-1779 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Bremond, desiring him to send his account for passengers and property according to the prices established by the King of France.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 979.
1779	997	23-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bellecombe, to the Select Committee, expressing his doubts whether the Sartine will be esteemed a cartel ship by the subjects of Great Britain and her allies, and declaring that he holds the Courts of Directors as well as their representatives at Fort St. George responsible for all losses and insults that he and the other may suffer.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 980-982.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	998	23-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee dated 26th June, to Major-General Bellecombe, refuting his objections relative to the Sartine, reassuring him concerning the security of the ship, and informing that she is now ready to receive the babbage he may wish to send on board before his embarkation.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 982-984.
1779	999	23-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bremond, to the Select Committee, intimating the price paid by the King of France for passengers from Pondicherry to Europe, and sending a list of merchandise embarked at Pondicherry on board the Sartine by different persons.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 984-986.
1779	1000	23-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bellecombe, to the Select Committee, assigning reasons for and declaring his resolution of, not embarking on the Sartine without further security.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 986-992.
1779	1001	23-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee of 29th June, to Major-General Bellecombe, expressing their disappointment and concern at his objections, adverting to the previous correspondence, and giving him the choice of embarking on the Sartine or an English ship which will sail in a few days.	Mily Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 993-1001.
1779	1002	23-Jun-1779 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from E. Nixon regarding the atrocities committed by order of the Ameer, on the house of Rahman Ally Khan, Nabob's Manager ; the firing of a salute of eleven guns in honour of the Answer.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 370-373.
1779	1003	24-Jun-1779 London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, intimating that war with Spain had not been formally declared but that hostilities had actually commenced ; directing the Government in consequence to be exceedingly vigilant and to exert themselves to the utmost of their power to destroyed all Spanish ships ; announcing the authority granted to Sir William James and Mr. William Deyanes to hold confidential communication with His Majesty's Ministers and directing the Government to obey all orders and instructions, issued by them.	Pub. Des. from Court, Jol. LXXXIII, pp. 51, 52.
1779	1004	24-Jun-1779 London ..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ship Duke of Kingston.	Pub. Des. from Court, Jol. LXXXIII, p. 173.
1779	1005	24-Jun-1779 London ..	An account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the ship Duke of Kingston for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Jol. LXXXIII, p. 199.
1779	1006	24-Jun-1779 London ..	List of ships with proceeded to, and arrived from, the East Indies since the receipt of advices per the Stafford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Jol. LXXXIII, pp. 225-227.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1007	24-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council, Fort St. George, acquainting them of the imminent danger of a war with Spain and requesting them to lend a helping hand in destroying their ships and stating that the orders of the Chairman, Sir William James, and the Deputy Chairman, W. Deyanes, ought to be strictly followed.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 152, 153.
1779	1008	24-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, a forwarding an account of kists to be paid to the Company if the country remains in peace ; expressing his inability to pay more than one lakh of pagodas.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII pp. 217, 218.
1779	1009	24-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from George Maule, Engineer, enclosing a plan of the mines under the revetment of the Fort of Mahe.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol II, p. 338.
1779	1010	24-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter, with enclosures, from Captain James Boyle, explaining the circumstances under which he failed to pay the Paymaster at Tellicherry the sum agreed at the stipulated time and enclosing papers on the subject and requesting payment of the expenses incurred in sending money from Bombay to Tellicherry as also the amount with interest.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol II, pp. 338-343.
1779	1011	24-Jun-1779 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the considering of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 123, 124.
1779	1012	24-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that a young Cartenati constructed three redoubts near Fort Conde alleging that he was permitted to do so by Hyder Ally ; requesting to consider the case and let him know what should be done, and also desiring to write to the Manager of Hyder on the Subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 124-127.
1779	1013	24-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors, to Colonel Brathwaite, in reply to the above letter, stating that they had no cause to apprehend any hostile measures against the Company and that they had reasons to believe with regard to the conduct of the young King of Cartenaddu that it was due more to his motives of self defence than to his intentions of molesting the settlement of Mahe ; giving & full account of the affair complained of ; advising of the arrival of the Prince of Chericka and Bulvent Row in the Cotiote country ; stating that Sadar Cawn arrived at Calicut with troops to relieve Buddoo Cawn and to settle the Malabar country and that he would be the proper person to write regarding the behaviour of the young King ; informing of the state of defence in which they were in, suggesting to employ Butterahs, a caste of Brahmins for conveying letters to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 127-130.
1779	1014	25-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a paper of intelligence lately received from Poonah, relating to : Ragonaut Row's flight to Poonah - the ceremony of putting the Brahmin string on Mahadu Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 219-221.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1015	25-Jun-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of the latter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 336, 337.
1779	1016	25-Jun-1779 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Perusal of letter from Mr. William Hamilton, applying for some money - letter from Sub-Secretary, Mr. Charles Freeman, communicating the Superior Board's sanction granted to Mr. Sinclair to go to the Presidency - direction given to the Secretary to write to Mr. Campbell and to let him know of his appointment to act as Surgeon in the room of Mr. Sinclair - letter from Cadogan, requesting to be furnished with a certain amount of cash for disbursement to his employes - Board's compliance with the request - letter from Mr. James Johnstone, requesting that the men belonging to his battalion may be paid batta during the time they have been in Coringa - Board's willingness to comply with the above request and their order that a Commissioned officer be sent to Coringa to do duty with the sepoys stationed there - letter from Mr. Hodges, applying for a supply of cash for the purposes of investment - Board's difficulties in the way of complying with Mr. Hodges' request - the Chief's reference to Culdindu Tripettyrauze's application for fifty sepoys to assist him in revenue collections - resolution that the old stock of paddy be sold off and a new stock be laid in.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 253-261.
1779	1017	25-Jun-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 262.
1779	1018	26-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Mr. Petrie regarding the proper shares of the ryot and the Government in the crops, the Government's mode of collection of their share, the losses sustained by the renters through the inundations of rivers and tanks in the month of November 1778-the regulations of customs and revenues to be paid by merchants, &c., to the Government or the Renter at Nagore, and the remarks of Mr. Petrie on the above subject - certain alternations ordered by Government in the regulations of customs, revenues, &c., as recommended by Mr. Petrie - despatch of a letter to him enclosing copies of the regulations and alterations ; directing him to inform Government the annual losses to the renters from the above alterations, and to take the subject of the excessive valuation of grounds by the renters into further consideration.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 411-424
1779	1019	26-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing them that their recommendation about the Company's old salt in stock will be considered in case that the salt farms were let out.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 425.
1779	1020	26-Jun-1779 -	Note of receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 425.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1021	26-Jun-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore, enclosing copies of the regulations of customs and revenues and the alterations made by Government in the same, and directing him to inform Government the annual losses to the renters on account of the said alterations.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 425-427.
1779	1022	26-Jun-1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Nagore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 427.
1779	1023	26-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the removal of Mr. William Faulie's name from the list of officers as he was provided for on the Bengal establishment - appointing Mr. Nicholas Nash as Cadet.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 77.
1779	1024	26-Jun-1779 Madrass ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Moracin, enquiring whether the twelve bales of goods belonging to Mr. LaGrene can be sent on board the ship Sartine and enclosing a certificate from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie granting Mr. LaGrene the necessary permission.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 352, 353.
1779	1025	27-Jun-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, with an account of the payments which he propose making to his old and new creditors.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol XXVIII, pp. 221-224.
1779	1026	29-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, reporting on the state of the officers' quarters in the garrison of Vellore.	Mily, Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 349, 350.
1779	1027	29-Jun-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Audimoolam, with account current of the Pondicherry farms, and one from Mr. Torriano - delivery of a letter from the Secretary - Board's inability to supply Mr. Guy with money for the purchase of arrack - order to furnish the Accountant with a copy of a letter from the Honourable Board - resolution to address the Honourable Board on the inability of the husbandmen of Chinnamanaickpollan and Naidpet to advance money to repair the tank - reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts - the forwarding of the above accounts with two letters in the Revenue Department to the Honourable Board.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII. pp. 38-40.
1779	1028	30-Jun-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that a general sepoy Court-martial be held on the 2nd July in the garrison.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 78.
1779	1029	30-Jun-1779 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from James Phillips, reporting that a Jemadar of his battalion has been charged with stealing paddy from a choultry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, p.368.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1030	30-Jun-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, expressing a general approval of the measures taken by the Masulipatam Council in connection with the Zemindars and the subject of revenue - Board's expression of pleasure at the Superior Board's general approbation and their decision to communicate to Jaggapattyranze and Mahepatty Row such paragraphs as relate to them - letter from Mr. John Peter Boileau, requesting to be favoured with a grant under the Company's seal for a piece of ground in the neighbourhood of the Pettah of Gundore which he had been at considerable expense in enclosing and improving - Board's resolution to comply with the request - application from Cojah Pagas, an Armenian merchant, to the Committee of Works, for a spot of ground in the fort to build a house upon according to a plan laid before the Board by the Engineer- the Board's opinion that the application should be complied with - proposals for the renting of the forms and Havelly lands for a period of five years.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 262-273.
1779	1031	30-Jun-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 275.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1032	01-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, intimating that he arrived at Poitaram with a portion of his detachment ; that Captain Jones has applied to be appointed Commissary of Stores to the detachment ; that letters were hitherto sent from Yantipollam through Captain Phillips who was permitted to open the tappy, and desiring that a separate packet be make up for the detachment in future - the Committee's opinion that there is no necessity for a Commissary of Stores, and their resolution that Lieutenant-Colonel Harper be allowed to station tappals-two other letters from Lieutenant -Colonel Harper. advising of the disposition of Hyder's troops in the Cuddapah district and stating that Hyder proposes to send a large number to Comom, having heard that the English are to pass that way ; that the instructions contained in the Committee's letter of the 16th will be attended to ; that Basalet Jung urges his speedy arrival at Adoni, and that he has taken stops for providing everything required during the march ; that the Zemindars are at variance with each other, in consequence of which he finds it difficult to obtain cash or provisions ; and that he has appointed Lieutenant Mackel as Brigade-Major for the present-the Committee's disapproval of the appointment of a Brigade-Major without their permission, and their appointment of a Captain Phillips at Vantipollam to that post-another letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Haper, enclosing translation of a letter received by Mr. River from an officer in Monsr. Lally's camp, and informing that Mr. River has offered to accompany him to Adoni to assist in providing the camp - the committee's order that a copy of the intercepted French letter be sent to the Resident at Hyderabad, and their resolution that five independent companies be raised for collecting the revenues of the Guntur Circar - a letter from Mr. Bellecombe, endeavouring to vindicate his conduct and protesting against embarking on any but a cartel ship - the Committee's opinion of Mr. Bellecomb's conduct ; their proposal to allow Mr. Bremond a compensation for the loss of freight ; Mr Bremond's demand of 12,000 pagodas in lieu of freight besides passage money for all the passengers, and his intimation that fifty soldiers more could be landed ; the Committee's offer of 22,000 pagodas in full of all demands on condition that the merchandise he landed and fifty more soldiers be added to the list, and Mr. Bremond's acceptance of the offer - the resolution that Sir Edward Vernon be requested to sign the passport.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1001-1019.
1779	1033	01-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Commanding in the Guntur Circar, advising him as resolved at the lost proceedings, also that the gentleman at Masulipatam have been written to again to supply money, and that the Paymaster of the detachment has been directed to draw on this Committee if disappointed from there ; desiring him to hasten his march to Adoni, and to obtain from Mr. River any intelligence he may receive from the French quarter, but not to carry him with the detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1020, 1021.
1779	1034	01-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Honourable Mr. Cadogan, Paymaster to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's detachment, requesting him to draw on the Committee in the event of not being supplied with money from Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1021, 1022.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1035	01-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to furnish Mr. Cadogan immediately with the sums he applied for ; informing that Lieutenant Douglas has been appointed to command a detachment in the Guntur Circar, and Colonel Harper's detachment ; and desiring that two companies from their district be directed to join those under Lieutenant Douglas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1022.
1779	1036	01/Jul/1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Captain James Phillips as Brigade-Major to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's detachment - Lieutenant Walter Douglas to command a detachment of sepoy in the Guntur Circar - directing Lieutenant Walter Douglas to proceed to Vantipollam to take the command of the two companies of sepoy at that place which were to be joined by two companies of sepoy more ordered from Masulipatam.	Mily General Order, Vol. II, p. 78.
1779	1037	01-Jul-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from E. Nixon forwarding the monthly return of the troops and pointing out that they are quite inadequate for the necessary duties of the garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II p. 370.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1038	02-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding for despatch a packet for Bombay - letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a letter form Mr. Duff forwarding the account of factory charges at Ingeram and Madapollam ; and requesting orders for repairing certain buildings-Board's resolution thereon for the despatch of a proper person to Madapollam to survey the buildings and to report on them - letter from the Government of Bombay, requesting that the despatch from Fort St.. George might be forwarded via Surat till the month of August as other routes were either precarious or unsafe - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, transmitting their statements of revenue and expenditure and accounts of quick and dead stock together with a list of packet - letter from the Government of Bengal, transmitting an invoice and bill of lading for five lakhs of current rupees sent on board the Nancy armed ketch and enclosing copy of Captain Heffernan's sailing order - letter form the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch of five lakhs of current rupees in gold on board His Majesty's ship the Sea Horse and expressing their inability to supply the rifled barrel pieces indented for - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding their accounts ; soliciting a supply of cash ; and enclosing a list of cloth on hand and a list of packets - appointment of Mr. John Warricker as Assistant at Cuddalore - order to the Storekeeper to put up for sale the steel and the iron remaining in the Company's stores - letter form Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, the Company's Counsel, offering his remarks on the origin of the crime of champerty complained of in a presentment of the Grand Jury and suggesting, as a remedy thereto, that the President and Council in their capacity of Judges of appeals from the decision of the Mayor's Court, should make it a standing rule to reverse all such decrees made in favour of a plaintiff in case where one Indian native sues another by himself or his assignee or attorney and where the consent of the defendant to have the cause heard in that Court did not appear to have been obtained before the filing of the bill and pointing out an additional remedy by recommending to the Mayors and Aldermen not to accept any bill where one native sues another without receiving at the same time the consent in writing of the defendant to submit the cause to the decision of that Court - Board's order to Mr. Sullivan to inform the Board in what manner it would be proper to address the Mayor and Alderman on the subject as suggested by him - letter for the Sea Customer, submitting an account of the quick stock of his office with his remarks - President's report to the Board of the receipt of certain sums into the treasury - order for making certain advances out of cash to certain officers - perusal of the cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 518-556.
1779	1039	02-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Note of the : copy of the cash account referred to above - receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - departure of the ships the Swallow, the Coventry and snow the morning Star.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 556.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1040	02-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : consideration of the subject of the Ganjam revenues - minutes of Messrs. Perring, Johnson and Hector Munro regarding the best means of securing the regular payment of the revenues in the Ganjam district - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing papers and accounts regarding Sitteramrauze's state of affairs ; his proposals for the payment of the balances due to the Company and his kists ; reporting his payment of the first kist, and his objections to pay certain sums due to the Company ; stating their opinion on those objections ; reporting the estates possessed by jaggernautrauze, their settlement of revenue with Jaggernaut Deo of Kimmedy and his Dewan Arze Beg, the allowance granted by them, to Gazzapatty Narrain Deo ; the account current with the Zemindar of Teckally, their difficulty to settle the jamabundy of the above zemindary, the allowance granted to the late Musmudar of Chicacole and the charges and batta paid to Jogue Row for his services at Madras ; and requesting the Government to furnish them with copies of cowles granted to the Zemindars of the district - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, promising to observe the orders of Government with regard to the inam lands in the Pondicherry district ; reporting the poverty of the inhabitants of Chinnamanaickpollam which was not formed out to the renters suggesting to Government the advisability of making advances to repair the tank of that place and reporting the despatch of their accounts of variable revenues and accounts current with the renters - compliance with the request contained in the petition of the husbandmen of Chinnamanaickpollam - letter from the Resident at Nagore, enclosing sundry accounts of Collections in the town and district of Nagore and also an account current with the Honourable Company showing the expenses of collections, the advances to the Paymaster and the balance of cash - the return of the above accounts to Mr. Petrie with orders to him to prepare them out in current pagodas and to explain the high wages granted to servants - petition of the Devecotah Renters, requesting the Government to let a branch of the Alangayar river into the Devecotah country for purposes of irrigation - despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore after enquiring into the particulars contained in the above petition.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII. pp. 427-483.
1779	1041	02-Jul-1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol VII, p. 484.
1779	1042	02-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, advising him of their reasons for employing the French ship Sartine as a cartel ship, and requesting him to sign the passport to ensure to her the usual privileges.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1023-1025.
1779	1043	02-Jul-1779 -	Note of the arrival of the Morning Star with Captains Newlan and Wood bearing a packet from the Honourable Committee of Secrecy to the Select Committee, also letters conferring the dignity of Baronet on Mr. Rumbold and the Order of the Bath on General Munro.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1025.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1044	02-Jun-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, forwarding a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 355, 356.
1779	1045	02/Jul/1779 Camp near Potawanna.	Copy of letter from George Cadogan, Paymaster, advising that he has drawn bills on the Company for 6,000 pagodas for the payment of the troops.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 373.
1779	1046	03-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : the letter from the Committee of Secrecy, enjoining the immediate demolition of the works at Pondicherry - a letter from the Committee appointed in the Civil department for enquiring into the state of the garrison stores, containing their report thereon - the order that the Committee be directed to enquire into the particulars of the receipt of damaged paddy from the contractor - the President's minute containing regulations proposed by him for the lascar establishment, and the Committee's approval of the same which are to be carried out accordingly by the Committee of Works - letters from Major Maclellan at Tanjore, informing that the orders respecting the Nabob's people confined at Sheally, &c., have been attened ; assigning the reasons for sheep being dearer there than in the Nabob's country - enclosing an estimate for completing the retaining wall of the little fort at Tanjore - the Committee's resolution that the retaining wall be completed without exceeding the estimate - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, bringing to notice the distressed condition of the families of Lieutenant L'Archer of grenadiers and of Captain De Ranyer of Engineers - the order that an allowance of 10 pagodas a month be made to each family for one year - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing that they had to strengthen the force at Sattiavaram consequent on the Killedar of that place having collected one thousand armed men at that fort ; and advising that if Sitteramrauze's proposals be adopted, the detachment of Captain Lane's battalion could protect the cultivations in the Ankapillee and Sattiavaram districts - the Committee's approval of the additional force sent to Sattiavaram - the appointments of Captain Tolson and Ensign Beillie to be Fort Major and Fort Adjutant at Vellore respectively ; Lieutenant Montgomery to rank as Captain, and Lieutenant Vigors to be Fort Adjutant of the Fort St. George garrison - the order that Ensign Murray be struck off the list, he being provided for on the Bengal establishment - permission granted to Ensign Scott to resign the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1025-1048.
1779	1047	03-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, forwarding a letter enclosed in the packet per Morning Star from the Court of Directors ; informing them that Sir Edward Hughes with a squadron left Portsmouth on the 7th March, and that His Majesty has conferred the dignity of Baronet on Mr. Rumbold, and the Order of the Bath on Major-General Munro, also that Sir Edward Vernon is promoted to Rear-Admiral of the Blue.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1049.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1048	03-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ensign Scott, resigning the Honourable Company's service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 358, 359.
1779	1049	03-Jul-1779 Madras . .	Copy of translation of a letter from L. Bremond, requesting that Mr. Curry may be employed as an officer on board the Sartine.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 378, 379.
1779	1050	03-Jul-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the several proposals for forming the Havelly lands, &c., and discussion of the character and situation of the several bidders and decision that the President and Council be addressed on the subject, transmitting the several proposals together with such remarks of this Board as are called for - petition from Swamy Pillah offering himself as the Renter of Appa Row's zemindary of Noozeed and making certain proposals for the discharge of the Company's tribute and the sums due to the creditors ; Board's deliberations on the foregoing proposals and their recommendation of the same to the favourable consideration of the President and Council adducing certain reasons in support of the recommendation - the Chief's reading of the cash account.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 275-286.
1779	1051	03-Jul-1779 -	Copy of the representation of Rajah Narsinva Appa Row proposing that his country may be rented out to Swamy Pillah and pointing out that his old balances and debt may thus be cleared off.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 286-288.
1779	1052	03-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 288.
1779	1053	03-Jul-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the prohibition of the exportation of rice on account of dearth - examining and passing of the account customs, Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, and the Warehousekeeper's issues and receipts for April, May and June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX. pp. 135, 136.
1779	1054	03-Jul-1779 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's, Land Paymaster's and General Warehousekeeper's disbursements and Warehousekeeper's issue and receipts for April, May and July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX. pp. 137-139.
1779	1055	03-Jul-1779 -	Note of : a letter from the Secretary by the Mercury, advising of the despatch of six chests of treasure for the service of the troops at Mahe ; directing to send duplicate of their papers sent by the Morse - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, stating that six chests of treasure arrived from Bombay for the service if the troops at Mahe ; enclosing invoice of the treasure - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, acknowledging the receipt of the above letter - the departure of the Mercury to Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX. pp. 140, 141.
1779	1056	04-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenants Clugstone, Barband and Orr, requesting the grant to them of pay and batta usually allowed to officers on actual service, from the time of the squadron's sailing from Madras to the date of the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 365, 366.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1057	05-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor General and Council at Fort William, informing that Captain Wood of Engineers who brought despatches from the Company is entrusted with those addressed to them, and recommending him to their favourable notice.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1050.
1779	1058	05-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising of the receipt of despatches from England, dated 22nd March, and stating that His Majesty has conferred the dignity of Baronet on Mr. Rumbold, and the Order of the Bath on Major General Munro ; that Sir Edward Hughes has left England with a squadron, a battalion of Lord Mcleod's regiment, and 1,200 recruits ; that the Success galley has returned from the Mauritius with news that preparations are being carried on there for making an attempt on Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1050, 1051.
1779	1059	05-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Wood of Engineers, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal with the duplicate of the despatches from the Court of Directors and to join his corps on the Bengal establishment, or permission to return to Europe at the expenses of the Company if he is not provided with employment.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 356-358.
1779	1060	05-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Henry Marcell, informing of the ships sailing of the Resolution and Royal Charlotte.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 369, 370.
1779	1061	05-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Yarkanah Dourah, directing him to deliver the Fort of Palconda to Viziamrauze.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 696, 697.
1779	1062	05-Jul-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to consideration of the Inspector's letter about the insufficient quantity of gunpowder in the garrison and the resolution of the Board to write to Ganjam for a supply of fifty barrels of gunpowder.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 109, 110.
1779	1063	06-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments - permitting Ensign Charles Scott to resign the service.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 78, 79.
1779	1064	06-Jul-1779 Conjeevaram.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Younge, regarding repairs to and the construction of officers quarters, and the insolent conduct of the Nabob's people in insulting two European soldiers.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp.359-362.
1779	1065	06-Jul-1779 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Younge, regarding the complaint made of the general bad behaviour of the Europeans under his command and the Amildar's conduct in not supplying provisions, &c., for the use of the troops.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 362-364.
1779	1066	06-Jul-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examining and passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, the Collector of Tellicherry's accounts, the Collector of Darmapatam's accounts and the Inspector of Rhandoterrah's accounts for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 130, 131.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1067	06-Jul-1779 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements, and the accounts of the Collectors of Tellicherry and Darmapatam, and the Inspector of Rhandoterrah, all referred to in the above consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 131-134.
1779	1068	06-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Factors at Onore, transmitting packets for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 135.
1779	1069	07-Jul-1779 Amboor . .	Copy of letter from William Keating, enclosing a paper of intelligence and a letter from the Chargull Poligar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 364, 365.
1779	1070	07-Jul-1779 Ganjam . .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the discontinuance of the allowance for Linguist and Hircarrahs hitherto allowed to Captain Bruce and permission for Ensign H. Rice, Fort Adjutant, to proceed to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 403-405.
1779	1071	07-Jul-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of this Board's letter recommending the proposals offered for renting the salt farm - letter from Mr. James Johnstone, stating that a Havildar and twelve sepoys have been sent into the Havelly of Ellore as directed and that Ensign Boneser with a grenadier company marched into the Ellore garrison on the 1st July - letter from Select Committee, Fort St. George, directing that Lieutenant-Colonel Harper may be supplied with money as also Mr. Cadogan - decision of the Board that Captain Bridges be written to detach two companies of sepoys under the command of a European officer to Vantipollam with instructions to put himself under the command of Lieutenant Walter Douglas, and that advertisement may be published for sale of the Company's copper and damaged broadcloth together with the conditions of sale - intimation given by the Chief to the Board of the capability of the treasury of supplying the factories of Ingeram and Madapollam with the money they require.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 288-292.
1779	1072	07-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 293.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1073	09-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad concerning his conference with the Soubah who intimated his object in entertaining Lally's party and his opinion of them, and Mr. Holland's reply thereto ; the representation he made to the Soubah regarding the peisheash, and the Soubah's determination not to make any concession whatever, also his intimation that he is quite prepared for hostilities - a letter to Mr. Holland, desiring him to represent to His Highness the unfavourable interpretation he has put on the statements made to him, and to make a trial of the subjoined propositions ; to continue his remonstrances against the Soubah's conduct in entertaining Lally's party and to make use of the enclosed intercepted letter from an officer of that party ; informing him that the French fleet was blockaded by Admiral Byron at Martinico, and that Sir Edward Hughes left England with a squadron, a regiment of King's troops and 1,200 recruits - a letter from the Committee of Works, regarding the measurements of works done, and the progress made in the fortifications and other buildings, with Major Maule's minute in respect to measurements, and an account of the expense of the fortification from November 1772 to April 1779 - the Committee's remarks and orders on the foregoing letter-minutes of the committee of stores of the 1st and 18th June with Colonel James' minute disapproving of carriages being made for small guns, and his favourable report of the powder made at Vellore - the Committee's order that letters be written to Vizagapatam and Ganjam on the Subject of their returns of stores - a letter from Captain Fenwick of the Success galley, enclosing his bill for the passengers to the Mauritius - the Committee's opinion that Captain Fenwick's charges are unreasonable, and their resolution that he be desired to reduce his bill - a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, desiring to be informed whether Mr. Bainbrigge, the Chaplain, has had leave to proceed to Bengal and if there is any objection to certain soldiers, who have served their time in the Company's service, being entertained on board the Rippon - the Committee's note that Mr. Bainbrigge has been permitted to go to Bengal, and their resolution to request Sir Edward Vernon to discourage the practice of entertaining discharged soldiers on board - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Hay, desiring to be informed whether he is entitled to share in the gratuity funds consequent on his rank with pay and allowances of a Lieutenant-Colonel - the receipt of advice concerning the death of Lieutenant Lorrimer at Madura - a certificate stating that Lieutenant Jones of artillery is incapacitated for actual service from an ulcered leg ; and the resolution that he be put on the invalid list - a letter from Captain Lysaght, Commandant at Chicacole, to the Adjutant-General, informing that his detachment being dispersed throughout the country, he has little more than two companies present fit for duty ; that Captain Lane is very nearly in the same situation ; that both battalions are much in want of two hundred stand-of-arms are unfit for service - the Committee's remark that the gentlemen at Vizagapatam acted very improperly in sending a body guard to attend on Sitteramrauze, and their resolution that those sepoys be directed to join their battalions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1052-1090.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1074	09-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing return of the people employed in the demolition of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 382, 383.
1779	1075	10-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to despatch certain article of stores to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper and to advise the Committee of the articles sent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII. p. 1091.
1779	1076	10-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Sir Edward Vernon, informing him that Mr. Bainbrigge has had permission to go to Bengal, and desiring to discourage, in future, applications from soldiers who have served their time in the Company's service, to be entertained on board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII. pp. 1091, 1092.
1779	1077	10-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major-General Bellecombe, advising him that everything has been done for the security of the Sartine, and that she will be ready to sail on the next Thursday.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII. pp. 1092, 1093.
1779	1078	10-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, regarding the payment of bills countersigned by the commanding officer and the maintenance of draught and carriage bullocks.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 384, 385.
1779	1079	10-Jul-1779 Anjengo. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Accountant's report of the accounts between the Company and the King of Travancore and his intimation that the King's people were desirous of inserting the late Mr. Wrench's debt to the King - the resolution that the same be represented to the Board at Bombay for directions how the King is to be satisfied - the signing of duplicates of the letter and papers sent to the Presidency on the 10th ultimo - the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 88, 89.
1779	1080	10-Jul-1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to . .	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 90-94.
1779	1081	10-Jul-1779 Anjengo . .	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, forwarding copies of the last address and accounts submitted on the 10th ultimo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 95.
1779	1082	10-Jul-1779 Anjengo . .	Copy of list of the packet sent to Bombay via Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 95, 96.
1779	1083	10-Jul-1779 Anjengo . .	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Madras, requesting them to forward the enclosed to the gentlemen at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 96.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1084	10-Jul-1779 -	Note of : the arrival of the Carricar of Cherringah who took a supply of lead on the King's account - the arrival also of some of the King's ministers to examine the accounts with the Company, and to demand the sum due to the King by the late Mr. Wrench and the Resident's reply thereto - their arrival the second time to enter into a fresh contract with the Company for supplying pepper, after which, presents were given to them, and they requested the firearms due to the King - the translate of the contract entered into by the Resident and Factors with the King of Travancore for the supply of pepper - the despatch of the Assistant Linguist to the King with an ola relative to the examination of his accounts ; the contract for pepper and Mr. Wrench's debt to him-the present given to the King and his minister and others - the passing by of a ship-the return of Manoel Rodriguez, the Assistant Linguist, with an ola from the King expressing his satisfaction with the information contained in the ola sent by the Assistant Linguist, and requesting to have the fire-arms and his demand on Mr. Wrench.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 96-99.
1779	1085	11-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, desiring that the garrisons may be withdrawn from Wandewash, Gingee and Carangoly, and also repeating his claim to the customs within and without Pondicherry, and requesting to permit his Naib to collect the customs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 224, 225.
1779	1086	11-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from William Davidson, explaining the circumstances under which he spent a considerable sum of money for providing for the wounded sepoys and lascars at the Villanore hospital.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 382-384.
1779	1087	11-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from A. Brodie, enclosing an account for making and repairing the powder work at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 395-397.
1779	1088	11-Jul-1779 -	The account referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 397, 398.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1089	12-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter from Captain Robinson of the Morning Star, intimating the engagement he had with a ship under Portuguese Colours at Mocha with several French gentlemen on board who managed to go ashore and hoist French Colours at their factory ; his endeavours to secure the Frenchmen ; and the interference of the Governor of that place who stood responsible for any misconduct on their part - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising that he received a supply of money from Masulipatam and that he expects some more from Rajah Bauder, that he intends moving on to Adoni within three days, and that Rajah Bauder is engaged in obtaining provisions for the detachment ; advising also of the extraordinary and violent conduct of the Commandant of the 7th Battalion, apparently from madness ; of his having been shot at and wounded by Ensign Fleming who is under arrest - the Committee's order that Ensign Fleming be kept under arrest until the Commandant be recovered of his wounds - the President's minute on the returns of the tents in the several garrisons and of those received back from Mahe ; also an account of such tents as are necessary to be kept in Store, with a suggestion that some rule must be established for the preservation of tents - the Committee's resolution that a copy of the minute with the returns be sent to the Committee of Stores, and that they be directed to act as recommended by the President - a letter from the Auditor of accounts, reporting on the Paymaster's accounts of the expedition to Mahe, and the disbursements in the Military Paymaster's office on the same account, with the Committee's remarks and orders thereon - the request of Mr. Pippet, Adjutant of invalids, to be appointed youngest Ensign not to rise, which is recommended by the President and approved by the Committee and ordered accordingly - General Munro's recommendation that an increase be made to the emoluments of Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie for the reasons represented by the latter - the Committee's resolution that an allowance of 250 pagodas a month be granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie from the time the arrack farm was taken out of his hands until the fortifications are demolished - the signing of the letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Sartine, cartel ship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1094-1112.
1779	1090	12-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bellecombe, to the Select Committee, informing that he will embark on the Sartine as directed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1113.
1779	1091	12-Jul-1779 -	Note of the signing and closing of the papers relative to the despatch of the Sartine.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1113
1779	1092	12-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Captain of the ship Sartine, containing orders and instructions in connection with the employment of the vessel as a cartel ship ; enclosing a passport for the said ship ; advising that Mr. Deschamps is appointed Commissary in behalf of the Company ; and desiring him to acknowledge the receipt of the above instructions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1114-1118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1093	12-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Mr. Deschamps, acquainting him of his appointment on the cartel ship Sartine and the duties connected therewith ; enclosing certain papers for his information, as well as a letter to the French Minister for the Marine Department at France to supply him with the necessary passports to convey him to England ; and advising him of the amount ordered to be advanced for his expenses, of which he will have to deliver an account in England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1118-1120.
1779	1094	12-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Secretary of State for the Marine Department at the Court of Versailles, advising him that Mr. Deschamps has been appointed Commissary on behalf of the English Company on the cartel ship Sartine, and requesting that he be favoured with the necessary passports to enable him to go to England by the shortest route.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1121.
1779	1095	12-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Law of Lauriston, to the Select Committee, informing that he is preparing to go on board the Sartine as directed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1122.
1779	1096	12-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from Captain Dalles of the Sartine, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 12th July with the enclosures, and stating that he will conform to the orders and regulations contained therein.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1122, 1123.
1779	1097	12-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Gordon and Carrere respecting the accounts of the hospital at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 393-395.
1779	1098	12-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel William Baillie, explaining reasons for having charged for intelligence sums beyond what was absolutely necessary.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 401, 402.
1779	1099	12-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from Yarkanah Doura in reply to the Chief's letter of the 5th July.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 697-699.
1779	1100	12-Jul-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from Messrs. Torriano and Guy - allowance of house-rent to Mr. Guy - perusal of a letter from Audimoolam with accounts, and one from the Secretary - Board's order directing the Secretary to communicate the orders of the Honourable Board to the Resident at Chinnamanaickpollam - order given to the Secretary to gather information regarding the anchors claimed by Captain Alcock.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 41, 42.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1101	13-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Committee of Works, forwarding a list of Company's ground ; recommending its sale by public auction and enclosing three applications from Mr. Popham for the purchases of certain ground - Board's orders thereon sanctioning the sale of the Company's ground as recommended by the Committee, directing the Committee to report further on the paddy ground in Mutal Pettah which was ordered to be sold to Mr. Popham on certain conditions - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting the several accounts of that settlement together with a statement of revenue and expenditure and a list of packets - letter from the Resident and Factors, Anjengo, forwarding a packet for transmission to Bombay - President's report to the Board, of the receipt into the treasury of certain sums of money - order of the Board for making certain advances to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 556-580.
1779	1102	13-Jul-1779 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 15th July 1779, soliciting an expression of opinion as to the question of the jurisdiction and competency of the Government of Fort St. George to try Ensign Mackonikey for having fought a duel in Pondicherry which ended in the death of Ensign Duncanson, and enclosing a list of packets - the despatch of a letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 17th July 1779, requesting them to order a ship to call at Madras on her way to Europe in September 1779 to take in half a loading at Fort St. George, and enclosing a list of the packets - the receipt of a general letter from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 581-583.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1103	13-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : petitions from the inhabitants and retailers of betel and tobacco, complaining of the conduct of Mr. Dawsonne Drake - the appointment of a Committee for the purpose of investigating the above complaints and submitting to Government a report thereon - reference of the petition as well as certain accounts received from Mr. Drake to the above Committee for their consideration - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, giving a particular account of the balances due from the Zemindars and Renters of the district and also an accounts of advances for the investment , closing a copy of the letter addressed by the Chief to Vickeram Bunge regarding the balance due by him ; reporting the arrears due by those who had rented out Chigutty and Daracoote ; promising to Government to make enquiries regarding the balance due from the Harvelly lands on the arrival of Balkristnah ; suggesting to Government the advisability of taking steps to encourage the exportation of grain from the exportation of grain from the district as it would be advantageous to the Company ; informing the Government of their last year's receipt ; reporting their intention to despatch salampores as already promised ; and transmitted an account showing the tribute, collections and balance of each zemindary in the Itchapur district as well as an account of the annual receipts and balances by the Government land customs - resolution to postpone the consideration of the above letter to a future occasion - letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing proposals for renting the farms and Havelly lands in their district - Board's order for the circulation of the above proposals together with certain other proposals, made in the Presidency, to the several members of Council for their consideration - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a petition from Swamy Pillai and recommending for the Board's consideration his proposals for renting the Zemindary of Appa Row - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of their recommendation of Swamy Pillai's proposal for renting Appa Row's country and stating that Swamy Pillai should furnish Sowear security for the Company's balance and the annual jamabundy - letter from Brigadier-General Stuart, applying for a grant of a piece of ground on the choultry plain, belonging to the Honourable Company - reference to be made of the above letter to the Committee of Revenue - the perusal of the proposals for renting the Karical farms - Board's resolution to rent them out for five years to Mr. Antonio deSouza.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 484-561.
1779	1104	13-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of their recommendation of Swamy Pillai's proposal for renting Appa Row's country and directing Swamy Pillai to furnish Sowcar security for the Company's balance and the annual jamabundy.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 562.
1779	1105	13-Jul-1779 -	Note of receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VII, p. 563.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1106	13-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing to raise an independent corps consisting of five companies of sepoys for the Guntur Circar under the command of Lieutenant Walter Douglas - notifying that Lieutenant Richard Jones become an invalid - Ensign Jones wa put on the pension list - appointing cadets.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 79, 80.
1779	1107	13-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Baselet Jung, informing that Colonel Harper has been directed to march with his detachment to Adoni ; advising of the many advantages gained by the English over the French in Europe, and of the fleet under an Admiral proceeding to India.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 225, 226.
1779	1108	13-Jul-1779 Madras . .	Copy of letter from Lentier, requesting the grant of subsistence allowance, a passage on the Nassan and a passport, and suggesting measures for reducing the Rajahs and Zeminders and increasing the revenues.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol, II, pp. 388-391.
1779	1109	13-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of an account of military stores in hand.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol, II, pp. 546-553.
1779	1110	14-Jul-1779 London . .	Copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors in England, transmitting a copy of an Act of Parliament for continuing in the possession of the Company, for a limited time, the territorial acquisitions and revenues in India ; and communicating the appointment of Mr. Robert Jones as a Cadet for the Madras Presidency.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 53.
1779	1111	14-Jul-1779 London. .	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting copy of an Act passed in Parliament for continuing in the possession of the Company for a limited time the territorial acquisitions and revenues in India, and intimating the appointment of Mr. Robert Jones as a Cadet.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, p. 156.
1779	1112	14-Jul-1779 Tyagar . .	Copy of letter from George Roberts, requesting that batta for four tappal peons and Interpreter's allowance may be allowed to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 398-400.
1779	1113	15-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, pressing him to make good his payments to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 226, 227.
1779	1114	16-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing return of people employed on the works of Pondicherry and explaining the difficulty experienced in getting workmen.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 387, 388.
1779	1115	16-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Henry Marcell regarding the despatch of the plans, &c., found in possession of Mr. Pellavoine and his departure to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 400.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1116	17-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, with an indent of stores for the Success galley.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 227.
1779	1117	17-Jul-1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Burrington, requesting to have the wall of the sepoy barracks in the garrison repaired.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 409, 410.
1779	1118	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : an account submitted by the President of the expenses incurred monthly for the subsistence of the French prisoners, and the diminution occasioned by the departure of those conveyed by the cartel ship - the Committee's resolution that the French Prisoners at Poonamallee be brought to Madras, and that one company of sepoys only be kept there to guard the fort - a letter from Captain Fenwick in support of his bill for the Mauritius - the Committee's resolution that the bill which he mentioned to have submitted on the 10th April for 7,410 pagodas be paid in full of all demands - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Inuconda, advising that he has arrived there and will march again in two days, and that Rajah Bauder has completed the sum of 8,000 pagodas - the Committee's order that an attested copy of Basalet Jung's sanud for the Guntur Circar be sent to Lieutenant Douglas with a letter from the President to the Manager there, who will permit him to take possession of the country - the appointment of Mr. Revel as Resident of Negapatam with the pay and batta of a Captain as well as an allowance for house-rent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1123-1131.
1779	1119	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Select Committee, to Messrs. Sadlier, Crawford, Turing and Dent, desiring to be informed of the reason why so large a quantity of damaged paddy was received by the Garrison Storekeeper from the contractor without their permission.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1132.
1779	1120	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon at Trichinopoly, acquainting him that Commanding officers are in no respect to interfere in any affairs of the Country Government, but are to confine themselves entirely to the care of the garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1133.
1779	1121	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant Douglas, informing him that he is appointed to command five independent companies in the Guntur Circar ; directing him to deliver the accompanying letter to Basalet Jung's Manager who will put him in possession of the places occupied by his people, and to give all necessary assistance towards the collections from the country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1133, 1134.
1779	1122	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising that there will be no occasion to purchase the materials offered for sale.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1134, 1135.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1123	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Major Maclellan at Tanjore, directing him to give orders that the estimate for the retaining wall must not be exceeded, and desiring him to allow the Paymaster to occupy the building adjoining his own house as an office.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1135.
1779	1124	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. Edward Perishon, intimating that the Committee decline allowing him subsistence for the reason given.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1135, 1136.
1779	1125	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, desiring sections to be taken of the country about Pondichery, and informing him that the families of Lieutenant L'Archer and Captain deRanyer will be allowed 10 pagodas monthly for each family for one year.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1136, 1137.
1779	1126	19-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Charles Summons, requesting the Company's assistance in the matter of his recovering the money lent by him to the people of Tanjore prior to its transfer to the Rajah.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 391-393.
1779	1127	19-Jul-1779 Black Town.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Bremond, requesting payment of the amout expended for fitting up cabins for General Bellecombe and his suite and for boat-hire.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 414-416.
1779	1128	19-Jul-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Mr. Cadogan, acknowledging receipt of 4,000 pagodas and enclosing a receipt for the same - letter from Mr. Bate, Town Major, Masulipatam, requesting that he may be given an allowance sufficient to enable him to engage the services of a Linguist - letter from the Committee of Works, transmitting plan and estimate for building one civilian's quarters and recommending the construction of four new quarters for assistants of the settlement - decision of the Board that the consideration of the above is unnecessary as sine vacant building will be shortly available - letter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, reporting that he has ordered Ensign John Goodsman with two companies to march forth with as directed - letter from Mr. Jona Deveton, Noozeed, submitting explanation in respect of certain complaint preferred against him by the Company's Tannadar - Board's opinion that the explanation is not altogether satisfactory - letter from the Select Committee, requesting that Lieutenant-Colonel Harper may be supplied with certain articles he wants - resolution to write to the Select Committee about the arrival of certain Englishmen from Hyderabad, some of whom were deserters - letter from Mr. Hamilton, acknowledging the receipt of the money sent to him - the Chief's laying before the Board a petition from the Tannadar at Mylavaram applying for assistance in quelling one expected rising - resolution to write to Captain Bridges to detach a Havildar and twelve sepoy from Condapillee to the Tannadar above referred to - the Warehousekeeper's laying before the Board the account sales of certain articles.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 293-302.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1129	19-Jul-1779 -	Copy of the account referred to above . .	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 303, 304.
1779	1130	19-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 305.
1779	1131	19-Jul-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the possession of the Fort of Palconda by the Dewan Yarkanah Dourah, his refusal to obey the orders of this Government, his measures for defending the fort and the Board's resolution to send an army for its reduction - letter to Captain Arthur Lysaght relative to the above, directing to deliver, the fort with guns, stores and ammunition contained therein to Viziamarauze, and also to indent to the Paymaster and Storekeeper of the district for everything needed.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 110-113.
1779	1132	20-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Select Committee, to the Commanding officer at Pondicherry, desiring him to consult Ensign Gomond and to send a small detachment to seize all the plans in the possession of a man who was employed as a draughtsman by the French Engineers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1137, 1138.
1779	1133	20-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Inuconda, to the Select Committee, intimating that the want of provisions prevents his proceeding on his march, and that he has been joined by Ensign Monerieff, Adderton and Mughun.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1138, 1139.
1779	1134	20-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that all the French prisoners at Poonamallee should be marched to Madras under the escort of four companies of 2nd Battalion sepoys - the rest of the above battalion to remain at Poonamallee which should be relieved monthly until further orders - permitting Ensign Robert Murray to resign the service - appointing Mr. Samuel Peppet as the youngest Ensign in the Invalid corps.	Mily General Order, Vol. II, p. 81.
1779	1135	20-Jul-1779 St. Thome.	Copy of letter from Le Chr. DeBoistel, complaining of the delay in sending him to France.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 411, 412.
1779	1136	21-Jul-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the march of two companies of sepoys to Vantipollam, the despatch of stores to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, and the arrival of three deserters from Hyderabad.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 402, 403.
1779	1137	21-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from William Davidson regarding hospital charges at Villanore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 410, 411.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1138	21-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, stating that Hyder's troops have taken Gondondy estate ; that Hyder's troops have been worsted in an engagement with the Nayars near Calicut ; that a reinforcement has been sent to the Malabar Coast in consequence ; that nearly 2,000 of Hyder's troops have been killed and wounded by the Mahrattas between the Kistna and Tungabhadra ; and that Hyder intends coming into the Carnatic.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 422, 423.
1779	1139	21-Jul-1779 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the directions given to Audimoolam to advance money to the husbandmen at Pondicherry for the purchase of cattle, implements of husbandry and seeds - delivery of the declarations from certain persons relative to some anchors near St. Davids, and forwarding of the copies of those declarations to the President and Council - Board's order directing the Secretary to acquaint Captain Alcook that Mr. Sloper's attorneys have no claim upon the anchors and that he should refers to the Honourable Board for further information on the subject - order to forward a copy of Mr. Richard Guy's letter to the President and Council - Perusal of a letter from the president and Select Committee - directions given to the Secretary to acquaint Captain Geils with the directors of the Honourable the President and Select Committee.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 42-44.
1779	1140	22-Jul-1779 London . .	Copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors, forwarding a letter addressed to the Rajah of Tanjore for delivery to him.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, p. 55.
1779	1141	22-Jul-1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors, to the Rajah of Tanjore, on the great need of pecuniary help from him, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, on account of the war with the French on the Coromandal Coast.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 89-92.
1779	1142	22-Jul-1779 London . .	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, thanking him for the grant of lands given to the Company by him, and assuring him that all matters connected with the repair of the anicut has been settled and that he could find no difficulty about it ; deploring the fact of his not having paid the four lakhs of rupees promised, to the treasury, and of his not giving any assistance against the French and requesting him to assist materially in defraying the expenses incurred lately for the protection of his country and thereby testify his friendship and affection for his friends the East India Company.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 160-163.
1779	1143	22-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Detail of tents for general staff, European Cavalry, Artillery, two regiments of European Infantry, Engineers, &c.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 545, 546.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1144	22-Jul-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, accepting the recommendation of this Board regarding Swamy Pillai's proposals in connection with the renting of Appa Row's country - resolution to put Swamy Pillai in possession of the several Purganahs, &c., and to communicate to him all the resolution of the Board - an obligation given to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam by Rajah N. Appa Row Bahadur, Zeminder of Noozed in Mustaphanagur and Ellore Circars, formally declaring the transfer of his country to Swamy Pillai, Messrs. Hodges and Pringle's application to the Board for extracts from Swamy Pillai's proposals relative to his assigning to them the purganah of Wyoore for the debt due to them by Appa Row- resolution of the Board directing the Secretary to grant them the extracts applied for.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 305-310.
1779	1145	22-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 311.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1146	23-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Admiral Sir Edward Vernon on board the Rippon, Madras road, dated 20th July 1779, forwarding a copy of the letter received from Mr. John. Crichton regarding the failure of three capital houses in China, and also a copy of another letter from the creditors of the Chinese merchants stating their grievances on account of the bankruptcy of the said merchants ; stating his intention to despatch His Majesty's ship the Sea Horse to Canton with a letter addressed to His Excellency Hoppe, Viceroy of Canton, by Mr. Crichton on that subject ; requesting Government to advise the gentlemen residing at Canton to render every assistance to the Commander of the frigate, and enquiring whether the Board had any treasure or articles to sent to China and whether she could otherwise be of any service to the Company - despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, expressing the satisfaction of Government at the interest evinced by the Admiral towards the Company and the individuals under its protection with their remarks on the subject, and enclosing an extract of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay relative to the trade of that settlement - letter from Messrs. George Smith and others stating their claims upon the Chinese merchants ; applying for assistance for the recovery of their money and requesting the Government to support their appeal to Sir Edward Vernon on that subject - Board's willingness to afford every assistance to individuals residing under the Government of the Company - Board's deliberation on a similar letter from Canton - resolution to despatch a reply to the letter by His Majesty's ship, the Sea Horse, - Board Observation on the only intimation received overland of the breaking out of hostilities between the French and English nation and of the success of the Company's privateers and cruisers in doing damage to the French trade - news carried to England by His Majesty's sloop, the Cormorant, regarding the success of the Company against the French in the reduction of Pondicherry - information received through a Danish ship that the Honourable Company's ships, the Lord North, the Hillsborough and the Lord Holland got clear through the straits - despatch of the Company's ship, Morse, from Bombay to take in a consignment of pepper at Tellicherry - decision of the Board to send her to China where the sale of pepper was expected to be more profitable - reference to be made of Sir Edward Vernon's letter with its Japers on the application made to him by the creditors of the Chinese merchants, to the Supra Cargoes at Canton for their consideration-order to Captain Arthur Gore, Commander of the Honourable Company's ship, Nose, to repair his ship with all possible expedition and to hold himself in readiness to Bail for England despatch of them petition from the divers for anchors to Peter Perring, Esq. for report appointment of Mr. William Ross s Clerk to the Committee appointed for the investigation of the business of the betel and tobacco farm and of the petition preferred against Mr. Dawsonbe Drake for oppressive conduct towards the inhabitants and the retailers of betel letter to be written to Mr. Petrie, intimating to him that the Board had thought proper to open a new head under "Nagore Factory in the Company' general books introduction of a new head in the Company's general books under Agent for victualling the troops owing to the inconveniences caused by sums being advanced to them Agent Victualler by the Superintendent at one time and	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 583-636, and Vol. CXXII, pp. 637-674.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Company at another Board's resolution deciding that all the charges incurred on account of the expedition against Vizianagram in July and August 1777 should be paid by the Rajah-Board's resolution stating that the advances made for providing live-stock for the use of the garrison should be charged to the head Live-stock" in the Garrison Store- keeper's books letter from the President and Connell at Bombay, reporting the arrival of the Borough and the landing of a certain supply of rice and money consigned therein for the use of the troops at Mahe; complaining about the detention of certain packets addressed to them; enclosing an invoice for saltpetre can signed on board the Morse; forwarding a copy of their correspondence with Sir Edward Vernon on the subject of the grant of a convoy to the British trade in China -the Board's order for the despatch of an extract of the above letter relating to the trade of that settlement to Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Vernon for his perusal - the money received into and advanced out of the treasury.	
1779	1147	23-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to Sir Edward Vernon, relative to the claims of the creditors of the Chinese merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 649-653.
1779	1148	23-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the president and Council, Fort St. George, to Messrs. George Smith and others, creditors of the Chinese merchants, acknowledging the receipt of their letter ; assuring them to protect their trade and property ; and stating that they should refer their complaints to the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 653, 654.
1779	1149	23-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to Mr. Hamilton, Resident at Ingeram, stating that they had ordered an Engineer to be sent from Masulipatam to Ingeram for the Inspection of the factory buildings ; and permitting Mr. Corbett to make a voyage for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 655.
1779	1150	23-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing them to send an Engineer to Ingeram for the inspection of the factory buildings there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 656.
1779	1151	23-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 656, 657.
1779	1152	23-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order dissolving the general sepoy Court-martial held on the 2nd July, disapproving the sentences passed by the Court-martial and directing the discharge of prisoners, and ordering them to be duty with their battalion.	Mily General Order, Vol. II, pp. 81, 82.
1779	1153	23-Jul-1779 Tanjore ..	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, assigning reasons for his delay in the performance of his engagements, and enclosing a bill of exchange on the house of Budurgie for 30,000 pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 230, 231.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1154	23-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing return of the people employed in the demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry and reporting the progress made in that directions.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 413, 414.
1779	1155	23-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of translation of a letter from La Rochette, enclosing for payment an account of charges and wastage on some cowries put on board the Sartine at Pondicherry and laded at Madras as also two certificates justifying the reality of the wastage.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 416-420.
1779	1156	23-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of translation of a letter from La Rochette, declining to proceed to Europe on board the snow Nelly without the merchandise.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 421, 422.
1779	1157	23-Jul-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Henry Norris, enquiring if any temporary repairs may be made for the laboratory, requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency for a new days, and congratulating the Governor on the mark of Royal favour conferred on him by His Majesty.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 426, 427.
1779	1158	23-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Nixon (enclosure to the above) regarding repairs to the laboratory and store-rooms.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 428.
1779	1159	24-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief to Yarkanah Dourah, acquainting him of the despatch of force to reduce the Fort of Palconda.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 700, 701.
1779	1160	25-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, desiring him to give some good Sowcar security for the payment of his kists to the Company to avoid frequent disappointments and delays, and pressing him to make good his engagements to his old and new creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 227-230.
1779	1161	26-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, informing of the despatch by Hyder of heavy cannon and horse into the Gongondy country.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 405, 406.
1779	1162	26-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, requesting orders to send a thousand barrels of powder to the southward.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 420.
1779	1163	26-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter from James W. Hay, enclosing a certificate from Surgeon Pasley and requesting permission to proceed to China in the Success galley for the benefit of his health.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 425, 426.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1164	26-Jul-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Mr. George Cadogan, requesting to be supplied with 8,000 pagodas ; resolution to send him 6,000 pagodas under charge of an escort of sepoy - letter from Mr. Secretary Sullivan, Fort St. George, desiring to send up as many bales as possible - latter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, reporting that as directed he has despatched a Havildar and twelve sepoy to the Tannadar of Mylavaram - the Board's deliberations on certain papers such as sanuds, delivered to the Chief by Appa Row upon which he claims certain russums and savarams from the farms of Devee and Havelly lands of Ellore, and their decision that previous to any resolution thereon the Chief should call upon Appa Row for further explanation in respect of his present claims - the inspection and passing of certain accounts of the settlement.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 311-315.
1779	1165	26-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 316.
1779	1166	26-Jul-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : resolution of the Board to appoint Mr. A. W. Gregory, an Assistant of this settlement, as Commissary to the detachment ordered to proceed against Palconda - the direction to the Secretary to acquaint Mr. Gregory and Captain Lysaght of the same - letter from Captain Lysaght, requesting supply of proper men to work the 12-pounders and mortar- resolution to write a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam requesting a supply of men.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 114, 115.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1167	27-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter which the President and Sir Hector Munro propose writing to the Supra Cargoes at Canton regarding a loss they sustained by a robbery committed on board the Royal George in the river of Canton ; and their request that the Committee will on their behalf solicit the assistance of the Supra Cargoes towards the recovery of the loss - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the disturbances caused by the Killedar of Sattiavaram which precludes all prospect of receiving any revenue during the season from that country and the steps taken in consequence ; and enclosing copies of the letters despatched to the widows of Pykarow and to Lieutenant Muat, also a copy of intelligence received from the Rajah's Manager at Sattiavaram - Captain Geils request to be informed how the miners are to be informed how the miners are to be disposed of after the demolition of the fortifications at Pondicherry, and the Committee's resolution that the powder magazine should also be demolished as well as the fortifications and defence about Karical - a letter from the Superintendent of the Nabob's accounts reporting on the state of the Company's accounts with the Nabob, with the Committee's orders thereon - the order to the Committee of Stores to deliver in an account of all arms - a letter from Mr. Maxwell concerning the valuation of houses, &c., and the estimate of the deductions which may be made from the valuation of some houses and ground ; the Committee's resolution to refer the matter to the Court of Directors - the indulgence granted to a soldier in the Company's service to partake of the benefits of the Military Fund - a certificate stating that Lieutenant Webb is incapacitated for actual Service, being afflicted with cancerous tumours, and the Committee's resolution that he be put on the invalid list - a letter from the Chief Engineer, requesting that the allowance of full batta to Engineers be continued, and enclosing an extract of a letter from Mr. Petrie in support of it - the Committee's resolution that full batta be allowed to Engineers out of Madras, Masulipatam and the other Chiefships, but that horse allowance be discontinued - letters from Messrs. Chrisp and Andrews respecting their rank before Mr. Ure in the list of the army ; and the Committee's resolution that the above letters with the one received before from Mr. Ure to be referred to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1139-1167.
1779	1168	27-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, stating that sections of the country round Pondicherry may be taken by the Engineer and enclosing list of the arms of Messrs. Baiole and Chanchard.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 421.
1779	1169	27-Jul-1779 Amboor ..	Copy of letter from W. Keating, reporting the arrival of 2,000 of Hyder's horse at Budycotah.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 423, 424.
1779	1170	27-Jul-1779 Vantipollam.	Copy of letter from Thomas Poole, informing of the arrival at Mootapillee of two boats laden with stores for the use of the Guntur Circar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 424, 425.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1171	28-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, sending teeps to the amount of 38,000 pagodas for kists and other charges.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 231, 232.
1779	1172	28-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from George Proctor, submitting proposals for the establishment of the office of Auditor of accounts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 448-452.
1779	1173	29-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Vernon, requesting the Government to issue orders for the grant of a passage for England to certain invalids - the Board's resolution to send the invalids to England by the Morse and the Nossan - a letter from Mr. J. Crichton, giving his reasons for making his representation on the subject of the claims of the creditors if the Chinese merchants, to Sir Edward Vernon as the representative of the English King - a letter from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, the Honourable Company's Counsel, pointing out the made and style of addressing the Mayor's Court upon the subject of the champerty business - the Board's resolution to write a letter to the Mayor and Alderman upon the champerty business agreeable to Mr. Sullivan's recommendation and to ask them to point out such alteration that might be made in the charter as would conduce to effective administration - a letter from the General Storekeeper, stating that the advertisement for the retail sale of paddy, rice and wood had been duly circulated ; informing that only ten lakhs of firewood was ready for exportation ; and informing of the removal of old mats and garrison stores - a letter from the Resident at Ingerem, enclosing an account of balances due at Madapollam and Ingeram - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing accounts of the factory for the month of May 1779 ; advising of the two sets of bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing their proceedings for May 1779 - a letter from Captain Elliot of the ship the Morse, informing of a leak sprung in his ship - the appointment of Captains Gore, Roddam and Jameson for examining the nature of the leak sprung in the Morse - the Board's resolution to place the armed ship Resolution under the orders of Captain Panton - the receipt of cash since the consultation of 25th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 657-674.
1779	1174	29-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, Rear-Admiral, enclosing orders to the Commanders of the ships Morse and Nassan to take on board their ships thirteen invalid seamen agreeably to their desires.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 675.
1779	1175	29-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Joseph Elliot of the ship Mors, directing him to receive on board his ship certain invalid seamen and convey them to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 675, 676.
1779	1176	29-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain A. Gore of the Nassan, directing him to receive on board his ship certain discharged seamen and convey them to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 676, 677.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1177	29-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain J. Price of the ship Royal Charlotte, stating that the ship Resolution should proceed through the Straits of Malacca in company with His Majesty's ship Sea Horse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 677, 678.
1779	1178	29-Jul-1779 -	Copy of letter to Mathew Raper, Esq., Chief and Supra Cargoes of Council at Canton, expressing their inability to supply money for investments ; advising of the despatch of cotton, and also of the departure of certain ships under Admiral Sir Edward Vernon from Spithead for taking part in the war with the French ; reporting the reduction of Pondicherry ; stating that they were informed by a Danish ship that the Company's ships Lord North, Hillsborough and Lord Holland passed through the Straits ; stating that the pepper loaded in the Morse would be of service to them in providing money for their investment ; directing them to take the necessary measures to prevent any ill consequences arising from saltpetre, consigned in the ship Morse ; enclosing an invoice of saltpetre together with a calculate of tonnage and a list of shipping ; enclosing all the correspondence on the subject of the claims of the creditors of the Chinese merchants, and stating that they had been directed to refer their complaints to the Chief and Supra Cargoes of Council at Canton ; informing them that the Besborough would be despatched from Bombay to Canton ; enclosing an account tonnage of the ship Morse's cargo, delivered in by Captain Elliot, and forwarding a packet addressed to them from England by the Mount Stuart.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 679-685.
1779	1179	29-Jul-1779 -	List of the packet to Canton by His Majesty's ship Sea Horse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 685-687.
1779	1180	29-Jul-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Joseph Elliot of the ship Mors, directing him to proceed to the river of Canton, and to keep company in his passage thither with the Sea Horse, and desiring him to deliver a certain packet to the Supra Cargoes of Council at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 687, 688.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1181	29-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the proposal of Balkristnah for renting the Itchapur district for a period of ten years - Balkristnah's representations stating that the sum offered by him for renting the Itchapur district, was all the Company could expect from that district and that he intended to put the revenues of that district in course of time on a proper footing without causing any oppression to the people ; informing the Government of the mismanagement o several zemindary districts by the Rajah and the continued oppression of the inhabitants, and his intention to put the district in proper order by encouraging the Zemindars and the country people - the President's minute relative to the renting of the Ganjam district - the minutes of Messrs, Johnson and Smith agreeing to postpone the consideration of Balkristnah's proposal to a future occasion, and requesting that further time might be granted to them to consider the President's minute - the Board's decision to postpone the consideration of the President's minute, to a future meeting - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding a translation of a letter from Vickeram Bunge rejecting the proposal of Government to appoint the son of Latchman Bunge as his successor and stating that they had, in consequence, declared Latchman Bunge as the Rajah of the whole Gumsur zemindary - the postponement of the consideration of the above letter to a future occasion - letter from Zeinul Abud Dien, praying that the Jaghire formerly enjoyed by his family, might be restored to him or otherwise that he might be permitted to take lands in the Havelly of Ellore and other subject to a future consideration - Letter from the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, intimating the acceptance of the proposals of the Company by Swamy Pillai and his consent to furnish security at the usual period of the year for the jamabundy.	Pub. Cons., pp. 563 of Vol. VII to 588 of Vol. VIII.
1779	1182	29-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipts of general letters from Nagore and Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 588.
1779	1183	29-Jul-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting them to furnish Government with their opinion on the amount of the Pondicherry revenues.	Rev Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 588.
1779	1184	30-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Select Committee, to Major Keely, directing him to refund the excess of batta (the difference between a Major's and Captain's batta), also the excess of pay (the difference between a Major's and Captain's pay) drawn by him as Chief Engineer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1168.
1779	1185	30-Jul-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 428, 429.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1186	31-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Captain Price, Commander of the ships Royal Charlotte and Resolution, directing him to order the latter ship to proceed with the Sea Horse to the end of the Straits of Malacca, or, if necessary, to the end of the Straits of Trinapour, and to act under the orders of Captain Panton, after which she is to make the best of her way to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1169, 1170.
1779	1187	31-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Captain Panton of the Sea Horse, advising him that the Resolution has been ordered to proceed with him as specified in the foregoing letter to Captain Price.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1170.
1779	1188	31-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Supra Cargoes of Council at Canton, requesting them to exert their endeavours to obtain satisfaction for the loss of treasure belonging to the President at Fort St. George and Sir Hector Munro, by a robbery committed on board the Royal George at the entrance of the river of Canton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1170, 1171.
1779	1189	31-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Supra Cargoes of Council at Canton, informing that two French prisoners Captains Desvocux and Boutet with a servant each are permitted to go home by the way of China, and requesting that they be allowed to proceed to Europe in some of the ships that sail from Canton during the season.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1171, 1172.
1779	1190	31-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of a General Order regarding the issue of bounty to invalids who desire to renew their time ; advising of the pay to be drawn by Infantry officers acting as Engineers ; and directing them to send up the Europeans mentioned in their letter of 1st July, also five 9-pounder guns from their store.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1172.
1779	1191	31-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order giving directions to the invalids as receiving bounties - directing that no civil or military servant entitled by his rank to a salute was to be salute except the Governor and the Commander-in-Chief, unless he came into or left the garrison upon public service.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 82, 83.
1779	1192	31-Jul-1779 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay, enclosing a paper of Europe intelligence ; advising of the departure of Sir Edward Hughes from Portsmouth for India under convoy of the arrival of the Cormorant and of the alteration in the programme of Monsr. Ternay's squadron.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 484, 485.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1193	31-Jul-1779 -	Paper of Intelligence (referred to above) from the Ambassador at Constantinople regarding the resolution of the Porte to obstruct the trade carried on between that empire and India by way of Suez ; the disgust entertained by the rebels against their French allies in their united design against the Rhode Island ; the prospect of the conclusion of a treaty between the Courts of Berlin and Vienna ; the dwindling of Washington's army in America and the dissensions among the people of the Congress ; the submission of the provinces of Georgia and Carolina to the detachment of troops sent thither ; the conclusion of definite arrangements between Russia and the Porte through the Ottoman Minister ; the grant of presents to him for his services ; the departure of the British fleet for India as also the French fleet ; the stranding of the York with several others.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 485-491.
1779	1194	31-Jul-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customer's accounts - the despatch of two general letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 44-46.
1779	1195	31-Jul-1779 -	Note of the receipt of letters from the Honourable Board and Mr. Torriano.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 47.
1779	1196	01-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from Yarkanah Dourah, requesting that he may be protected from the malice of his enemies.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 701.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1197	02-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, stating that they would send up all their bales by the middle of September 1779 ; enclosing a copy of a letter received from Captain Hugh Alcock preferring a claim for some anchors found lying on the south beach nera Fort St. David ; submitting a declaration made by Veerabadra Naigue and others stating that the anchors did not belong to Mr. Robert Sloper ; enclosing also a letter sent to Captain Hugh Alcock, stating that the anchors did not belong to Mr. Sloper and desiring him to give proofs for his claim on the anchors ; enclosing the accounts of that settlement ; requesting for a supply of money for investment - the Board's resolution for the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore approving of the answer given to Captain Alcock, and for the despatch of a supply of 10,000 pagodas to Cuddalore for investment - the Board's order to the Export Warehousekeeper to furnish them with statement of the investment sent to Europe - a letter from Mr. Petrie at Karical, reporting the receipt of a bill on the House of Buckerjee at Nagapatam for 9,000 Star pagodas I stating that he would be obliged to allow interest on a part of the amount the bill for immediate payment as the pay of the sepoys and officers were in arrears - the Board's resolution deciding that the House of Buckerjee should be held responsible for the payment of the interest referred to above - the Board's order for the despatch of a letter to Captain Arthur Gore, protesting against the detention of the Nassau at Fort St. George - a letter from Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Vernon, stating that he gave necessary directions to Captain Panton of the Sea Horse respecting the merchandise consigned to China - the receipt of money since the consultation of 29th July 1779 - the payment of money to the Superintendent of the Nabob's Disbursements, to the Paymaster, to the Garrison Storekeeper, and to the Committee of Works - the cash accounts for July 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 688-700.
1779	1198	02-Aug-1779 -	Copy of the cash account for July 1779, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 701-713.
1779	1199	02-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mathew Raper, Esq., Chief and Supra Cargoes of Council, Canton, recommending either to dispose of the saltpetre remaining on board the Morse or to return in to Madras on freight by the first ship sailing from Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 714, 715.
1779	1200	02-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Arthur Gere of the ship Nassau, protesting, agreeably to the terms of the charter party, against his delay at Madras for above fifteen days ; stating that the Court of Directors would be informed by Government of the delay of the Nassou for the execution of certain repairs to her, so that no demurrage might be charged for her beyond the specified time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 715, 716.
1779	1201	02-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 31st of July, enclosing all correspondence on the subject of anchors lying on the beach near Fort St. David ; advising of the appointment of Mr. John Warricker as Assistant in the place of Mr. Hugh Vaughan ; and promising to send money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 716, 717.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1202	02-Aug-1779 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 717, 718.
1779	1203	02-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Madraspatam, recommending to make a rule of their Court that no bill where one Indian native sues another by himself or by his attorney, or assignee, be in future filed until after the consent in writing of the defendant to submit the cause to the determination of the Mayor's Court, be produced and proved in open Court ; requesting to point out such alteration as were necessary to be made in the charter for communication to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 718-720.
1779	1204	02-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore relative to : the disposal of the grain delivered at Nagore and Karical by Mr. Cochrane ; the interest for which Buchanjee was answerable - the collection of kists from the Renters or the Managers - a heading raised in the general books under " Nagore Factory ."	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 720-722.
1779	1205	02-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that in future Committees will sit at Fort St. George, Tanjore and Masulipatam, twice a year to examine the military recommended to be pensioned and invalided - directing Officers Commanding corps to send the men recommended by them under a proper charge at the stated periods for the inspection of the Committees.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 83, 84.
1779	1206	02-Aug-1779 St. Thome.	Copy of letter from Robert Kelly relating to three months' pay and batta which he drew as Major on the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 443-445.
1779	1207	02-Aug-1779 Vellore. .	Copy of letter from John Short, explaining his reasons for drawing Major's batta on the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 447.
1779	1208	02-Aug-1779 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council, requesting to supply General Goddard with stores for the use of the detachment under his command by the Stafford.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 477, 478.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1209	02-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, intimating that forty sepoy under the charge of a Tannadar have been sent to Tripettyrauze, Zeminder of Mugalatore ; resolution to acknowledge the receipt of the above letter and further to require of Mr. Bridges to recall the sepoy &c., sent to Maylavaram since their services there are no longer necessary as also to take such steps as to arrest and produce the person of Vencataramarow to this place - letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that an Engineer may be ordered to report upon the Company's buildings at Ingeram and Madapollam factories - letter from Mr. James Johnstone, Ellore, reporting the occurrence of certain murders and forwarding a deposition concerning the same - resolution to request Mr. Johnstone to detach such number of sepoy as may be sufficient to secure and get delivered up the perpetrators of the murder ; resolution to write to Lieutenant Doveton to withdraw his men from the Fort of Noozeed since Swamy Pillai has been put in Possession of the Noozeed district- the Chief's reading of the cash account for last month.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 316-321.
1779	1210	02-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam, Cons., Vol. XV, p. 322.
1779	1211	02-Aug-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Rajah requesting assistance for recovering balances due to him from certain farmers in the Kimmedy country - resolution to write a letter to Captain Lysaght enclosing one from the Chief to Arzee Beg, with orders to receive from him the balances due from the farmers.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 115, 116.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1212	03-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, intimating his inability to proceed from Innconda for want of provisions and bullocks, and enclosing letters from Hyder's Managers informing that his march through Hyder's dominions will meet with opposition - the Committee's resolution that Lieutenant-Colonel Harper must threaten Rajah Baunder for his neglect, and take measures for supplying himself ; and that the President do write to Hyder's Managers regarding the march of the detachment - a letter from the Marines belonging to Sir Edward Vernon's squadron, requesting an allowance for their services during the late expedition to Pondichery - the Committee's compliance therewith, and their grant of a gratuity to each of the seamen who were employed in making a bridge of boats - Sir Hector Munro's recommendation of promotions in the army by Brevet, and the resolution sanctioning the Brevet ranks but without any additional pay or allowances ; Board's resolutions also regarding Brevet Major's succeeding to the rank of full Major, and the carrying out of the repairs to the artillery quarters at the Mount - the order for a Court-martial to be held on three European deserters from the battalion in garrison - minutes of the Committee of Stores with a report of the proofs of Vellore and Pondicherry powder, and the Select Committee's order regarding gun-carriages - Ensign Hay's application to go to China and thence to Europe on account of ill-health ; the Committee's compliance therewith and resolution to mention his case to the Court of Directors - appointments to the commands of Samulcotah, Condapillee and Rajahmundry - a letter from Major Maule, reporting the completion of the south front of the fort, and requesting permission to begin the north front and other works ; the Committee's sanction for the commencement of the works mentioned.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1173-1188.
1779	1213	03-Jul-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, intimating their anxiety for the arrival of the detachment at Adoni ; advising of the ammunition ordered to be sent to him ; and desiring that Lieutenant Fleming be kept in arrest until the Commandant is out of danger.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1189.
1779	1214	03-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Resident at Nagore, desiring to be informed of the number of miners that will be required for the demolition of the fortification and defence wall of Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1189, 1190.
1779	1215	03-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from R. D. Munro, Paymaster, enclosing letters from Messrs. Davison, Gordon and Carrere declining to refund the amount charged over and above the contract price for Europeans.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 433-435.
1779	1216	03-Aug-1779 St. Thome.	Copy of letter from Robert Kelly, requesting payment of 400 pagodas on account of freight for 27 sepoys of the 9th Battalion.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 445, 446.
1779	1217	03-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from A. Lysaght, enclosing the proceedings of a General Court-martial.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 446.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1218	03-Aug-1779 Poonah . .	Duplicate copy of translation of a letter from DeMontigny regarding his interview with Mr. Warnet ; the state of things at Poonah ; the breaking of hostilities between the Mahrattas and the English if Ragobah be not delivered by the latter ; the necessity for the intervention of the French in case of war ; the purchase of Mr. Warnet's cannon by Lieutenant Dia, a powerful Chief ; his attitude towards the English and the Mahrattas ; the repayment of the money advanced to him ; the reason for detaining the sepoys longer than necessary ; the advisability of sending the Dewan's brother with a good interpreter in case of war between the English and the Mahrattas ; the fate of the Prime if Scindia remains neutral ; the advantage that will be derived if the French squadron arrives.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 498-502.
1779	1219	03-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter (enclosure to the above) from J. Warnet, to Mr. Aumont at the camp of Mr. De Latte, regarding the state of affairs in Poonah.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 502-504.
1779	1220	03-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter (enclosure to the above) from Mr. J. Warnet, to Mr. DeLatte, General of the French in Hindustan, regarding the entertainment of Mr. Caureef on his staff.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 504-507.
1779	1221	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, directing him to refund the sums charged for secret services, and not to expend anything in future on account of intelligence or secret service without permission.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1190.
1779	1222	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, Commanding in the Guntur Circar, advising him to threaten Bregivandoss as directed to collect provisions in the best and most expeditious manner, and to maintain such order in his detachment when passing through Hyder's dominions that no just cause of complaint may be given.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p. 1191.
1779	1223	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, disapproving of their having sent sepoys as a body guard of Sitteramrauze, and directing them to have the men sent back to their corps immediately.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, p.1192.
1779	1224	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying that Lieutenant Charles Webb was invalided - promotions and removals - appointing Captain Thomas Bridges to the command of Samulcotah - Captain John Oldham to the command of Condapillee - Lieutenant Hugh Wheeler to the command of Rajahmundry.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 86, 87.
1779	1225	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing copies of two letters received from Lieutenant Young, in consequence of the complaint made by His Highness respecting the improper behaviour of some men of Lieutenant Young's troop.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 232.
1779	1226	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Alexander Stanhope, Paymaster to the Nabob, applying for a further advance of money on His Highness' account to pay the coolies employed in the demolition of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 431, 432.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1227	04-Aug-1779 Nagore . .	Copy of letter from George Brown, explaining his reasons for drawing Lieutenant-Colonel's batta on the expedition to Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 447, 448.
1779	1228	04-Aug-1779 Karical . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, reporting the death of Lieutenant Pearson at Nagore and requesting permission for enclosing a spot of ground for a burial place.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 458.
1779	1229	04-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant F. Winbolt, requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 466. 467.
1779	1230	05-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying promotions by Brevet with the understanding that the officers will not be allowed to draw pay, batta, or any other emolument in consequence of the Brevet rank.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 84-86.
1779	1231	05-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that a General Court-material be held on the 7th August in Fort St. George.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 86.
1779	1232	05-Aug-1779 Amboor . .	Copy of letter from W. Keating, stating that Hyder's troops that were encamped near Concunda have marched to Seringapatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 459.
1779	1233	06-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the President's minute regarding the farming of Ganjam district - another minute of the President with certain papers on the subject expressing his willingness to accept Balkristnah's proposals for renting the Itchapur district - Mr. Smith's minute disapproving the proposals for renting the Itchapur district to Balkristnah or any other person - Mr. Johnson's minute dissenting to the proposals for renting the Itchapur district - President's question to the Board whether the said district might be rented to Balkristnah for ten years at the rate of four lakhs and fifteen thousand rupees a year - the opinions of the President and other Members of Council on the subject - decision of Government to accept Balkristnah's proposal and to rent the whole Itchapur district exclusive of the Ganjam sea and river customs to him - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, communicating them the above decision and directing them to deliver that country to the management of the agent who might be appointed by Balkristnah for that purpose - letter from Mr. William Petrie at Nagore, regarding the disposal of a certain quantity of grain at Nagore and Karical - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, forwarding their accounts of revenues, &c., for June 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 588-619.
1779	1234	06-Aug-1779 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, communicating to them the orders of Government for renting the Itchapur district to Balkristnah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 620-622.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1235	06-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the formation of the establishment of lascars upon a plan and entrusting the execution that to the Committee of Works - directing the Storekeepers of the outgarrisons to obey the instructions of the Committee of Works on this subject.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 87-90.
1779	1236	06-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing a letter addressed to General Munro by Captain Mitchell, Commandant of His Highness' artillery at Tuccolum, informing that long arrears due to his people have occasioned a mutiny which has ended in the confinement of that officer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 233, 234.
1779	1237	06-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, pressing him to clear off his arrears, and informing him that unless he speedily discharges his arrears a person from the Company will be appointed to superintend the collections in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 233, 234.
1779	1238	06-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing a letter received from Mr. Cornet relative to some arms deposited by him in arsenal.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 429, 430.
1779	1239	06-Aug-1779 Ongole . .	Copy of letter from Captain P. Barclay, regarding the reduction of the Collery company.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 430, 431.
1779	1240	06-Aug-1779 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, explaining the necessity for maintaining the present number of lascars, &c., employed in and about Cuddalore and its dependencies.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 435-437.
1779	1241	06-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thoms Geils, forwarding a return of the people employed upon the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 453, 454.
1779	1242	06-Aug-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Torriano - delivery of a letter from Mr. Balfour, clerk to the Committee of Works - Board's resolution to address the Honourable Board on the subject of the necessity for increasing lascars - perusal of general letter from the President and Select Committee.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 47, 48.
1779	1243	06-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 48.
1779	1244	07-Aug-1779 Trichnopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel Nixon, informing of the despatch of four English 6-pounders under an escort to Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 454, 455.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1245	08-Aug-1779 Vellore . .	Copy of letter from Richard Tolson, requesting orders for the payment of his allowances as Town Major of Vellore and for the supply of candles for the use of the main guard.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 432, 433.
1779	1246	08-Aug-1779 Camp, Inuconda.	Copy of letter from H. Harper, informing of his march from Inuconda.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 452.
1779	1247	08-Aug-1779 Guntur. .	Copy of letter from Walter Douglas, stating that the Rajah had issued orders to the Killedar of Candaveer and Guntur to admit the Company's troops into those places and reporting upon the state of the villages.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 459-461.
1779	1248	08-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold and Council, Fort St. George, transmitting a copy of General Order on the subject of the mode of issuing bounty to invalids who are desirous of renewing their time ; directions to the Secretary to send a copy of the above General Order to the Paymaster, and to the Paymaster to pay Mr. Beatson his pay as Ensign of Infantry as ordered by the Select Committee - letter from Mr. Walter Douglas, Vantipollam, reporting his taking charge of the detachment stationed at that place - resolution to him to relieve the several guards in the Nizampatam farm and to furnish the pay and muster rolls of certain detachment - letter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, communicating the orders given by him to Ensign Bridges to secure the person of Vencataramarrow and reporting that the sepoys sent to the Tannadar Mylavaram have been recalled - letter from Mr. Harper, acknowledging the receipt of certain stores - letter from the Committee of Works, recommending the purchase of certain timbers and transmitting nineteen plans accompanying applications for ground in the fort - resolution to sanction the purchase of the timbers, &c., - Chief's intimation to the Board of the receipt of Sowcar bills from Jaggapattyrauze of Peddapur for six payments on account of fasly 1178 amounting to Madras pagodas 3,883-9-60.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 322-328.
1779	1249	08-Aug-1779 -	List of timbers and planks referred to above.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 329.
1779	1250	08-Aug-1779 Trichinopoly.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 329.
1779	1251	09-Aug-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel E. Nixon, stating that directions have been given to open a shop for making gunpowder.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 455, 456.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1252	10-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : several proposals received for renting the Havelly lands and farms dependent on the factory of Masulipatam - minute of the President objecting to the acceptance of the proposals of Mopooy Vencatapantaloo - acceptance of the proposals of Latchemy Narsimloo for renting the said farms excepting the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farm for the term of five years at the rate of one lakh of Madras pagodas per annum - order for the preparation of a cowle accordingly - grant of the Masulipatam and Panracca Salt farm to Swamy Pillai for five years at the rate of 42,500 Arcot rupees per annum oh his furnishing certain security - order for the grant of a cowle to him specifying the condition that he should take the Company's old salt on hand at a fair valuation and measurements.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 622-631.
1779	1253	10-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letter from Cuddalore, dated 10th August 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 631.
1779	1254	10-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, acquainting them of the necessity for despatching the Resolution with the Sea Horse as far as the Straits of Malacca, recommending to their favourable notice the praiseworthy conduct of Captains Price and Hicks, both at Pondicherry, and on the expedition to Mahe, and advising of the amount advanced to Captain Price.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1192-1194.
1779	1255	10-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, informing that he had paid the arrears of pay due to the mutinied artillery men to the 31st of last month ; intimating that these artillery men have some accounts to settle with Captain Mitchell on whom an enquiry should be made.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 234.
1779	1256	10-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, complaining of an act of violence committed on a Sowcar by the order of Captain Burrington, the Commanding officer of Palamcottah ; requesting to recall him from the place and appoint a proper man in his room ; enclosing an arzdasht received from Ally Nawaz Khan, his Naib in the Tinnevely country, on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 234-239.
1779	1257	10-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from J. Price, requesting to be informed of the reasons for the detention of the Royal Charlotte at Tellicherry beyond the data fixed for its departure.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 438.
1779	1258	10-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from Boisdison, requesting to order the payment of the subsistence allowance due to him at the rate of Rs. 41 and three fanams of Mahe per mensem till his embarkation to Bombay.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 440-443.
1779	1259	10-Aug-1779 Karical. .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, regarding the demolition of the work of Karical.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 464-465.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1260	10-Aug-1779 Ongole . .	Copy of letter from Captain P. Barclay, reporting upon the decayed state of the officer's and sepoy's barracks.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 466.
1779	1261	10-Aug-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from the President and Council - resolution to address the President and Council on the subject of Pondicherry farms - the despatch of a general letter.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII. pp. 48, 49.
1779	1262	10-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII. p. 49.
1779	1263	10-Aug-1779 Anjengo. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution that their proceedings with the King's Ministers to carefully minuted to the Board at Bombay - the passing of the accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 99, 100.
1779	1264	10-Aug-1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to . .	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 100- 104.
1779	1265	10-Aug-1779 -	Note of the arrival of the Rajah of Travancore at Cherringah, and the despatch of the Assistant Linguist to compliment him on his arrival in these parts - a meeting of the Resident with the King's Prime Minister who mentioned that the King would be glad to have a meeting with him, and that he was ordered to go and see that the frontiers were in a proper state to guard against troubles from Hyder's troops - the arrival of the crew of a toney, who brought private letters from Tellicherry and Mahe for the Coromendel Coast.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 104, 105.
1779	1266	11-Aug-1779 Karical . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, transmitting tow petitions from two widows and Monsr. Denoual requesting the grant of some compassionate allowance, and also a certificate from Monsr. Dehita.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 461-464.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1267	12-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : a letter from the Commandant at Pondicherry, advising of the guns to be sent to Cuddalore, of the French Field pieces there, and of the quantity of powder in the magazine, and requesting further orders regarding the demolition of that building - the Committee's resolution that the magazine be demolished - a letter from Messrs. Sadlier, Cranford, Turing and dent, enclosing one from the Garrison Storekeeper explaining the cause of so large a quantity of damaged paddy - the Committee's observations reprimanding the Garrison Storekeeper for his negligence - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, requesting orders for disposing of some of the salt provisions by outcry or retail, and for a fresh supply of wheat to be laid in store ; recommending that the remains of lamp oil be disposed of - the Committee's order that the salt provisions and lamp oil be sold, and that no more provisions of any kind be laid in store without orders - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper at Inuconda, advising to enable him to march the following day - a letter from the Auditor of accounts respecting batta to deputy agents on expeditions, and the Surgeon's bill for medicines, &c., on the expedition to Mahe - the resolution that the deputy agent on the expedition to Pondicherry and Mahe be allowed batta, and that the Surgeon's bills be sent to Mr. Pasley and that he be desired to regulate the charges of Field hospitals on a general and fixed plan - a letter from the Auditor of accounts, desiring an office for his business and recommending Mr. Jackson for the appointment of deputy - the Committee's compliance therewith, to the Auditor - the approval of the sentence on the three deserters, and the remission of the punishment at the request of the Admiral.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1194-1205.
1779	1268	12-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments and removals - dissolving the General Court-martial ordered to be held on the 7th - directing the publication of the sentences passed upon criminals by the Court-martial - remitting the punishments through the intercession of Sir Edward Vernon, the Admiral.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 90-93.
1779	1269	12-Aug-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel E. Nixon, enclosing reports of two proofs made of the gunpowder manufactured at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 456, 457.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1270	13-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Popham, representing the inconveniences which he would experience by the public sale of lands lying to the south of the waste piece of ground sold to him, and offering to buy the land on certain specified terms - the Board's resolution t make a grant Mr. Popham on payment of 7,550 pagodas, with conditions that no upperroomed houses should be built, and that water channels should not pass through the esplanade - a letter from Mr. Stringer, applying for a spot of ground called Ullapollam - the Board's reply to Mr. Stringer that the spot of ground applied for had already been disposed off to Mr. Popham - a letter from Mr. Phillip Stoney, suggesting a plan for the improvement of the waste lands advertised to be sold at a public auction - the Board's resolution to reject the suggestions made by Mr. Phillip Stoney towards the improvement of the waste lands - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, enclosing an account showing the quantity of coast goods exported to England from Madras - a petition from Streeper Moodoo, complaining against the breach of the contract entered into between the petitioner and one Coja Cawn Sahib, and his tindal to load paddy at Sonapore, Baroa or Ganjam, on his b at for Madras - the Board's resolution to summon William Gysbert before it for enquiring into the above complaint - a petition from the grain merchants of Madras, praying to postpone the sale of the spot of ground at the sea side used by them for storing their grains - the Board's resolution to refer the above petition to the Committee of Works - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, advising of the bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting their minutes of consultations and account disbursements for May, and advising of the bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, advising of the bales of calico shipped for Madras - the receipt and the advance of money since the consultation of 2nd August 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 722-751.
1779	1271	13-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising of the receipt of their letter of the 29th June ; requesting them to remit the silver sent on board the Besborough to Colonel Brathwaite at Mahe for the payment of troops ; advising of the packets forwarded by the Besborough ; intimating that the Sea Horse would accompany the Morse to China and that the Resolution would go as far as the Straits of Malacca ; advising for the receipt of two box packets for their Presidency, and stating that no account had been received at Fort St. George regarding the fleet under Sir Edward Hugh.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 752-755.
1779	1272	13-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters . .	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 755.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1273	13-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, giving their observations on the revenues of the Pondicherry farms and requesting the Government to take measures whereby they might be considerably increased - Board's resolution for the publication of advertisements at the Presidency and at Cuddalore inviting sealed proposals for renting the Pondicherry revenues as well as the produce of the lands as land and sea customs for a term of three years - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, communicating the above resolution - petition from the inhabitants of St. Thome, complaining against the encroachments on their land made by Mr. Drake - order thereon referring it to the consideration of the Committee of Revenue - petition from Balkrishnah, requesting the Government to insert in the cowle for the Itchapur district the jamabundy to be collected by him and pointing out the desirability of reducing the jamabundy of the Zemindars as the existing amount was too high for them to pay - opinions of the President and other members of Council on the proposal of Balakrishnah to reduce the jamabundy of the Zeminders - alterations to be made in the jamabundy by the Board at a future period and the altered details to be entered in the cowle granted to Balkrishnah - letter from Masulipatam - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, promising to send a report of the buildings at Ingeram and Madapollam factories, transmitting a particular account of all balances due from the Zemindars, Renters and others to the company ; remarking on the debts of certain persons shown in the accounts ' and submitting certain indents for compliance - compliance with the several indents received from Masulipatam - letter from Mr. Petrie, giving further particulars relative to the disputes between the inhabitants and the renters, stating that nothing could be done in the way of improving the river till February or March 1780, and promising to Government to submit his report relative to the loss of revenue sustained by the renters of the districts of Keevalur owing to the inundation of rivers during the former monsoons.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 631-650.
1779	1274	13-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to publish advertisements at Cuddalore - inviting sealed proposals for renting the Pondicherry revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 651.
1779	1275	13-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the Havelly lands and farms under the control of the Masulipatam factory had been rented to Latchemy Narsimloo for a term of five years at 100,000 pagodas per annum and that the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farm had been rented to Swamy Pillai.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 651, 652.
1779	1276	13-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 458.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1277	13-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Mr. Jona Doveton, stating that he will proceed with his ment to Condapillee on the 12th August - letter from Mr. James Johns one, reporting the news regarding the escape of the murderers referred to in a previous consultation and soliciting further instructions - the Board's direction to the Chief to require Apparow to secure the arrest of the murderers of the inhabitants of Ungore - the Chief's laying before the Board the representation of Vencataroyaloo in reply to Apparow's claims upon russums and savarams in Deevee farm and the Board's decision to refer the whole matter to the President and Council for their consideration - the Chief's laying before the Board on account of the produce of the villages lately held by Vencataroyaloo ; and the Board's decision to transmit copy of the same to the President and Council - the Chief's laying before the Board translation of a complaint from Vencataramarow of Mylavaram that his house had been plundered by certain sepoys - resolution to send a copy of the letter together with a list of articles said to be taken away to Captain Bridges for report.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 329-332.
1779	1278	13-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 333.
1779	1279	14-Aug-1779 Mount . .	Copy of report of a proof of powder . .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 544.
1779	1280	15-Aug-1779 Ongole . .	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay, regarding the appearance of a considerable body of Hyder's horse in the rear of the camp.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 473, 474.
1779	1281	15-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Ensign MacGregor, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal by the first ship.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 475.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1282	16-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : the President's minute concerning the accounts of the charges for the expedition to Pondicherry, and the items that should be charged, to the Nabob's account ; the Committee's resolution that the accounts be referred to the Auditor of accounts to be examined and reported on as recommended by the President - another minute by the President concerning the plans of the island and harbour of Mauritius which were in the possession of two persons in Pondicherry who very readily surrendered them on demand ; his proposals that they be presented with 100 pagodas, and that the harbour of the Mauritius be taken immediately on a large scale - the Committee's approval of the President's proposals and their order accordingly - a letter from Major Kelly concerning the plan of a survey which he proposes to take, and his desire to be appointed to it with the nominal rank of Lieutenant-Colonel - the staff and materials which will be required by Major Kelly - the committee's observations on Major Kelly's letter, and their resolution to write to the Court of Directors on the subject and await their orders - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising of his having arrived at Doapad, of his having been supplied with everything From the different villages, Mr. Fleming's dismissal from the service by a Court-material, and of the receipt of stores from Masulipatam and Madras - a letter from the Auditor of accounts on the disbursements in the Military Paymaster's officer for the months of March to June last, with the Committee's remarks and orders thereon - a complaint from the Nabob that a gumastah at Tinnevely had been beaten and ill-treated by the Company's sepoys under the orders of Captain Barrington and requesting that the officer be removed from his command - the Committee's resolution to send a copy of the complaint to Captain Barrington and to desire a reply, also to acquaint the Nabob that they will give him every satisfaction on the receipt of the officer's reply - the Chief Engineer's account of the expense of Building the officers' quarters at Poonamallee, and the Committee's resolution that Major Maule be directed to finish them with all possible despatch without exceeding the estimate.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVII, pp. 1206-1227, and Vol. LXVIII, p. 1228.
1779	1283	16-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain Lysaght, returning the proceedings of the Court-material held at Chicacole, ordering the above Court to revise the sentence passed upon sepoy Goorinna, approving of the sentence passed upon sepoy Ramannah, and expressing disapprobation at the conduct of Lieutenant Browne for acting as Deputy Judge-Advocate at the above Court-martial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1229, 1230.
1779	1284	16-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Ingeram, requiring him to direct all the Frenchmen in that district to proceed to Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1230, 1231.
1779	1285	16-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore, advising him of the orders to despatch a Sergeant and four miners from Pondicherry to destroy the works at Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1231, 1232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1286	16-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing them of the Board's opinion that the lascars lately allotted were sufficient for their settlement.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1232.
1779	1287	16-Aug-1779 Tanjore . .	Copy of letter from Alexander Maclellan, enclosing a report on the gun-carriages received from the garrison of Pondicherry an indent for stores and stating that the temporary quarters built for officers requires repairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 467-469.
1779	1288	16-Aug-1779 Trauk Barre.	Copy of letter from Guignace, formerly one of the King's attorneys in the Provincial Council of Chandranagore, requesting to be granted a passport to proceed to Bengal on private affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 471, 472.
1779	1289	16-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of latter from Mr. Thomas Bridges, asking permission to pay a visit to Masulipatam - the Chief's minute regarding the heavy balances due from several tributaries - despatch of a letter on the subject to the President in Council setting forth resolutions for an interval of four years for their discharge to be granted to the Zemindars along with certain other concessions - resolution to transmit a statement of the balances along with the latter - letter from Zemindar of Gaetalah and resolution thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 333-342.
1779	1290	16-Aug-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Select Committee, disapproving of the sanction of a body guard to Sitteramrauze and directing the return of sepoy thus employed to their corps - resolution to order the withdrawal of the body guard to Sitteramrauze in consequence of the disapproval of the Select Committee.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 116-118.
1779	1291	17-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Mr. Dring as a Cadet.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 93.
1779	1292	17-Aug-1779 Vellore . .	Copy of letter from Thomas Ogilvie, Storekeeper, requesting to be informed if two barrels of gunpowder made at Vellore should be sent to Mount for proof or whether a mortar will be supplied for that purpose and soliciting orders regarding the supply of twine for bundling musket ball ammunition.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book. Vol. II, pp. 475, 476.
1779	1293	17-Aug-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examining and passing of the Military and Land Paymasters' disbursements, Treasury, accounts, and Warehousekeeper's issues and receipts for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 142.
1779	1294	17-Aug-1779 -	Abstract of the Military and Land Paymasters' disbursements, Treasury accounts, and Warehousekeeper's issues and receipts for July, all referred to in the above consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 143-150.
1779	1295	18-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Charles Clifton, enclosing two extracts of letters from Colonel Brathwaite to the Committee, and directing him to report upon the quantity of stores received per the Concordia and reshipped on the Charlotte and the Resolution.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. XII, p. 14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1296	18-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing him that he will furnish Captain Barrington with the particulars of the act of violence on a Sowcar alleged to have been committed by his order and, upon receiving his answer, determine what measures will be proper to be taken.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 239.
1779	1297	18-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, promising to write to the Company on the subject of the Nabob's demand for the village of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 239, 240.
1779	1298	18-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Basalet Jung, to the Governor, expressing his joy on the conclusion of the treaty and requesting to give strict orders to Colonel Harper to proceed at once to Adoni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 240, 241.
1779	1299	18-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Basalet Jung, to the Governor (received 29th August 1779), expressing his satisfaction at the order given to Lieutenant Douglas to assist his collections in the Guntur ; requesting to instruct Lieutenant Douglas to demand payments from the Zemindars according to their promise ; urging to send the troops under Colonel Harper.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 241, 242.
1779	1300	18-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of a letter from Aoucais Violette, applying for a passport to Yanam and reminding about the two months' houserent due by Mr. Gayn.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 493.
1779	1301	18-Aug-1779 Mount . .	Copy of report of a proof of powder . .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 544.
1779	1302	19-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, recommending to make friendship with the Mahrattas, and representing the hostile conduct of Hyder Ally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 242-245.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1303	20-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Works, intimating the results of their inquiry in consequence of the petition from the grain merchants protesting against the sale of a spot of ground near the south beach which had been used by the petitioners for storing grain ; and enclosing certain papers regarding the said ground received from the Sea Customer's conicopillay and certain dubashes - the Board's resolution for the sale of the spot of ground on the south beach used by the grain merchants - a letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court, applying for sum of money to defray the expenses of the corporation - the payment of the sum applied for by Registrar of the Mayor's Court - a letter from Peter Perring, Esq., intimating the result of an enquiry conducted by him in consequence of a petition sent by certain divers complaining against the conduct of Mr. Taswell, the Master Attendant - the Board's decision that no notice should be taken of the said petition - the Board's order for the circulation of the military accounts of Nagore and Karical to the members of the Council - the delivery of the certificates relative to the customs on the grain exported from Madras - a letter from Mr. Petrie, Nagore, enclosing the civil accounts of that settlement for the months of February, March and April 1779 - a letter from Mr. Petrie at Nagore, enclosing the military accounts of the settlements for March 1779 - list of the above packets - a letter from Mr. Petrie at Nagore, enclosing the military accounts of Nagore and Karical for April 1779 - two letters from Mr. Popham, requesting that grants might be immediately made out for the two spots of ground applied for by him on behalf of Benjamin Roebuck, James Strange and himself on payment of 10,550 pagodas - compliance with Mr. Popham's request - the payment made by the Warehousekeeper - advances to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 756-780.
1779	1304	20-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters ..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 781.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1305	20-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 21st June 1779, regarding the affairs of the Vizianagram family, with its several enclosures - Board's resolution for the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam complying with the request of Sitteramrauze as to the payment of the balances due to the Company and stating that no arrears should be allowed to accumulate in future - satisfaction expressed at the provision made for Gazziputty Narrain Doo, the former Zeminder of Kimmedy - further orders to Vencaputnaidoo, the principal Dewa of the Zemindar of Teckally, to quit the Presidency immediately - the appointment of Joguey Row as the Company's Dubash as recommended by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam - the attention to be shown to Vizianagram family - President's minute regarding the balances due from the Sowcars in the Masulipatam district - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to pay particular attention to the recovery of such sums as were due and could be collected and to give every assistance to the Sowcars in the recovery from the Zeminders of those sums for which they then stood answerable to the Company - petition from Condocoory Veerashalingam, Despondah of Ellore Circar, praying for relief on account of several debts contracted on account of the Company - enquires ordered to be made on the subject of the said petition and such redress as might be deemed just and reasonable to be granted to him - letter from Mr. Snow, declining to accept the land applied for by him on account of the exorbitant rate of rent charged for it and requesting the Government to grant it on a moderate quitrent.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 653-664.
1779	1306	20-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letter from Nagore, dated 20th August 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 665.
1779	1307	20-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the state of affairs of the Vizianagram family.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 665-669.
1779	1308	20-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, as directed above , regarding the speedy collection of arrears ; a report to be submitted to Government on the subject of a complaint from Condocoory Veerashalingum, Despondah of Ellore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 669-672.
1779	1309	20-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabon, to the Governor, in reply to his letter relative to the Company's demand for giving a Sowcar security.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII. p. 251.
1779	1310	20-Aug-1779 -	Copy of translations of letters from Coja Saaddulla Cawn, Dewan of Nabob Basalet Jung, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, desiring him to make all haste to proceed to Adoni ; advising of the orders given to Bridgerow Doss to supply him with provision during his journey.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII. pp. 251-261.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1311	20-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 469, 470.
1779	1312	20-Aug-1779 -	Copy of memorial of Lieutenants Bates, Langley and Champneys, requesting to grant them Captain's brevets.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 470, 471.
1779	1313	21-Aug-1779 Vellore . .	Copy of letter from John Shortt, stating that the Brevet officers on the Mahe expedition are entitled to full batta.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 473.
1779	1314	21-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reply from Thomas Bridges to Board's letter, denying the charge of plunder of the effects of the Zemindar of Mylavaram by a detachment of sepoys - letter from James Johnstone of Ellore, intimating the possession of the effects of Shaic at Ungore - the disposal of certain articles of garrison stores agreeably to the wishes of the Storekeeper - petition from the widow of the Late Hussain Ally Cawn on the subject of allowances to the members to her family - resolution to transfer the petition to the Agent for the Nabob's family for enquiry and report.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 342-347.
1779	1315	21-Aug-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite - the intelligence received from Sergeant that the Prince of Cherrika prevented the Company's people from cutting wood at Mount Dilly and the Board's resolution, in consequence, to be on their guard.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 151.
1779	1316	21-Aug-1779 -	Copy of an extract of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that the King of Cartenaddu advanced guards all round his post, and demanded payment of rice and money which he used to receive from the French ; informing that he promised to intimate his demands to the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 152, 153.
1779	1317	21-Aug-1779 -	Copy of another letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that a skirmish took place between the people of the King of Cartenaddu and the Company's troops which went to the rescue of a sepoy washerman which had been imprisoned by the King's troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 153, 154.
1779	1318	21-Aug-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Dias, the Linguist at Calicut, relating to : his interview with Sadar Khan - Sadar Khan's desire to preserve harmony between the Company and Nabob Hyder Ally - the Improper conduct of the English in giving protection to the fugitives from the Nabob's dominion, or in assisting the Nairs with powder and bells and in sending a party of men who killed eight sentries - Sadar Cawn's desire that full satisfaction should be given for future harmony, otherwise to bang over person in the factory - his trouble in the time of Mr. Day - his request to write a satisfactory letter to Sadar Khan which would mitigate his anger and to send a person acquainted with the Moor language along with the letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 154, 156.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1319	22-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, regarding the despatch of 130 barrels of gunpowder to Karical and the removal of the remaining barrels to some other building ; the demolition of the present magazine ; and the despatch of a French soldier under guard to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 482, 483.
1779	1320	23-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select committee relative to : letter from Captain Barclay, enclosing a letter from Rajah Burjuvan Doss and advising of his intention to proceed with two companies of his battalion to Inuconda to assist Colonel Harper against Hyder's troops - letter from Captain Barclay, informing of the report of Hyder possessing a very large body of horse on the other side of the pass to molest Colonel Harper's troops , and explaining why he was marching his troops to Inuconda - letter from Colonel Harper, advising of the probability of his being attacked by Hyder's horse - letter from Colonel Harper, informing of his return to Inuconda and his difficulties on the way - letter from Captain Barclay, advising of his intention to return to Ongole with his troops on account of Colonel Harper's return to Inuconda - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper requiring him to give more information relative to his return to Inuconda and promising t send reinforcement to join him - resolution to write a letter to Hyder regarding his fortyfying the passes againt the march of the English troops, and another to his manager in the Caddapah country about the same - resolution ordering two companies of Europeans, half a company of artillery and one battalion of sepoy to be ready to join Lieutenant-Colonel Harper and approving the conduct of Captain Barclay - letter from Vizagapatam, regarding the death of Rambudrarauze, Zemindar of Palconda, the appointment of Viziaramrauze, the elder of the deceased Rajah's tow nephews, to the zemindary Yarkanah Dourah's opposition to the above appointment, his possession of the Fort of Palconda, his preparations to maintain it and his refusal to evacuate it, and the despatch of Captain Lysaght with orders to compel Yarknah Dourah to restore the fort - letter from Vizagapatam, enclosing copies of two letters from the Officer Commanding in the Sattiavaram district, advising of the reinforcement sent to the above district under the command of Captain Lain to preserve battalion with military stores to join Captain Lysaght to reduce the Fort of Palconda and promising to inform the Board, form time to time, of the operations of the two detachments in the field - the President's minute relative to affairs at Sattiavarm, and resolution to write a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam requiring them not to set on foot, in future, any military expedition without first obtaining permission form the Select Committee - resolution allowing Lieutenant Harding Rs. 4 per day for extra expenses on account of French prisoners - reading of a letter form Lieutenant-Fireworker Winbolt desiring leave to resign the service and agreeing to accept his resignation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1233-1265.
1779	1321	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising of his return to Inuconda and the probability of an attack from Hyder's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1266, 1267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1322	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, requesting the assistance of the Coventry to convey troops to the northward.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1267.
1779	1323	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from Sir Edward Vernon, in reply to the above letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1268.
1779	1324	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain Barclay, directing him to procure boats for landing the detachment that will arrive at Mootapillee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1268, 1269.
1779	1325	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Walter Douglas at Guntur on the above subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1269, 1270.
1779	1326	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising him of the troops despatched to reinforce him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1270.
1779	1327	23-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, requesting him to direct the Captain of the Coventry to take on board more troops for the northward.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1270, 1271.
1779	1328	23/Aug/1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain Mitchell, regarding the troops to embark on the Coventry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1271, 1272.
1779	1329	23/Aug/1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ensign Edward Tolfrey, requesting six months' leave to proceed to Bengal on private affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 472.
1779	1330	23-Aug-1779 Vellore . .	Copy of letter from Thomas Ogilvie, Paymaster, enclosing two returns of stores in garrisons of Vellore and Amboor, and requesting orders for repairing his quarters and for the supply of Bengal twine.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 490-492.
1779	1331	23-Aug-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain Lysaght, communicating Yarkanh Dourah's consent to deliver up the Fort of Palconda to Viziamrauze, and informing of his intention to order the withdrawal of the guns from the battery and also of his orders for the battery and also of his orders for the conveyance of Rs. 50,000 from Ganjam - letter from Captain Lysaght, informing of the delivery of the Fort of Palconda to Viziamrauze and requesting further instructions as to his conduct - the reading of a letter from the President and Select Committee ordering that every Frenchman should be directed to proceed to Pondicherry on or before the 31st January - resolution to put the above order in execution.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 118-120.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1332	24/Aug/1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter received from Nabob Basalet Jung Bahadur expressing his anxiety of mind at the delay of Colonel Harper and the declared enmity of the Nizam and Hyder Ally ; enclosing also letter received from the Nizam and Hyder Ally, expressing their resentment at the alliance which has been formed with the English ; informing that the Nizam has called upon Runamust Khan, the Fouzedar of Kurnool, to come to Hyderabad to seize from him the Fort of Peykel and the jaghire annexed to it, and that Monsr. Lally has no other intention in taking Kurnol, Adoni and Rouchoor than to manifest his enmity to the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 246-250.
1779	1333	24-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, informing that the Commanding officer has declined to countersign the passport for one Sergeant and four miners to proceed to Karical.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 478, 479.
1779	1334	24-Aug-1779 -	The Passport referred to above . .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 479.
1779	1335	24-Aug-1779 Chingleput.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, submitting for orders the claims of the officers at Conjeeveram for house-rent.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 492.
1779	1336	24-Aug-1779 Pondicherry/	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel William Baillie, regarding the time that will be required by two surveyors for taking sections of the country within tow miles of Pondicherry and the extraordinary expenses for the surveyors.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 493, 494.
1779	1337	24-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the acknowledgment by G. Cadogan of money sent to him and resolution to comply with his application for money on account of Colonel Harper's detachment as far as possible - letter from the Council at Fort St. George on the subject of the renting of the Havelly farms and lands - postponement of the subject of putting Latchemy Narsimloo in possession of the salt farms till the period of his return - the acceptance of the subject of putting Latchemy Narsimloo in possession of the salt farms till the period of his return - the acceptance of the proposals of Swamy Pillai for renting the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farm - letter from T. Rumbold, Secretary to the Select Committee, to get rid of all Frenchmen from the Circars - resolution to get a list of all Frenchmen granted passports to the Circars - the granting of four sepoy to assist the Manager of Gundore and Acclamanar farm in the collection of balances - the grant of an escort of a Naigue and six sepoy to the Hircarrah changed to take the letter to Mahepatty Row - account settlement and disbursements.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 348-353.
1779	1338	25-Aug-1779 St. Thome.	Copy of letter from Robert Kelly regarding the order directing him to refund the pay and batta he drew as Major on the Mahe expedition and the preparation of a design of a general survey of Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 480-483.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1339	25-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, transmitting a list of French arms belonging to Monsr. Cornett.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 495.
1779	1340	25-Aug-1779 -	The list of arms referred to above. .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 496.
1779	1341	25-Aug-1779 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the same, advising of the despatch of seven 9-pounder guns with their carriages on the sloop Adventurer.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 511, 512.
1779	1342	26-Aug-1779 Fort. St. George.	General Order directing certain troops to be ready to embark for the north.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 93.
1779	1343	26-Aug-1779 Nagore . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, regarding the arrest of a Frenchman discharged from Hyder's army and proceeding to Negapatam for entering the service of the Dutch ; the delay in the arrival at Karical of the Sergeant and miners from Pondicherry ; and the nonpayment of batta to the sepoys employed on the country duty.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 496-498.
1779	1344	27-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minute of Consultation relating to : the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Stanley as the first Chaplain int he Presidency - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter, dated 28th instant ; transmitting the accounts of the factory for May and June 1779 ; and forwarding a letter from Monsr. Multier, requesting permission to proceed to Yanam, and agreeing to take on oath of fidelity to the English sovereign - the Board's resolution to defer consideration of the letter from Monsr. Multier - the Board's order for the supply of bricks and chunam to the Chaplains at Tanjore and Trichinopoly for the purpose of building churches at those places - a letter from Mr. Balfour, offering to purchase a piece of ground on the sea side - the Board's order to defer the consideration of Mr. Balfour's letter and postponing the sale of the Company's ground - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing the accounts of the settlement and the account disbursements in the Chicacole Circar for May 1779 - list of the above packets - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, reporting the delivery of the stores shipped on the snow Nancy agreeable to the invoice ; the and advising of a sum of money supplied to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam for the investment - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, promising to send bales ; forwarding their minutes of consultation for the months of March, April, and June 1779, their accounts for June, and a set of bills drawn on Government in favour of the Military Paymaster-General-the money received since the consultation of 20th August 1779-the advance of cash from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 781-796.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1345	27-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters . .	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 797.
1779	1346	27-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter with several enclosures from the Committee of Revenue forwarding their report on the subject of the complaints made by the inhabitants of St. Thome against Mr. Drake for the removal of the tile kilns, adjoining his garden, &c., forwarding an extract from their minutes relating to the subject of Mr. Popham's letter and recommending to Government the publication of advertisements to the effect that lands, and fees, privileges annexed to the offices under Government were not alienable or transferable ; enclosing two petitions, one from Tannacooty Pillah, Renter of the paddy-fields and slatpans, and another from the inhabitants of Attapolam complaining of the sale of a certain land; requesting the Government to specify the boundaries of the arrack farm in the cowle, so that the Renter of St. Thome might no be defrauded of the farm rent on that account ; stating that certain spots of grounds applied for by Messrs. Cadogan, Dighton, Sedhney, Baker, &c., might be granted to them for the right of cultivation on the usual terms ; recommending the grant of the lands applied for by Mr. Snow and General Stuart for planting purposes, and also the grant of the spot of sandy ground to Chocopah Chetty, and stating that they were engaged in preparing the bills for quit-rent due for the several grants of grounds mad by Government - Board's order for the non-removal of the tile without the owner's consent - Board's orders on other subjects dealt with 8in the letter from the Committee of Revenue - petition from Tannacooty Pillah, Renter of St. Thome, stating that the renters of the fortifications deprived him of his coolies by force, thereby causing severe pecuniary loss to him ; requesting the Government to redress his grievances and enclosing a detailed account of the losses which the Company might sustain annually by the irregularities set forth in his petition - the despatch of the above petition to the Committee of Revenue for report.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII. pp. 672-706.
1779	1347	27-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Nagore, Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII. p. 708.
1779	1348	27-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter form Thomas Geils, forwarding a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 483, 484.
1779	1349	28-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, transmitting the proceedings of a General Court-martial.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 536.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1350	28-Aug-1779 Nagore. .	Copy of a letter from William Petrie, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor of Nagapatam and of his reply thereto regarding Frederick Vehar, a deserter from the battalion at Pondicherry, and informing of the claim of a private individual to the palmyra trees near the flagstaff battery.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 538, 539.
1779	1351	28-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Government of Negapattam and of the reply thereto referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 539, 540.
1779	1352	29-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, to the Nabob, applying for money on the Nabob's account to defray the expenses attending the demolitio of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 494, 495.
1779	1353	29-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing a register of the European inhabitants and missionaries of the Capuchin Church and Jesuits of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 520.
1779	1354	29-Aug-1779 -	The register of the European inhabitants referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 521-527.
1779	1355	29-Aug-1779 Ongole . .	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay, regarding his arrangements for getting boats ready at Mootapillee for the landing of the troops and for hoisting an English flag near that port, and the appearance of a large body of Hyder's troops near Cannamoruan.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 529, 530.
1779	1356	29-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter from John Gordon, requesting that he may be paid the amount recommended by Colonel Brathwaite for seting as Deputy Judge-Advocate-General on a General Court-martial in the cantonment of Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 530, 531.
1779	1357	29-Aug-1779 Tyagar . .	Copy of letter from George Roberts, stating that the Paymaster of Trichinopoly has ordered away a tindal and eight lascars belonging to the garrison and that the remaining men are insufficient to look after the magazine, &c.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 540, 541.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1358	30-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceeding of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Bengal, requesting despatch of troops to Bombay to reinforce General Goddard - resolution to postpone the consideration of the above - letter from Bengal, requesting despatch of guns and stores to Bombay - letter from Vizagapatam, advising of the capture of the Fort of Palconda by Captain Lysaght - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, advising of the destruction of the works at Mahe, the application from the King of Cartenaddu for assistance against Hyder's people and his desertion to the hills, Hyder's orders to keep a large force near Mahe, stoppage of provisions by his people, the attempt of his sepoys to seduce the British sepoys by offers of high pay and promotions, news of Bearar Mahrattas entering Hyder's country, and his warlike preparations in consequence, the disaffection in Hyder's dominions on the Malabar Coast, the case with which they may be annexed and his communications with the French for support, the anxiety of the British sepoys to return to their homes, their restlessness and his endeavours to avoid their desertion ; requesting to be entrusted with the executions of the Committee's orders in the Malabar Coast if any war should be resolved upon with Hyder ; advising of his preparations for embarkation ; enclosing an indent for medicines required for the detachment ; and requesting an Assistant Surgeon to relieve Mr. Bukett who was overworked.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1272-1287.
1779	1359	30-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, directing him to send all the letters received from Hyder Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1288.
1779	1360	30-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Vizagapatam, requesting them not to undertake any military expedition, in future, without first obtaining permission of the Select Committee and to inform the claimants to the Palconda zemindary that their claims will again be considered by the Select Committee and giving certain instructions with regard to the treatment of Pykarow's family and the reduction of Sattiavaram Fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1288-1292.
1779	1361	30-Aug-1779 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Petrie at Nagore, advising of the resolution of the Select Committee that the renters should pay batta to sepoys employed in the country duty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1292.
1779	1362	30-Aug-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Piveronde Mortay, informing of the unauthorised and slanderous publication by Mr. Fisher of an account of the siege of Pondicherry and requesting that the copies may be destroyed and Mr. Fisher punished.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 513-515.
1779	1363	30-Aug-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from Mr. Guy, Audimoolam and the President and Council - the publication of advertisements agreeable to the Board's directions - entertainment of some lascars in various departments - directions given to the Paymaster to set about the repair of godowns - reading of cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's account, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customer's accounts.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 49-52.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1364	30-Aug-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 53.
1779	1365	30-Aug-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore, advising of the improper conduct of the Kiledar of Mangalore who imprisoned the crew of a Pattamar boat - delivery of a letter from Mr. Dias, the Linguist at Calicut, and the Board's order to write a letter to him stating that, as Mr. William Freeman was sent from Calicut by the Nabob's order, the Resident could not, consistent with the dignity of the Company, enter into correspondence with Sader Cawn and that if Sader Cawn would address the Resident upon any subject he could give him satisfaction.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 156, 157.
1779	1366	31-Aug-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the widow and family of the late Pykarow, promising them the protection of the English, and granting them permission to remain in the Fort of Sattiavaram.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 250.
1779	1367	31-Aug-1779 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, informing of the departure of His Majesty's ships the Asia and the Sartine to join the squadron on this coast and congratulating Mr. Rumbold and General Munro on the honours conferred on them by His Majesty.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 567, 568.
1779	1368	31-Aug-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the acknowledgment of letter from John Holland and acceptance of his draft in favour of the Sowcar for Rs. 12,000 - the despatch of a letter to Ensign Macalister to release the cattle (the property of the inhabitants of Samulcotah) he had confined for trespass into the Fort glacis - the payment of a rent to one Causeeram on his establishing his claims for the house occupied by Mr. Corbett - the resolution of the Board to deliver Vencaiah to Tripettyrauze and Trimulrow so that he may be sent to Muglatore for the settlement of accounts - the minute of dissent of Mr. Boileau on the above resolution of the Board.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp, 354-362.
1779	1369	01-Sep-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, stating that Mr. Violette's complaint was based on facts and that Mr. Guy paid the money.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 517. 518.
1779	1370	01-Sep-1779 Camp, Inucondia.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, transmitting the monthly return of the troops under his command of ordnance and other military stores.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 566.
1779	1371	01-Sep-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from the King of Cartenadddu which was referred to Colonel Brathwaite - sending of pepper and accounts to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 158.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1372	01-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the King of Cartenaddu, stating that he placed his guards in different parts of the country for the safety of his people and that the Company's troops fired upon those guards without reason ; informing that the Company's people should remain within their bounds, or else he would not be responsible for any trouble that might arise from his people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 158, 159.
1779	1373	01-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, informing that the Treasures were delivered to the Paymaster at Mahe ; informing that they ordered for the payment of a bill for keeping a public table for the gentlemen of navy and army on the service against Mahe ; advising of certain bills drawn in favour of Messrs. Holmes and Samuel Martin and of the balance of cash ; enclosing an indent for medicines.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 159-161.
1779	1374	02-Sep-1779 Mootapillee.	Copy of letter from C. Lucas, reporting the arrival of the Coventry and the Morning Star with troops and the nonarrival of provisions from Colonel Harper.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 542, 543.
1779	1375	03-Sep-1779 Tanjore . .	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, alleging that he is not in arrears with respect to his original engagement having paid twelve lakhs of pagodas in three years.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 261-263.
1779	1376	03-Sep-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, enclosing a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry and stating that the ground magazine was blown up.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 512, 513.
1779	1377	03-Sep-1779 Vellore. .	Copy of letter from Ross Lang regarding the distribution of Hyder's troops.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 534.
1779	1378	03-Sep-1779 Mootapillee.	Copy of letter from C. Lucas, reporting that the Mercury packet and the paddy boats have not arrived and that he had made arrangements for a supply of provisions.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 537.
1779	1379	04-Sep-1779 Nagore . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, requesting to send Captain Geils to examing and report on the best manner of executing the demolition of the works of Karical.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 535, 536.
1779	1380	05-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the Commandants of garrisons to furnish estimates of repairs for passing necessary orders - permitting Lieutenant-Fireworker Winbolt of the artillery to resign the service - appointing Ensigns Gomond and Gordon as Assistant Engineers, and directing them to remain at Pondicherry till further orders.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 94.
1779	1381	05-Sep-1779 Madura. .	Copy of letter from William Russel, informing that he has delivered over to Captain Robert Gibbings the command of Madura and of the 3rd Carnatic sepoys.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 512.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1382	05-Sep-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing of the delivery of the arms lodged in the arsenal to the Frenchmen and of the march of a Sergeant and four miners to Karical.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 516, 517.
1779	1383	05-Sep-1779 Mootapillee.	Copy of letter from C. Lucas, regarding the receipt of a supply of provisions, &c., from Colonel Harper and the despatch to him of one hundred barrels of musket ammunition.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 541, 542.
1779	1384	06-Sep-1779 On board the Coventry.	Copy of letter from James Anderson, requesting that he may be granted some allowance for being in medical charge of the troops on board the Coventry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 518.
1779	1385	06-Sep-1779 Madura . .	Copy of letter from Robert Gibbings, informing of his arrival and of his assuming command of Madura with the change of the 3rd Battalion of sepoys.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 532.
1779	1386	06-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Quartermaster F. Baillie, enclosing a bill for countersignature.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 535.
1779	1387	06-Sep-1779 Nagore . .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Petrie, advising of the despatch of a French soldier who was discharged from the service of Hyder Ally under an escort to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 561, 562.
1779	1388	06-Sep-1779 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor-General and Council, requesting that Mr. Malcolm McGregor, who has been appointed a Lieutenant-Fireworker on the Bengal establishment, be directed to repair to his duty.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 585.
1779	1389	06-Sep-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of letter from the President in Council, Fort St. George. regarding the balances due from the Zemindars, Renters, &c. - resolution to rectify the error pointed out in the letter- resolution to call upon certain renters to expedite their arrears of rent - the circulation of papers and accounts of Veerashalingum, Despondah of Ellore, among the members for the consideration of the affording of some redress to him - the report and proposals of the Agent to the Nabob's family on the subject of the monthly allowances to the members of the family - the resolution of the Board to have a revised list of the members made making Meer Fazuller a near relation - the fixing of a sum of 35 pagodas for the Vakeel and the discharge of the family debts with the overplus of the pension - resolution to recommend to the Presidency the proposal that in lieu of an annual pension an establishment in lands of a lakh of rupees be made.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 366-376.
1779	1390	06-Sep-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 376.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1391	07-Sep-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing of the landing of four companies of sepoy's belonging to the 1st Carnatic battalion and of their marching to join Colonel Harper's detachment in the Guntur Circar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 533.
1779	1392	08-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the strict observance at Madras and in the several subordinacies and out-garrisons of certain regulations for the care and preservation of the Company's tents.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 94, 95.
1779	1393	08-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Daniel Browne, Quartermaster-Sergeant of the 4th Key-Sergeant of sepoy's at Madras, as Key-Sergeant at Vellore.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 95, 96.
1779	1394	08-Sep-1779 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, enclosing an invoice of iron ordnance laden on the sloop Adventurer for Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 510, 511.
1779	1395	08-Sep-1779 Ongole . .	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay, regarding the replacement of the sick of Colonel Harper detachment by healthy men and the appointment of an officer to succeed Captain Grant as Adjutant of his battalion.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 519, 520.
1779	1396	08-Sep-1779 Camp near Inuconda.	Copy of letter from George Cadogan, Paymaster, regarding the advisability of sending money with Colonel Harper's detachment to Adoni.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 527, 528.
1779	1397	09-Sep-1779 Nagore . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, enclosing letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Browne regarding the sending of sepoy's into the Rajah's country and the representation from the Renter's manager at Keevalore complaining of the action of the Amildars of the Mannargood and Trivalore districts in preventing the stream of water from coming into the river.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 507-510.
1779	1398	09-Sep-1779 Fort William.	Copy of letter from Captain Wood of the Engineers, informing of his arrival and the delivery of the despatches and applying for the payment of the arrears of pay due to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 604.
1779	1399	09-Sep-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Sergeant Bunyan at Mount Dilly, requesting that a reinforcement might be sent to protect the place from the attacks of the enemy and the Board's order to send a detachment under Ensign Cook.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 161, 162.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1400	09-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, stating that they could not give any answer to the application made by the officers of their garrison until they receive papers from Madras ; promising to send cash and stating that the amount of cash sent by the Mercury would be quite sufficient for the occasion ; directing to dispose of the sand bags laid in the siege of Mahe ; desiring to explain the balance of Rs. 37,880-3-0 in the bill of exchange drawn by Godfrey and Weedman ; ordering not to allow cots to the sepoys and to keep a head for stationery in book of every office at Tellicherry ; directing the Surgeon to indent for Europe medicines from the Presidency enclosing extracts from the Company's commands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 162-164.
1779	1401	10-Sep-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, forwarding a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 531, 532.
1779	1402	10-Sep-1779 Mootapillee.	Copy of letter from C. Lucas, advising of the arrival of Ensign Macalister with a part of his battalion.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 565.
1779	1403	10-Sep-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of a letter from the President and Select Committee directing to acquaint the family of Pykarow of their orders to surrender the fort to the Company with promise of protection for themselves and their property - resolution to write a letter to the family of Pykarow Communicating the orders of the Board - letter to Captain Lane, enclosing copy of a letter written to the Pykarow family offering them certain proposals, directing to remove the Rajah's forces to some distance from Sattiavaram during the negotiation, empowering him to take possession of the fort and garrison it with the Company's troops if it was given up, requiring to acquaint the family that Dawaljee will be shown the same indulgence so long as he conducted himself with propriety, and directing that no steps should be taken for the reduction of the fort till the receipt of further orders.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 121-124.
1779	1404	10-Sep-1779 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Resident's intimation of the message sent to him by the King, and the Board's recommendation that he use all his influence with the Rajah to deliver some more pepper - the passing of the accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 105, 106.
1779	1405	10-Sep-1779 -	Copy of the accounts above referred to . .	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 106-110.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1406	10-Sep-1779 -	Note of : the arrival of an express gallivat from Colonel Brathwaite at Mahe with a packet of letters for Madras and places on the Coromandel Coast - the arrival and departure of the Asia and the Sartine French frigate who brought letters - the departure of the express gallivat - the Resident's conference with the King who expressed high satisfaction at the English victories, promised to have more pepper delivered as requested, and repeated his request for the fire-arms due to him - the arrival of a toney from Tellicherry with a letter from Bombay in which other papers were enclosed.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 111.
1779	1407	10-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing an extract from the Company's commands of 7th May 1778 with a copy of General Cootte's Commission ; also an extract from the report of the Committee appointed to investigate into the nature of sundry balances outstanding on the subsidiary books of the Presidency, and desiring that the circumstances respecting the bills of exchange be explained ; containing directions regarding stationery purchased at this settlement and the Europe medicine required here ; and advising of the favourable report of the Committee of Accounts on Mr. Torlesse's administration.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 112.
1779	1408	10-Sep-1779 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs from the commands of the Court of Directors, dated 7th May 1778, received per ship Besborough referred to in the foregoing letter.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 113-117.
1779	1409	10-Sep-1779 -	Copy of the Commission appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Eyre Cootte to be Commander-in-Chief of all the Company's military forces in the East Indies.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 117, 118.
1779	1410	10-Sep-1779 -	Copy of extract from the report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the nature of the balances on the subsidiary books, with a copy of balances which appear on adjusting the general books with those of Anjengo Factory for the year ending 30th April 1777.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 118, 119.
1779	1411	10-Sep-1779 -	Note of the departure of the King to his capital, and of the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay enclosing one received from Mr. Horsley for the Select Committee there.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 119.
1779	1412	11-Sep-1779 Tanjore ..	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, advising of the measures taken by him to pay the balance of one lakh which he promised to pay before.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII. p. 263.
1779	1413	11-Sep-1779 Mootapillee.	Copy of letter from C. Lucas, advising of the landing of troops under the command of Ensign Macalister at Bandapoonahpaddy.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 564.
1779	1414	12-Sep-1779 Tanjore ..	Copy of letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, complaining of the disadvantages arising from European officers being stationed with the sepoys in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII. pp. 263-265.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1415	12-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, informing that Tippu Saib is encamped near Seringapatam with 5,000 horse and 8,000 sepoys under orders to march to the northward.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 516.
1779	1416	12-Sep-1779 Madras . .	Copy of letter from Larcher, enclosing an account of the expenses incurred in his coming overland from Vizagapatam to Madras and requesting payment thereof.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 553-555.
1779	1417	12-Sep-1779 Yanam . .	Copy of letter from Warnier, requesting to be exempted from the general rule requiring all French subjects to proceed to Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 556, 557.
1779	1418	12-Sep-1779 Madura . .	Copy of letter from Robert Gibbings, reporting that repairs are unnecessary to the officers' barracks and quarters.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 560.
1779	1419	12-Sep-1779 -	Copy of translation of a letter from Mr. Delulant, Lieutenant-Colonel in the French service, requesting the grant of a passage to Colombo to Mr. D'Ivory de la Grange.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 560, 561.
1779	1420	12-Sep-1779 Tanjore . .	Copy of letter from Alexander Maclellan, enclosing an estimate for repairing guncarriages, &c., received from Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 562.
1779	1421	12-Sep-1779 -	Copy of the estimate referred to above . .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 563.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1422	13-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from the Resident at Hyderabad, advising of his representations to the Soubah for the remission of the peishoush, His Highness' reply that he will lay waste the Carnatic and the Circars and open hostilities in case no payment of the peishcush and the balance was made, the hot conversation that took place between them, further meeting with Sabit Jung, and the proposal to pay to the Soubah a nazar instead of the balance of peishcush, requesting permission to offer a suitable nazar in case of necessity beyond the payment of hte balance due to His Highness, informing of the weakness of the Nizam's Government, and His Highness' alarm at the situation of affairs at Poonah, advising of the despatch of deserters to Condapillee, and enclosing three French letters, that fell into his hands, which were addressed to gentlemen at Mr. Lally's camp - the minute delivered in by the President relative to the arrears due from the Rajah of Tanjore and the Nabob - resolution to write a letter to the Nabob requiring His Highness to pay up his kists with regularity - letters from the Nabob containing intelligence on the designs of the Nizam and Hyder, and Hyder and Mahrattas - resolution to acknowledge the receipt of the foregoing letters and to write to the Nabob of their intention to be on good understanding with the Mahrattas - letter from Basalet Jung making certain appointments - letter from the Lieutenants and midshipmen, requesting allowance for services rendered at Pondicherry - resolution to grant 70 pagodas for the Lieutenant, and 35 for midshipmen - appointment of Lieutenant Bishop to the command of Permacoil - letter from Mr. Pasley, Senior Surgeon, requesting an order for purchasing medicines - resolution to permit Mr. Pasley to purchase the medicines required - appointment of Mr. Anderson as Assistant Surgeon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1292-1317.
1779	1423	13-Sep-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Torriano with a petition from the weavers of Chinnamanaickpollam which was forwarded to the Honourable Board for favourable consideration - resolution to request the President and Council to send money - appointment of Mr. John Warricker as Assistant to the Secretary - directions given to the Paymaster to repair the sheds under which bale-screw was fixed - perusal of a letter from the Secretary - Board's order directing the Accountant to produce his accounts and statements - Board's resolution to write a letter to the Honourable Board recommending to pension certain lascars.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 53-56.
1779	1424	13-Sep-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 56.
1779	1425	14-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, representing that a failure in the engagements he had entered into for the payment of 620,000 pagodas in different kists to the end of April next will be of material detriment to the Company and requesting to make good his engagements ; thanking for the intelligence communicated to him regarding the hostile designs of Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 265-267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1426	14-Sep-1779 S. Thome.	Copy of letter from Le Chevalier DeBoistel, reminding of his application for a passage on the Nassan.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 567.
1779	1427	15-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief Engineer, proposing certain conditions for the grant of ground to Mr. Popham - the approval of the above conditions - the Board's order for the grant of the ground to Mr. Popham on the above conditions - a letter from Mr. John Douglas, offering to purchase a piece of ground situated to the north of esplanade along the Sea beach ; the Board's acceptance of the offer on certain terms - a letter from the Council of St. Helena, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters, and requesting the Government of Fort St. George to send longcloth - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, requesting the Government to send a fresh supply of money ; enclosing indents for stores and stationery ; and enclosing also the accounts of the settlement for July 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting their minutes of consultations, the accounts of the settlement and the account disbursements of the Paymaster in the Circars for June 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, advising of the despatch of one hundred and forty bales of calicoes - a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, advising despatch of five lakhs of rupees per the Stafford to Fort St George ; forwarding a copy of their sailing orders to Captain Hutchinson to proceed immediately to Surat after landing the treasure taking another five lakhs of rupees for the use of General Goddard's detachment ; directing the Government to send all necessary stores to General Goddard by the Stafford ; desiring the Government to sent a man-of-war along with the Stafford to conduct her in safety to Surat ; stating that the indents from Fort St. George had been referred to the Board of Trade for compliance ; informing that they would transmit to the Government of Fort St. George the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court respecting the Government's jurisdiction in criminal cases - a letter from the Governor-General and Council, stating that they could not send five lakhs of rupees as promised ; enclosing a copy of an answer received from the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court respecting the extent of the criminal jurisdiction of the Government of Fort St. George as Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer - the money received into and advanced from the treasury since the consultation of 27th August 1779 - the cash accounts for August 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 798-816.
1779	1428	15-Sep-1779 -	Copy of the cash accounts for the month of August 1779 referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 817-827.
1779	1429	15-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a lette to the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, requesting a supply of saltpetre for transmission to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 828.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1430	15-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, intimating that the invoice of the treasure consigned on the Stafford for Surat had been enclosed in their letter of the 20th August 1779 by mistake instead of copy of the answer from the judges of the Supreme Court ; and requesting them to send the supply of five lakhs of rupees at an early date being urgently required.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 829, 830.
1779	1431	15-Sep-1779 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships. .	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 830, 831.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1432	15-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing the Government of certain payments from Jaggapattyrauze ; forwarding, with their remarks, representations from Jaggapattyrauze of Peddapur, Ramachandrarauze of Ramachandraporam, and several other Zemindars requesting the Government to allow them an interval of four years for discharging their respective balances and by equal annual instalments ; forwarding, with remarks, a statement submitted by Jaggapattyrauze regarding meerashy lands ; forwarding also the papers regarding Apparow's claims to Devy ; reporting their decision to restore to the sister of Hussen Ally her jaghire ; together with its enclosures, viz., petitions from Jaggapattyrauze, Ramachandrarauze, Tripettyrauze, Rajah Mahepatty Row Bahadur, C. Rama Row, Codant Ram Dinnook, translation of a sanud given by C. Tripettyrauze to Edward Cotsford, Esq., Chief of Masulipatam, account of the benefit accruing from the villages, meerashy, &c., possessed by Venkataroy also in the Rajamundry Circar, translation of a purwanah granted by Cojah Abdul Ryman Cawn to Apparow, translation of an order from Tolaram to Meer Burcutallah, the Tannadar of Ellore, list of orders granted by Tolaram for Apparow's enjoyment of his savarams, &c., translation of a purwanah granted by Meer Cullall Chawn directed to the present Tannadars, &c., the boundaries of four cutty lands granted to Apparow ascertained by concopillays of Ellore, petition of condraigula Vencataroyalu ; the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating the Board's willingness to give every proper indulgence to the Zeminders, but insisting on the regular and punctual pauments of the Company's tributes, leaving the case of the two tributaries Maddapatty Tripettyrauze and Elagudda Codant Ram to their decision, and making certain remarks in connection with the remaining questions - Board's order on letter from Nagore, dated 20th August 1779, acquainting the Resident that the petition from the owner of a boat at Karical along with the connected papers, had been sent to the Commander of His Majesty's squadron for his consideration and approving of his promise to exempt certain merchants at Nagore from the payment of one-half of the usual duties - order on a similar petition. complying with the request of the inhabitants of Karical - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating that the modified system of managing the affairs of the district by farming it to Balkristnah operated prejudicial to their character, and requesting the Government that the Honourable the Court of Directors might not be persuaded to believe that the alteration in the system arose in consequence of any want of zeal on their part - the President's unfavourable opinion of the public character of the Chief and Council at Ganjam and his promise to submit papers in support of the same - letter from Nagore forwarding a voucher of sale of a certain quantity of paddy, and requesting the Government to furnish certain information regarding the terms of the renter's cowles - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, reporting the publication of advertisement for renting Pondicherry revenues, and forwarding certain accounts - letter from the Resident at Nagore, transmitting a certificate of the sale of the Honourable Company's grain at Karical.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 708-759.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1433	15-Sep-1779 -	Note of the receipt of letter from the Resident at Nagore, dated 15th September 1779, copy of a letter to Admiral Sir Edward Vernon, forwarding a copy of a petition from the owner of a boat at Karical.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 760.
1779	1434	15-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore in accordance with the resolution passed in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 760-762.
1779	1435	15-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in accordance with the resolutions passed in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 762-766.
1779	1436	15-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Bishop to command the fort and garrison of Permacoil vice Captain Malcolm appointed to do duty at Madras - directing the two companies of the 17th Battalion at Cuddalore to join their battalion at Carangoly and two companies of sepoys to be sent from Pondicherry to Cuddalore to be relieved every two months - two companies of sepoys at Permacoil to join their 17th Battalion at Carangoly - the company of sepoys at Permacoil and at Chingieput to be relieved every three months by the men of the 17th Battalion - appointing Summons of artillery as Conductor of Store at Madras, Sergeant Forrester as Quartermaster-Sergeant at Vizagapatam, Mr. John Bell as Lieutenant-Fireworker in the artillery vice Winbolt, resigned, and Mr. John Rolles as Cadet.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 96.
1779	1437	15-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a translation of a letter from His Highness the Nabob, to Governor Rumbold, complaining of an unexampled indignity that was offered to him by the ill-treatment which his son Ameer-ul-Omrah Bahadur received at the hands of certain Europeans and black people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 267-269.
1779	1438	15-Sep-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution to acquaint Ensign Macgregor of the permission of the President and Select Committee to his proceeding to Bengal on private business - letter from the President in Council for statements of revenues and expenses from 1st May to 31st August 1779 - letter from Paymaster George Cadogan, acknowledging receipt of money sent to him - the summoning of the Sowcar Venkatasha Naick before the Council to have, the orders of the President in Council regarding the balances due from the house of his master on account of bills granted by the late gumastah Ranganath Naick, explained to him - the evasive and unsatisfactory reply of Venkatasha Naick in the matter - the prospect of the Board of receiving the money due to them - the approval by the Board of the list of the monthly allowances to the members of the Nabob's family drawn up by the agent and the allotment of an increase to Sahab Jadah to meet the charges incidental to his position as head of the house - the recommendations of the Board in regard to the discharge of the debts of the family by paying off the principal by dividends at stated periods.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 376-382.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1439	16-Sep-1779 Adoni.	Copy of intelligence relating to the despatch by Basalet Jung of reinforcements to the aid of the Company's troops ; Hyder's movements ; the taking of Cumbum by the English, and the march of Tippoo to Bellary.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 577-580.
1779	1440	17-Sep-1779 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Henry Malcolm, Commandant, enclosing copy of a return of ordnance, ammunition, &c., received from Pondicherry and stating that the guns and carriages are exposed for want of suitable place.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 557, 558.
1779	1441	17-Sep-1779 -	Return of ordnance carriages, tumbrills, with their ammunition, sent from Pondicherry, referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 558-560.
1779	1442	17-Sep-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from the Governor and Council - order to keep sand bags in store till further orders - the explanation for the high price paid for dungaree, canvas and ghee - the sale of ghee by public auction - resolution to enclose copies of instructions from the Chief and Factors to Mr. Ewart regarding the balance - examining and passing of the Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 165-167.
1779	1443	17-Sep-1779 -	Abstracts of the Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 167, 168.
1779	1444	18-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from the Nabob, complaining of an insult offered by the Sheriff to his second son-the account of the proceedings against Ameer-ul-Omrah brought in the Mayor's Court - minute of Mr. Charles Smith, advising to defer the consideration of the above letter - minute of Sir Hector Munro, advising to return no answer to the Nabob till further particulars be known - minute of Mr. Whitehill, advising to write a letter immediately to the Nabob informing His Highness of their inability to enter into the complaint, but assuring him that every measure will be taken for the protection of his person and his family against any insult - minute of the President, agreeing with the opinion expressed by Mr. Whitehill and resolution to write to the Nabob accordingly - letter from the Committee of Stores, communicating their minutes with their several recommendations and the resolutions of the Select Committee thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII. pp. 1318- 1324.
1779	1445	18-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, promising to take proper measures to protect His Highness' person and his family from any insult or indignity which may be offered to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 269.
1779	1446	18-Sep-1779 Vellore . .	Copy of letter from Thomas Ogilvie, storekeeper, enquiring if the tents, &c., required by Major Shortt for the use of the 1st Battalion of the 1st Regiment should be made locally or got from the General Storekeeper.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 565, 566.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1447	18-Sep-1779 Guntur . .	Copy of letter from Walter Douglas, regarding the scarcity of rice and provisions owing to the failure of the monsoon. the restoration of Cuddapah country by Hyder to the old Nabob on condition of his maintaining 10,000 horse, and the supply of bullocks, &c., for Colonel Harper's detachment.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 575-577.
1779	1448	18-Sep-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Guy, extracts of a General Order, and another letter from the President and Select Committee, with General Orders of the 8th instant - the resolution to observe the directions given by the Honourable Board respecting tents.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 56, 57.
1779	1449	19-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, proposing to rent the Guntur Circar for the tern of ten years ; enclosing copy of a kisbundy stipulated to be paid for that Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 269-272.
1779	1450	19-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Henry Norris, Storekeeper, explaining the circumstances under which he provided stores for the service without authority.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 572-574.
1779	1451	19-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter (not signed) relating to the grant of a passage to France.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 574, 575.
1779	1452	20-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : the reading of the general letter from the Honourable Court of Directors per Ganges - resolution to furnish the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore with the orders of the Court relating to them and to order that the allowance hither to granted to General Stuart should be discontinued - letter from Captain Robinson of the Morning Star, requesting to be indemnified for the expense of keeping a public table for the passengers and also for palanquin and houserent - resolution to pay him Rs. 100 per month - representation made by Mr. George Westcott, Paymaster at Ellore, for keeping up a number of draught and carriage bullocks for the Company's service - resolution permitting him to keep up 150 bullocks - letter from Captain Nowlan rendering an account of the cash that was entrusted to him by the Committee- resolution permitting Captain Nowlan to receive £100 in addition to the balance he had with him for his passage to Bombay - list of stores belonging to the Sartine cartel ship, delivered to the Secretary by the Military Storekeeper and the orders of the Committee thereon - letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing an extract of their minutes containing the Chief Engineer's opinion on a letter from the Commissary of Stores desiring some further repairs for the Mint Bastion magazine and requesting permission for ordering them to be made - resolution granting permission for executing the above repair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1325-1334.
1779	1453	20-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Petrie, directing him to allow no sepoy to enter the Rajah's districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII. p. 1335.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1454	20-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring them to despatch the Europeans at that place to the Presidency by the first sea-conveyance and advising them of the permission granted to Mr. George Westcott to keep up certain bullocks for the Company's service and also of the loss of the Stafford in the Bengal river.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII. pp. 1336, 1337.
1779	1455	20-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments . .	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 97.
1779	1456	20-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a report of gun-carriages on hand.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 544.
1779	1457	20-Sep-1779 Madras . .	Copy of letter from James Dean, refusing to accept the sum of 70 pagodas offered by the Company for being Surgeon to the detachment of seamen and mariners landed from His Majesty's squadron at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 589, 590.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1458	21-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, enclosing a letter from the Board of Trade stating that the 4,000 pieces of gunnies indented for could not be procured unless especially manufactured - despatch of a copy of the letter from the Board of Trade to the Export Warehousekeeper, for information - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 8th September 1779 ; promising to send the statements of the revenue , &c., expenses, accounts, quick and dead stock, as soon as possible as ordered by Government ; enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to the Board by Mr. Torriano, together with a copy of a petition from the weavers of Chinnamanaickpollam, requesting in increase of their wages ; and requesting Government to show the indulgence asked for by the weavers, and also to send a supply of 25,000 pagodas - the grant of the increase of wages to the weavers of Chinnamanaickpollam as recommended by Mr. Torriano - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council, expressing the Government's inability to send money at that time, and advising them of the orders of Government to Mr. Petrie to forward to Cuddalore whatever sum he might have collected from the districts of Nagore and Karical - the Board's order for the withdrawal of the indulgence shown to the Cuddalore Renter and for the collection of the amount of their kists as usual at Cuddalore by the Chief and Council - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, advising of the return of the ship Narasapour from the Nicobar Islands whither she was driven by storm ; informing that the Narsapour would proceed to Madras the next day after her arrival ; and transmitting the accounts for July 1779 - a letter from Mr. Hugh Maxwell, submitting certain proposals for supplying the Company's treasury at Canton in China with a sum of money - the Board's resolution to defer the consideration of the proposals of Mr. Hugh Maxwell to a future occasion - a letter from Mr. B. Sullivan, offering to purchase a piece of ground in the Mahratta town called the Banksals, extending from the grain store-house to the powder mills - the Board's reply stating that the land in question had been disposed of already - the receipt of rent form the Renter of the Ruby Brokerage - the advance of money to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 831-852.
1779	1459	21-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Resident at Nagore, forwarding accounts of revenue, collections and expenses of the district ; stating that the chank fishery was entirely abandoned during the spring months owing to the principal diver being carried away by a shark ; and enclosing a list of packets - letter from the Committee of Revenue, recommending the grant ont he usal terms of a spot of ground applied for by Sir Hector Munro - compliance with the above recommendation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 767-770.
1779	1460	21-Sep-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Nagore, dated 23rd September 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 771.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1461	21-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the 1st Batralion, 2nd Regiment, of Europeans to march to Pondicherry.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 97.
1779	1462	21-Sep-1779 Conjeeveram.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Young regarding the great scarcity of grain.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 571, 572.
1779	1463	22-Sep-1779 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Captain H. Malcolm, informing that the two companies of the 17th Battalion have marched to Carongoly and that he has handed over the command of the fort and garrison to Lieutenant Bishop.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 568.
1779	1464	22-Sep-1779 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Bishop, informing of his having taken over the command of the fort and garrison of Permacoil.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 569.
1779	1465	22-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, informing of the intelligence received from the Mysore country stating that Meer Saib with 2,000 horse and 4,000 sepoys is laying at Adoni, that Tippoo Saib with 6,000 horse and 4,000 sepoys at Surat, and that Hyder Ally is ready to march from Seringapatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 570, 571.
1779	1466	22-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Engineer David Reid, requesting permission to proceed to Bengal on privat affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 577.
1779	1467	24-Sep-1779 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, advising them of the remains of pepper in the warehouse this day, and enclosing a packet from Mr. Horsely of the Select Committee there.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 120.
1779	1468	24-Sep-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a packet for Madras from Colonel Brathwaite at Mahe by a grab ketch - the despatch of the above letter - and the arrival of the Success ketch with Mr. Charles Mordaunt and Captain Luke who brought despatches from the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pP. 120, 121.
1779	1469	24-Sep-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the conduct of the Prince of Cherricka in answer to the representation made to him with regard to the proceeding of his people at Mount Dilly - Hyder's approval of the conduct of the King of Cartenadu - cruelty of the King towards some of the Company's people - report that Hyder's troops would come in to Malabar after Ramzan - Hyder's expectation of the arrival of French troops - stoppage of the Company's trade in Mangalore and Calicut - Board's resolution to inform to their Superiors that rice would last for two more months - a Committee to be appointed to report upon the condition of th Marquis and Private.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 168-170.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1470	24-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, stating that they judge it proper to defer the sale of sand bag which were ordered to be disposed of ; giving an explanation for the high price of dungaree, canvas and ghee ; giving an account of the transaction, mentioned in their letter, relating to the balance and enclosing copies of instructions from the Chief and Factors to Mr. John Ewart ; requesting payment to Havildar Seidu of his half-pay which he did not receive at Tellicherry ; advising of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 170-173.
1779	1471	25-Sep-1779 Permacoil.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Bishop, regarding the supplu of bullocks for conveying to Madras the guns, &c., received from Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 569, 570.
1779	1472	27-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite, giving an account of his disputes with the King of Cartenaddu and the disturbances that arose from them - resolution to write a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, approving of his conduct in the disturbances with the King of Cartenaddu and to advise him to embrace the first opportunity to send the stores to Madras, Bombay or Bengal - letter from Colonel Harper giving reasons for his return to Inuconda and enclosing copies of letters directed to Colonel Coote under the seals of Meer Mhady Ally Khan and Hassin Ally Khan and also one written by him to Meer Ally Raza Khan ; informing of Captain Lucas' arrival at Mootapillee with his battalion ; enclosing copies of the letters received from Basalet Jung, Saadula Khan and Rajah Bridgerau Dass and also the Surgeon's indent for medicines ; enclosing copies of two letters received from Basalat Jung ; advising of the arrival of four companies of sepoy of the 1st Battalion under Ensign Macklin, and the removal of his camp to another place for the benefit of good ground and water ; advising of the arrival of Captain Lucas with his battalion ; informing of his inability to procure sufficient provisions for the march and of the non-appearance of a boat with a Sergeant and fifty sepoy belonging to Captain Lucas' battalion - resolution directing Colonel Harper to proceed to Adoni by the most practicable route - the President's intimation regarding the request of Captain Anderson of the Success galley to remunerate him fo the services rendered during the siege of Pondicherry - the resolution to grant him an allowance of Rs. 1,000 for his trouble and service - letter from Lieutenant Newton of the Coventry frigate, declining to accept the gratuity of 70 pagodas allowed him by the Committee, as inadequate to his rank - the resolution to grant him and Captain Pole each 100 pagodas - resolution that batta and other charges allowed to the sepoy at Pondicherry for demolishing the fortifications should be discontinued from the 31st October, that Pondicherry should from that date be considered as an open cantonment, and that the allowance of 250 pagodas per month granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie should be discontinued - appointment of Ensign Dominicete as Fort Adjutant vice Lieutenant Stephen Towns resigned, and Lieutenant Meek to command the sepoy at Coringa.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1337-1366.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1473	27-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, approving of his conduct with regard to the Naris who offered insults to the English.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1367-1369.
1779	1474	27-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Harper, directing him to proceed to Adoni by the most practicable route.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1369.
1779	1475	27-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain Thomas Geils, directing that all the extraordinary expenses in connection with the demolition of the fortifications at Pondicherry should be discontinued from the 31st Octobe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1369, 1370.
1779	1476	27-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, desiring him to order the men at Pondichery to join their corps, and to consider Pondicherry as an open cantonment from the 31st October. and informing that the allowance granted to the Fort Major, Fort Adjutant and Key Sergeant, and the extraordinary allwance granted to him will be discontinued from the above date.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1370, 1371.
1779	1477	27-Sep-1779 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, requesting him to order the return of the two European seamen that were taken out of the Morning Star.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1372.
1779	1478	27-Sep-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from the President in Council, Fort St. George, enclosing copy of General Order respecting the care and preservation of the Company's tents - the resolution of the Board to furnish the same to the Storekeeper - letter from Fort St. George, regarding the payment of the three kists due from the Zemindars and the petition to the Council by the sister of the late Hussain Ally in regard to her right to certain villages in Apparow's country - resolutions of the Council on the above subjects daalt with in the letter - letter from Humphry Harper, intimating the arrival of the sepoys under Ensign Mailin - letter from George Cadogan for a supply of money - the amount which the Council is prepared to send him - the order of the Council to place the sepoys landed from a small vessel at Devy under Colonel Harper - the transfer of a petition from Mahapatty Row to the President in Council - the resolution of the Council to put Latchemy Narsimloo in possession of the farm he has rented.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 382-396.
1779	1479	27-Sep-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, in reply to the letter written by the Resident, regarding the transporting of stores from Mahe to Tellicherry - Board's resolution to write a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, stating that if he wished to remove the stores immediately to Tellicherry, the Board would render him assistance and send conveyance for the removal of those articles	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 173, 174.
1779	1480	27-Sep-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, referred to in the above consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 174-185.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1481	28-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the minutes delivered by the President relative to the powers exercised by the Select Committee -the opinions of Messrs. Perring, Johnson, Smith, Whitehill and Sir Hector Munro on the same subject - a letter from Captain John Lennox, informing that he had sufficient room in the hold of his ship for the tonnage of goods - the Boards' order declining to comply with Captain Lennox's request - a letter from Captain Arthur Gore, informing that he would receive on board his ship the remainder of the tonnage - the Board's order thereon declining to comply with his request - a letter from Captain R. Hiffernan, requesting a sum of 1,000 pagodas for supplying provisions, &c., to the vessel, Nancy - the Board's order for the despatch of a sum of 1,000 pagodas to Captain Hiffernan as requested by him - a letter from Captain George Richardson and Alexander Todd, Commanders of the ships Ganges and General Baker, requesting the Board's orders and instructions as to the disposal of the crew and property of a small ketch sailing under Dutch colours and commanded by a Frenchman captured off Ceylon - the Board's observations thereon - explanation called for from Captains Richardson and Todd, for their reasons for quitting the squadron under the command of Sir Edward Hughes - the Board's resolution to write a letter to Bengal requesting to send the General Baker to Fort St. George, for a full cargo to be shipped to England at the Presidency of Fort St. George, early in December 1779, with the usual quantity of redwood and saltpetre - the notice given to grain merchants to remove their banksals and granaries situated on the spot of ground granted to Mr. Douglas - the permission granted to Mr. Taswell to resign the office of Alderman on account of ill-health as requested by him - a letter from Messrs. Edward Saunders and Charles Freeman, requesting to release them from signing their names in the accounts of the Committee for regulating the servants of the Master Attendant and for managing the Boatmen's Invalid fund - the receipt and the advance of money since the consultation of 21st September 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 853-881.
1779	1482	28-Sep-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Resident at Nagore addressed to the Committee of Revenue, intimating that he had issued an order prohibiting the export of grain in consequence of an impending scarcity - approval of the action of the Resident - non-acceptance of the proposals of Trivady Appavoo and Paupah Moodaly for the Pondicherry farms as they were men of no property - acceptance of the proposals of Nagapa Chetty for renting the Pondicherry farms and the grant of a cowle to him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 771-773.
1779	1483	28-Sep-1779 Seringapatam.	Copy of a letter from Hyder Ally, to the Governor, acknowledging receipt of a letter by Mr. Swartz.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 306.
1779	1484	28-Sep-1779 Mahe . .	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite, regarding the removal of cannon and stores to Tellicherry and the want of vessels &c., for their removal.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 749-758.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1485	29-Sep-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the explanation of the orders of the President and Council in regard to the three kists to the Zemindars concerned or to their representatives and the replies given by them thereto.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 397, 398.
1779	1486	29-Sep-1779 -	List of the monthly allowances proposed to be paid to the late Nabob Hussain Ally's family by the Sahab Jadah.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 399-401.
1779	1487	29-Sep-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 402.
1779	1488	30-Sep-1779 Ongole . .	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay informing of his having relieved the sick of the six companies of his battalion with Colonel Harper by an equal number of effective men from the two companies belonging to the garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 584.
1779	1489	30-Sep-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : appointment of Gody Jugga Row as the Company's Dubash of this settlement under the sanction of the President and Council - resolution to send Mr. Maxtone to Sattiavaram with Rs. 2,000 as allowance for the first quarter to negotiate with the family of Pykarow and to demand possession of the fort in the name of the Company - letter to Mr. Maxtone, informing him of the resolution of the Board and of their instructions to Captain Lane as to taking possession of the fort - letter to Captain Lane, informing him of Mr. Maxtone's deputation to treat with the Pykarow family and directing him to take possession of the fort as soon as he was told that the Killedar was ready to admit a garrison.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 125-128.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1490	01-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Saunders, requesting permission to resign the office of Alderman of the Mayor's Court - Board's refusal to comply with his request - a letter from Captain George Richardsn and Alexander Todd, intimating that they would sell the property belonging to the Dutch ketch captured off Ceylon through the sea-gate Registrar in whose custody the accounts of the sale would at all times be found - letters from Captain George Richardson of the Ganges and Captain Alexander Todd of the General Baker, explaining their reasons for quitting the squadron under the command of Sir Edward Hughes - a letter from Mr. Hughes, vindicating himself from aspersions thrown on his character by the Chief and Council of Ganjam - the minute of the President on the above letter enclosing copy of a letter to the President from Messrs. Morgan Williams, Robert Maunsell and Thomas Oakes, containing defamatory charges against Mr. Hughes, together Morgan Williams, Robert Maunsell and Thomas Oakes, in reply to the same - the satisfaction expressed at Mr. Hughes' explanation - a letter from Captain Alexander Todd, requesting permission to carry lead and iron to Bengal - the Board's order to him to land the iron and lead immediately at Fort St. George - the delivery of certain papers by the Registrar of the Mayor's Court respecting the violence committed upon the person of the Sheriff and his officers in the execution of their public duties by a Subadar and certain sepoys of Ameer-ul-Omrah Bahadur, and the depositions of several witnesses, the irregular manner of conducting the Company's sales by public outcry and the proposals submitted by Mr. C. Freeman for the better management of the same with the remarks of the President thereon - the acceptance of the proposals submitted by Mr. Charles Freeman - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, submitting the general and subsidiary books of their factory - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a bill for lading for 22 bales of calicoes shipped on the snow Kitty - the payment of certain sums of money by the Import Warehousekeeper - the cash accounts for September 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 882-958.
1779	1491	01-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the cash account for September 1779 referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 959-965.
1779	1492	01-Oct-1779 Tanjore ..	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, advising of the payments made by him to the Company ; requesting that the steam of water of the river in the Keratore district may be allowed to run as usual ; enclosing the Company's letter expressing their sentiments concerning the grant made by him of Nagore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 296, 297.
1779	1493	01-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing an extract from the Company's general letter ; requesting to comply with Company's demands regarding the annual kists for current charges and arrears.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 132.
1779	1494	01-Oct-1779 Ongole ..	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay, enclosing a return of the tents belonging to the 7th Carnatic battalion.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 590, 591.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1495	01-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry in reply to the letter from Colonel Brathwaite, dated 28th September.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 758-761.
1779	1496	01-Oct-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution to comply with the request for money made by George Westcott from Ellore - the murder of two women by a Moorman from Ellore communicated by James Johnstone - letters from William Hamilton and George Cadogan for supplies of money and the compliance of the latter's request - the publication of advertisements, agreeably to a letter from the President in Council, regarding the suspension of import duty or grain at the port of Fort St. George - letter from the President in Council, Fort St. George, ordering release of Ensign Sinclair and intimating the grant of permission to ensign Decastro to go to Bengal - the resolution of the Chief in Council to furnish the Commanding officer of the troops with an extract from the above letter - letter from William Duff, Madapollam, informing the Chief in Council of the despatch of four guns - letter from W. Harper, enclosing an indent for certain articles wanted for the detachment under him - the supply of the articles to Colonel Harper - complaints against Lieutenant Anderson of having illtreated the Jemadar of Woyore Moota and against three sepoys for extorting batta from him and the decision of the Chief in Council thereon - cash account for the month of October.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 403-412.
1779	1497	01-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 412, 413.
1779	1498	01-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite and the Board's approval of the answer to be sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 185, 186.
1779	1499	01-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, informing that they received his letter, dated 28th instant, expressing their opinion on the general tenor of his letter, giving their reasons for not requiring immediate military assistance from him, and expressing their further sentiments relative to the stores at Mahe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 186-189.
1779	1500	01-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel John Brathwaite, conveying his sentiments on the subject of military assistance and the transporting of stores from Mahe to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 189-201.
1779	1501	02-Oct-1779 Mahe . .	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the defence of Tellicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 761-773.
1779	1502	02-Oct-1779 -	List of guns , ammunition, stores, &c., shipped from Mahe to Tellicherry (enclosure to the above).	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 773-777.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1503	03-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie relating to : the despatch of miners to join their several corps and the two artillery men to accompany the field pieces to Permacoil ; the admission of charges incurred in the cantonments ; the continuance or otherwise in their present capacities of the Gentlemen Assistant Engineers ; and the non-publication of any matter without permission.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 583, 584.
1779	1504	03-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, a copy of which was sent to their Superiors - false information regarding the attack upon Fort St. George - perusal of a letter from Ensign Cook and also of a minute delivered in by the Resident regarding Colonel Brathwaite's letter - perusal of an extract of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite delivered in by the Resident.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 202, 203.
1779	1505	03-Oct-1779 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Ensign Cook, sending back the Pattamar boat with twelve topasses and one lascar - a letter to the President and Council, stating that they disposed off the ghee which Mr. Christie left with Captain Seward and that Mr. Christie defrayed the expenses incurred by the landing of stores ; advising of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash - a letter to the President and Council in the Revenue Department, enclosing Revenue accounts for the year ending April 1779 - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, informing that they transmitted his correspondence to their Superiors ; enclosing copy of the Resident's minute upon his letter - a letter from the President and Council per Success cruizer, stating that no batta would be granted to the officers of the garrison ; advising of the appointment of Mr. James Rivett as Assistant in the settlement ; stating that a proper number of lascars were sent to navigate the tow luggage boats left at Tellicherry ; directing not to detain the Success ; enclosing extracts of garrison orders and indents for wooden dishes - a letter from Ensign Cook, advising of the murder of a sepoy by the Nairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 203-207.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1506	04-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to : letter from the Nabob, applying for the management of the Guntur Circar for a period of ten years - Mr. Smith's minute that the above letter should be considered by he Council in the Revenue Department - the opinion of the President , Sir Hector Munro and Mr. Whitehill that the above letter should be considered by the Committee - the laying before the Committee by the President of the accounts of revenue of the Guntur Circar for the past four years and also an extract of the 4th March 1767 - consideration of the proposal from the Nabob to rent the Guntur Circar - Mr. Smith's request to postpone the consideration of the above to enable him to go through all the papers relative to the affair - the opinion of Sir Hector Munro, Mr. Whitehill and the President to let the Guntur Circar to the Nabob subject to certain terms proposed by the Committee and the approval of the Company - letter from Fort Marlborough, expressing apprehending a reinforcement of sepoys, enclosing an indent for gunpowder and requesting for a good artillery officer - resolution to offer a bounty of Rs. 40 to every person volunteering to proceed to Fort Marlborough for service, and to desire Sir Hector Munro to recommended a proper artillery officer to proceed to the West Coast - letter from Lieutenant Edward Woodward, enclosing a certificate from the Surgeon and requesting to be put on the invalid list - the proposal of the President to employ the Company's ship Lucrina as a cartel vessel to take the French to the islands - orders to the Master Attendant to survey that ship and report on her state - reading of a letter from General Goddard, to Sir Hector Munro, requesting to give instructions to the Commander at Mahe to join him in Surat with all the forces if he should apply for the same - the Committee's opinion to defer taking notice of the above letter pending the consideration of a letter from Bengal - appointment of Captain Edmond to the command at Ongole, and Captain Donald Campbell to take charge of Captain Edmond's battalion - the President's minute expressing his approbation of the conduct and work of the Secretary and recommending for an increase of salary and the approval of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1372-1395.
1779	1507	04-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from R. Chase, requesting that he may be appointed as Brigade-Major in consequence of the abolition of the office of Town Major.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 580, 581.
1779	1508	04-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, reporting the date within which the demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry would be accomplished.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 596, 597.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1509	05-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Amiral Sir E. Veron, advising of his departure to Trincomalee - the Board's order for the despatch of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon requesting that the Southampton and Nassau being loaded with valuable cargo, might proceed to Trincomalee under his convey - order for the despatch of Captain Robinson to Coringa to wait there to bring the despatches with all possible expedition - a letter from Mr. John Utterson, Agent Victualler, requesting to be informed as to the Board's ability to supply him with cash for the expenses of His Majesty's squadron under the command of Sir Edward Vernon - the Board's inability to comply with Mr. Utterson's request for a supply of cash - the appointment of Messrs. Torin and Orpin as Assistants to the Secretary of the Civil Department - the appointment of Mr. Cockburn as Assistant to the Accountant - minutes of Mr. Smith and Mr. Johnson relative to the powers exercised by the Select Committee - a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, informing that the Madeira wine sent for them from England through the Madras Government had not been received ; requesting despatch of the snow Luconia to Fort William for sale ; advising of the consignment of sugar and arrack by the Luconia ; sending a supply of sundry superfluous marine stores ; requesting transmission to England of a packet addressed to the Court of Directors, which would be delivered at Madras by the Captain of the Luconia ; enclosing an indent ; reporting the permission granted to Mr. William Boston by them to proceed to Fort St. George for the recovery of his health ; requesting an advance of 500 dollars to Mr. Boston ; enclosing copy of an invoice of marine stores consigned in the Luconia - the list of packets per the Luconia to Fort St. George - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, advising of certain bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - a letter from Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing their minutes of consultation, the accounts of the settlement and accounts disbursement for July 1779 - the receipt of money into, and the advance of money from, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 966-984.
1779	1510	05-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, Rear-Admiral, relating to : the departure of the Southampton and the Nassau with valuable cargo under Sir Edward Vernon's convoy - the measures necessary for their future protection - the armed ketch Nancy which was ordered to proceed to Trincomalee to receive despatches from Europe for Bengal - the proper person to be sent from the Presidency to Trincomalee to receive despatches from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 985-988.
1779	1511	05-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, informing them of the acceptance by Government of the recommendation of Mr. Torriano for the grant of an increase of wages to the weavers of Chinnamanaickpollam ; sending a supply of 10,000 pagodas ; directing them to withdraw the indulgence formerly granted to the renters to pay their kists at the Presidency, and to receive the amount of their kists at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 988, 989.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1512	05-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. W. Petrie, Resident at Nagore, informing him of certain reductions to be made in the charges of officers and servants at the factory ; requesting him to inquire into the petition received from the renters reporting the damage done to the country by an inundation of the river.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 989-995.
1779	1513	05-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, reporting the departure of the ships Ganges and General Baker to Bengal ; requesting them to send the General Baker in the beginning of December 1779 with saltpetre and redwood ; informing them of the money supplied to Captain R. Hifferman to answer the exigencies of the vessel Nancy ; intimating the despatch by the Ganges and General Baker, of 42,000 stands of small arms and a chest of small arms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 995-997.
1779	1514	05-Oct-1779 -	List of the packets to Bengal per the Ganges and the General Baker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 997-999.
1779	1515	05-Oct-1779 -	Copies of the letters to Captain George Richardson of the Ganges and Captain Alexander Todd of the General Baker, with certain packets, and, after arrival there, to be under the orders of the Governor-General and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 999, 1000.
1779	1516	05-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 11th August ; stating that thirty pipes of Madeira wine would be sent by the earliest opportunity ; and enclosing a letter received from Madeira per ship General Baker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1000, 1001.
1779	1517	05-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the distribution of the invalid company of artillery - directing the half-company of artillery at Tanjore to join the corps of artillery at the Mount after the arrival of the invalid artillery at Tanjore - appointing Mr. Gaven Hamilton as Ensign - notifying that Lieutenant Edward Woodward was invalided - appointing Captain Edmonds to relieve Captain Barclay from the command of Ongole - Captain Donald Campbell to take charge of Captain Edmond's battalion at Carangoly till further orders - notifying the offer of Rs. 40 as bounty to sepoys willing to serve the Company at Fort Marlborough for a term of three years.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 97-100.
1779	1518	05-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of medical certificate from Gilbert Pasley, advising him to take a sea voyage for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 600.
1779	1519	06-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from E. Vernon, regarding the transfer of two men from the Morning Star to the Coventry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 580.
1779	1520	06-Oct-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, applying for a warrant to hold a General Court-martial for the trial of Ensign John Sinclair and informing of the help rendered to a few sepoys who landed in great distress near Deevee.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 582, 583.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1521	06-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from G. Taswell, reporting that the Honourable Company's snow Luconia is fit for a voyage to the Mauritius.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 596.
1779	1522	06-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Sitteramrauze, requesting to inform Viziamrauze that he is not to consider the nephew of Rambadrarauze as the lawful Zemindar of Palconda till a decision is arrived at by the Government of Madras.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 702.
1779	1523	06-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Palconda Viziamrauze, communicating an extract of a letter from the Government of Madras stating that till the question is decided Viziamrauze should not be considered as Zemindar of Palconda.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 702.
1779	1524	06-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief to Yarkanah.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 703.
1779	1525	06-Oct-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : directions given to the Secretary to transmit copy of the first paragraph of the Honourable Board's letter to Mr. Torriano - order to intimate the renters with the commands of the Honourable Boards, with regard to the future payment of their kists - reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customers' accounts - despatch of a general letter to the Honourable the President and Council.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 59-61.
1779	1526	07-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay - order to send a copy of the first paragraph of the above letter to the Commanding officer - appointment of Mr. Rivett as Assistant Secretary - Board's order that if the broadcloth brought for Tippoo Sahib could not be disposed of at the settlement, it should be sent back to the Presidency - order to send the sepoy prisoners at Moylan to Bombay on the Success - perusal of a letter from Ensign Cook.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 207, 208.
1779	1527	07-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Ensign Cook, advising of the troubles given to the Company's people by the Nairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 208-210.
1779	1528	08-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that the remainder of Captain Giels' company at Pondicherry should join their corps at the Mount, soon after the arrival of the invalid artillery at Pondicherry.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 100.
1779	1529	08-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, consenting to allow him to rent the Guntur Circar on certain conditions enumerated in the letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 298, 299.
1779	1530	08-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Rajah Bridgwandoss, enclosing copy of a sanud for Guntur Circar from Basalet Jung, and informing that Lieutenant Douglas was appointed to take possession of the country and to assist in collecting the revenue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 299, 300.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1531	08-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Meer Raza Ally Khan Bahadur, informing him of the treaty of alliance formed between the Company and Basalet Jung ; requesting to give a free passage to the English troops marching through his district to Adoni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 300. 301.
1779	1532	08-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Ally Raza Khan, on the same subject as the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 301, 302.
1779	1533	08-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Hyder Ally Khan, requesting that the Company's troops may be allowed to pass through his country to Adoni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 302, 303.
1779	1534	08-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabon Basalet Jung, to the Governor, informing him of the hostile designs of Hyder Ally Khan and expressing his anxiety for the safety of the Company's troops marching at Adoni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 304-306.
1779	1535	08-Oct-1779 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, forwarding a return of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 591, 592.
1779	1536	09-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Laurent de St. Leger, applying for passages in the snow to the Isle of France for himself and Mr. Demar's son.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 602.
1779	1537	09-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Adjutants of the European corps, requesting the grant of some allowance to meed the extraordinary expense incurred in keeping the regimental books, &c.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 603.
1779	1538	09-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Henry Marcell, informing of the departure of the Luconia cartel ship to the Isle of France ; enclosing a list of persons who have gone in the above vessel ; acquainting of the refusal of LaRochette, LaGrene and Lieutenant-Colonel Marguenade to proceed in that vessel ; submitting letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Marguenade giving reasons for his refusal ; from Colonel DeBoistel promising to get the Surgeon of the Osterly or any other English Surgeon at the Isles exchanged for Mr. Blandin, the Surgeon, from several passengers on board the Luconia regarding the bad state of the vessel, and from Mr. Blin de Grincourt giving reasons for not refunding the subsistence allowance already drawn by him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 623, 624.
1779	1539	09-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a return of the passengers embarked on board the Luconia cartel ship for the Isle of France.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 624, 625.
1779	1540	09-Oct-1779 -	Copy of Lieutenant-Colonel DeMarguenade's letter referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 626.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1541	09-Oct-1779 -	Copy of LeChevalier DeBoistel's letter referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 627.
1779	1542	09-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from the passengers on board the Luconia cartel ship referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 627, 628.
1779	1543	09-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from Blin de Grincourt referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 629, 630.
1779	1544	09-Oct-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to Board's resolutiong to send letters to Colonel Baillie and Mr. Guy in consequence of a letter from Mr. Sulivan, Secretary.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 61.
1779	1545	09-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Messrs. Guy and Ballie.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 61, 62.
1779	1546	09-Oct-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain Lane, informing that the Pykarow family refused to accede to the proposals made by the Company and that he had taken measures to prevent provisions being thrown into the fort the reading of a letter from Mr. Maxtone regarding the conference he had with the Pykarow family, their implicit faith in the Killedar and their stem refusal to give up the fort - the Board's resolution postponing the issue of final orders for reducing the fort and ordering the Commanding officer to proceed with his companies of grenadiers to camp.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 129-133.
1779	1547	10-Oct-1779 Tanjore ..	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, in reply to a former letter on the subject of his payments to the Company, and promising to discharge the deposit by the payment of a lakh a year ; complaining of the violences committed by certain Europeans on the inhabitants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII. pp. 314-317.
1779	1548	10-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from Sitteramrauze, to the Chief, regarding the orders of the Government of Madras on the subject of Viziamrauze's right to the zemindary of Palconda.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 703, 704.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1549	11-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, consenting to take Nassau and Southampton under his convoy to Trincomalee and agreeing to send those vessels from Trincomalee to Europe under the protection of any of His Majesty's ships ; promising to give earliest notice of the departure of any ship from Trincomalee to Europe and of the arrival of Sir Edward Hughes - the Board's order directing Captain Gore of the Nassau to receive on board his ship as passengers Mr. George Smith and Colonel Flint with their families - the Board's order directing Captain John Lennox of the ship Southampton to receive on board his ship, as passengers, Mr. Ponis and his wife - the Board's approval of the general letter to England - a letter from Mr. Gideon Firth, the Import Warehousekeeper, enclosing an indent for the articles required to be imported from England for the following year, and giving his reasons for altering the usual indent - the despatch of the indent received from the Import Warehousekeeper to England, with a recommendation to the Court of Directors for its compliance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1002-1005.
1779	1550	11-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, Rear-Admiral, requesting him to remain at Fort St. George till the 15th October 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1006.
1779	1551	11-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, regarding the directions given to the Captains of the Southampton and Nassau to proceed to Trincomalee under his convoy and the measures recommended for their future protection.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1006-1008.
1779	1552	11-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Honourable Warren Hastings, Esq., and Council of Fort William, reporting the scarcity of grain in the Madras Presidency and requesting them to send rice by General Baker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1008, 1009.
1779	1553	11-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that one Captain, one Subaltern and 36 artillery men should proceed from the Mount to Madras on the 12th October.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 101.
1779	1554	11-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from George Maule, enclosing, for favourable consideration, a letter from Ensign Marshall requesting the grant of some allowance for doing duty with the Corps of Engineers at the out-garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 598, 599.
1779	1555	11-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the letter from Ensign Marshall referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 599.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1556	11-Oct-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's resolution giving directions to Captain Lane to summon the Fort of Sattiavaram to surrender, and in case of refusal, to reduce it - letter to Captain Lane, communicating the above resolution, directing him to order the Rajah's troops to prevent any armed people or provisions being sent to the fort, requiring him not to employ the Rajah's troops in reducing the fort, recommending the protection of the widows of Pykarow and the dependants of the family in case he was obliged to have recourse to force and directing that Dowaljee, if taken, should be secured under a guard till further orders.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 133-136.
1779	1557	11-Oct-1779 Anjengo. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of three European recruits to Bombay on the Success ketch - a letter to be prepared for the Board at Bombay representing the want of cash here and requesting supply - the order to issue the account salary due to the Company's servants here - the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 121.
1779	1558	11-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the accounts salary and of the several accounts above referred to.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 121-125.
1779	1559	11-Oct-1779 -	Note of the departure of the Success ketch with a letter for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 125.
1779	1560	12-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Utterson, enclosing an account of the expenses of freight, &c., incurred by the various maneuvers of His Majesty's ships under Sir Edward Vernon and requesting the grant of some gratuity for attending to the duty of the squadron for two months at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 586, 587.
1779	1561	12-Oct-1779 -	The account referred to above. .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 588, 589.
1779	1562	12-Oct-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel Nixon, informing of the arrest of a sepoxy for having murdered a woman.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 605.
1779	1563	12-Oct-1779 Anjengo . .	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, replying to the enquiries of the Committee of Accounts relative to the bills of exchange ; acquainting them that the Committee's directions in respect to desperate and bad debts will be adhered to ; that three European recruits were sent up the Success ketch ; that the directions regarding stationery and medicines will be observed ; and that the Gangs and General Baker have safety arrived at Madras ; reminding them of the arms for the King ; advising of the remains of pepper ; and requesting a supply of cash and gunpowder.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 125, 126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1564	12-Oct-1779 -	Note of the Vallia Sarrivaddi Carricar's visit to the Resident who requested that he would direct some more pepper to be delivered, and the Carricar's promise to interest himself in the matter - the Warehousekeeper's representation of the damaged condition of the cloths and of the rice and doll purchased for the troops from Madras, and the resolution that they be sold at public auction.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 127.
1779	1565	12-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the letter from the Warehousekeeper, reporting on the damaged state of the broadcloths, &c., and of the rice and doll purchased for the Madras troops, and requesting directions thereon.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 127.
1779	1566	12-Oct-1779 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Colone Brathwaite at Mahe, enclosing one for the Select Committee at Madras - the sale of the damaged cloths, rice and doll by public outcry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 128.
1779	1567	12-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the account sale of the damaged goods sold at public outcry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 128.
1779	1568	12-Oct-1779 -	Note of : the honour done to the Prime heir apparent of Travancore who passed by the fort - the passing by of ships and the arrival of others - the distress of the cruiser Tappi owing to bad weather - the receipt of a letter from Madras with a packet for Bombay - the damages caused by a storm and the inundation of the river - the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Brinjohn, intimating the destruction of the Factory house and the Flagstaff there, and requesting orders to rebuild the same ; the resolution to await the orders of the gentlemen at Bombay - the honour done to the third Prince of Travancore who passed by the fort.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 129-131.
1779	1569	13-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from LaRochette, enclosing a list of passengers who have offered to go to France on the cartel ship.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 592, 593.
1779	1570	13-Oct-1779 -	The list of passengers referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 593, 594.
1779	1571	13-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from LaGrene, regarding his applications for a passage on a the snow to France.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 594, 595.
1779	1572	13-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from LaGrene, applying for the grant of a passage on the snow to France and also of a passport.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 595.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1573	13-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the condition of the Marquees and private tents - Board's order to put them to public auction - release of the munchua stopped by Sader Cawn at Calicut on condition that the Brahmins should sell their goods at Eggar - information from the Resident that the Prince of Cherricka placed a Chokey to collect customs at Cudda Cadda and the Board's resolution no to take any notice of it examining and passing of the account salary, the General Storekeeper's sales, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 210
1779	1574	13-Oct-1779 -	Abstract of the account sales, and Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 212, 213.
1779	1575	13-Oct-1779 -	Note of : a letter from the Committee appointed to report on the condition of the Marquees and private tents - a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of their letters and commands ; stating that they ordered two Marquees and tents to be sold off as the Committee appointed to report on the condition of the tents found them useless - advising of the intelligence of the arrival of a Danish ship at Tranquebar, and of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and of the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 213-215.
1779	1576	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, assuring that he would comply with the Board's request to him to protect the Company's ships the Southampton and the Nassau - a letter from Mr. Taswell, Master Attendant, enclosing a list of the crew of the Southampton and the Nassau together with accounts of their ammunition an other military stores and also a list of the seafaring Europeans employed in those vessels - the deputation of Mr. Revell to Trincomalee to take charge of public advices from Sir Edward Hughes - the signing of the despatches to England to be sent per Southampton and Nassau - the delivery of the packets to Captains Lennox and Gore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1009-1012.
1779	1577	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, stating that the Southampton and the Nassau should wait at Trincomalee for an opportunity of sailing to Europe under a convoy of any of His Majesty's ships till the 10th or 15th of November 1779, failing which, they should be directed to proceed in company with each other to the Island of St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1013, 1014.
1779	1578	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Sir Edward Vernon, stating that it was impossible to send the invalid seamen by the ships Southampton and Nassau ; recommending the advisability of sending them by any of His Majesty's ships that might return to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1014, 1015.
1779	1579	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Joseph Revell, directing him to proceed to Trincomalee and to wait there for the arrival of despatches from Europe sent under the care of Sir Edward Hughes or sent by Suez, and enclosing the letters to be delivered to the Governor of Ceylon, the Chief of Trincomalee, and the Commander of Jaffnapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1015, 1016.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1580	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, advising him of the arrival and departure of the General Baker and the Ganges ; enclosing copies of three letters addressed to Sir Edward Vernon relative to the protection to be given to the Southampton and Nassu despatched to Trincomalee under the convoy of Sir Edward Vernon ; informing him of the deputation of Mr. Joseph Revell to Trincomalee to wait there for any despatches or advices which he or Sir Edward Vernon might forward to the Presidency ; stating that the different Chiefs of the Dutch Settlement had been addressed, requesting them to assist Mr. Revell in his journey across the Island of Ceylon to Jaffnapatam ; reporting the despatch of ketch Nancy to Trincomalee for the purpose of conveying despatches to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1017-1019.
1779	1581	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Hon'ble Iman William Falck, Governor of Ceylon, requesting him to render Mr. Revell the necessary assistance in his journey across the Island to Jaffnapatam for the purpose of forwarding the despatches as early as possible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1020, 1021.
1779	1582	14-Oct-1779 -	Copies of the letters to Bartholomew Raket, Esq., Commander at Jaffnapatam, and Albertus Homoct, Esq., Governor of Trincomalee, similar to the letter above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1021, 1022.
1779	1583	14-Oct-1779 -	Note of the delivery of certain packets to the Captain of the Southampton and the Nassau.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1023, 1024.
1779	1584	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, enclosing the invoice and the bill of lading for thirty pipes of Madeira wine consigned on board the ship Elizabeth for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1024, 1025.
1779	1585	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Hamilton, Resident as Ingeram, directing him to order the Morning Star to proceed to Coringa and to lie there during the monsoon ; desiring him to furnish Lieutenant Robinson, the Commander of the Morning Star, with pilots to direct him to a safe anchoring place in the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1025, 1026.
1779	1586	14-Oct-1779 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1026.
1779	1587	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Hon'ble Warren Hastings, Esq., Governor-General and Council at Fort William, reporting the suspension of import duties on grain at Fort St. George till the 31st of January 1780 on account of the alarming scarcity of that article.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1027.
1779	1588	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors, dated 14th October 1779 - order for closing of the packet and the delivery of the same to the Secretary of the Civil Department ot be despatched by the Nassau.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 774.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1589	14-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam and Nagore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 775.
1779	1590	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Colonel Flint, informing of his intention to proceed on the Nassau to Europe and enclosing a certificate of ill-health-orders to inform the Court of Directors of the permission granted to Colonel Flint to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health and request them to permit him to return with his rank - reading and signing of the general letter to England to go by the Nassau and Southampton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1396, 1397.
1779	1591	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, enclosing an extract from a letter received from Fort Marlborough.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1398.
1779	1592	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Bengal advising of the despatch of 23 French recruits per Ganges and General Barker and of the ill-health of the recruits arrived from England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1398, 1399.
1779	1593	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Douglas, informing him that the Guntur Circar was rented out to the Nabob and that he should not interfere in the management of the collections.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1399, 1400.
1779	1594	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Bombay, enclosing a bill of lading for sundry articles shipped on board the Elizabeth for the use of General Goddard.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1400, 1401.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1595	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a general letter from the President and Select Committee at Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, per ship Nassan, relating to : the receipt of the Court's commands sent by Captains Nowlan and Wood via Suez ; the arrival of ships Barker and Ganges with letters to the President - the demolition of the fortifications of Pondicherry ; the Nabob's offer to meet the expense of the undertaking ; the appointment of Captain Geils as Field Engineer to superintend the work ; the grand powder magazine which was also destroyed - the defences at Karical - the Board's proposal to employ a French mercantile ship the Sartine to carry home the French prisoners - the departure of Mr. Bellecombe, the late Governor of Pondicherry, and his family with 130 French soldiers ; Mr. Bellecombe's objections respecting the validity of the passports - the several letters that passed between Mr. Bellecombe and the Board on the subject of capitulation for Pondicherry which Mr. Bellecombe pretended had not been observed in the treatment of the officers and men who composed teh French garrison - the disrespectful behaviour of Mr. Bellecombe - the sending of the French civil and military servants to Mauritius by the Nabob's ship the Success galley - the permission given to the gentlemen employed in the liquidation of the French Company's accounts in India to remain at Pondicherry in charge of the papers belonging to the Company with leave to transact such business as related to the liquidation - the capture of Mahe by Colonel Brathwaite ; his preparations to demolish the fortifications and secure stores and cannon - a letter from Sir Edward Vernon, complaining that he was not made a party with Colonel Brathwaite in accepting the surrender of Mahe and that hs name was not fixed to the capitulation ; the explanation demanded from Colonel Brathwaite for neglecting to take the signature of Sir Edward Vernon ; Colonel Brathwaite's answer - the written agreement made with Basalet Jung for obtaining possession of the Guntur Circar - the advantages resulting from having a hold on the Guntur Circar, and from entering into an alliance with Basalet Jung - checking the French influence as well as putting an end to the power of Hyder - the conquests of Hyder - the necessity of supporting Basalet Jung who is the only Prince that has the smallest chance of standing with the Company's assistance against the arms of Hyder - strength of the detachment proposed to be stationed with Basalet Jung ; the departure of troops under Lieutenant-Colonel Harper to Adoni, the capital of Baselet Jung ; the opposition which Lieutenant-Colonel Harper met with at the pass in Hyder's territory ; Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's return to Guntur - the Nabob's proposal to rent the Guntur Circar for ten years ; the Board's resolution to allow the Nabob to rent the Guntur Circar, and Mr. Smith's objections - Mr. John Holland's negotiations with the Nizam for diminishing the tribute of five lakhs or rupees a year which by the treaty of 1768 was stipulated to be paid to the Soubah for the Northern Circars - the firm and judicious conduct of Mr. Holland in this negotiation - preparations for a great war made by Hyder Ally - the negotiations opened with the Mahrattas from Bengal through General Goddart at Surat - the Board's explanation concerning the application made by the Nabob to purchase arms from the Daries - demands made on the Nabob for payment of the sums of money advanced on his account; his reasons for not paying the money, the necessity of demanding money from the Bajah	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 122-160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of Tanjore the Board's opinion that if the Rajah continue to place an unbounded power in the hands of his present servants, it will be necessary to insist upon assignments of country for the Company's security -the peishcash of four lakhs of rupees per annum which the Rajah of Tanjore has not yet accounted with the Nabob -the Court of Directors' desire that the Board will acquaint the Rajah of Tanjore that it will consider the four lakhs of rupees deposited in the treasury on account of the dispute between him and the Nabob as a loan advanced to the Company-the Rajah's endeavours to evade payment of three lakhs of rupees on the plea of inability-the heavy expenses occasioned by the siege of Pondicherry and the expedition against Mahe; ten lakhs of rupees received from Bengal; the demand for more money-minutes of Messrs.. Johnson and Parring, stating their reasons for thinking that the Select Committee exercised greater powers than were meant by the Court of Directors' commands of the 10th April 1778, and the Select Committee's explanation of the said remark the Committee's pro- miso that it will observe their several injunctions respecting the squadron sent under Sir Edward Hughes, and Lord Macleod's regiment the request made to the Rajah of Tanjore to correspond with the Company in the Persian instead of the Mahratta language the Court- martial ordered to be held for the trial of General Stuart-the promotion of ten Captains, ten Lieutenants and Ensigns by Brevet letters from Ensigns Ure, Crisp and Andrews, stating their respective claims of rank upon the list of the army-permission given to - Ensign James Hay to proceed to China to recruit his health permission granted to Ensign Thomas Harcourt Powell and Lieutenant-Fireworker Francis Winbolt to resign their service the appointment of Major Robert Kelly to prepare the survey of the Deccan-a letter from the Chief Engineer, giving an account of the works in connection with the fortifications the expenses of the fortifications and other public works the Committee's suggestion that no public work should be commenced without an express sanction from the Court of Directors a plan of the fort showing the works that have been executed since the departure of Colonel Ross, and also a plan of the late fortifications at Pondicherry with the attacks and encampments of the Company's army-the bomb-proof cisterns made under the works of the east line 150 pagodas allowed to Mr. Brynn Scottney as a proper recompense for his services of the Military Storekeeper an increase of 100 pagodas per month made in the salary of Secretary to the Select Committee-recommendation to the Court of Directors' favourable notice the services of Captains Ogilvie and Montgomerie for their services during the siege of Pondicherry, and the service of Mr. Faswell, Master Attendant, in the shipping and landing of stores - the returns of stores taken at Pondicherry and Mahe and a return of recruits.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1596	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the Board of Revenue, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, advising them of the acceptance of the proposal of Balkristnah for renting the whole of the Itchapur district, exclusive of the Ganjam sea and river customs, and communicating the minutes of the several members containing sentiments on the subject of the Ganjam revenues - the arrangements made for letting the Karical farms for the term of five years - the renting of the farms and Havelly lands dependent on Masulipatam, the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt farm, and the Pondicherry revenues.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 118-125.
1779	1597	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Southampton.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 126.
1779	1598	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	List of the book packet to England in the Revenue Department by the Southampton.	Rev. Des. to Court, Vol. I, p. 126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1599	14-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to : the despatch of the Gatton with a general letter on the 24th April and the departure of certain other vessels with duplicate and triplicate copies of a general letter sent by the Mount Stuart - arrival of the Nassau on the 28th June and of the Southampton on the 23rd September from Bengal - the damage suffered by the Nassau on the sea and her unfitness to proceed immediately - reasons for detaining the Southampton and the Nassau after the latter became fit to undertake her journey, their letter to Sir Edward Vernon about the safe conduct of the Company's cargoes despatched on several of the Company's ships and his reply thereto - due receipt of the several commands from the Court by the ships Ganges and General Barker which parted from the squadron under Sir Edward Hughes, contrary to orders - arrival of crews, and recruits and a part of Lord Macleod's regiment in a very bad state of health by the above ships, which necessitated the sending of several of these to hospitals and of calling for an explanation from the Captains - observation of the Board that Captains of ships should be laid under strict injunction not to deviate from the orders they receive from the Court of the Presidents and Council abroad - particulars of the arrival and departure of the several ships of the Company since the 24th April, with reasons which induced the Board to alter the destination of the ship Morse and despatch her immediately to China - the existence of a complete cargo at the Company's warehouses ready for despatch and the non-arrival of the Company's ships except the Ganges and General Barker which were ordered to return as soon as possible from Bengal without much loading - despatch of Messrs. Johnson and Perring's minutes relative to the powers exercised by the Select Committee together with the minutes of the President and other members of the Committee on the same subject, for the consideration of the Court of Directors - despatch of additional minutes submitted by Messrs. Johnson and Perring on the above subject - letters from Sir Edward Vernon and certain Chinese merchants on the subject of certain claims from certain other Chinese merchants and soliciting the opinion and assistance of the Board, and the Board's despatch of the papers to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton for determination - permission granted to Mr. George Taswell to resign the office of Alderman of the Mayor's Court on account of ill-health and other duties - petition from Pariah, the Town conicopillay of Madraspatnam, relative to an allowance granted to his great grandfather for erecting the Fort St. George and the Board's grant thereof till the orders of the Court upon this subject are known - the Import Warehousekeeper's indent for the ensuing year - the amount of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped on the Rippon - the balance of the treasury - the amount in the cash-chest.	Pub. Des. to Court. Vol. XXIX, pp. 147-156.
1779	1600	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the list of the packet to England by the ship Southampton.	Pub. Des. to Court. Vol. XXIX, pp. 157-159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1601	14-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the list of the book packet to England by the ship Southampton.	Pub. Des. to Court. Vol. XXIX, pp. 160, 161.
1779	1602	14-Oct-1779 -	The list of the packet to England by the ship Nassau.	Pub. Des. to Court. Vol. XXIX, pp. 162-164.
1779	1603	14-Oct-1779 -	List of the book packet by the ship Nassau.	Pub. Des. to Court. Vol. XXIX, p. 165.
1779	1604	15-Oct-1779 Pondicherry	Copy of letter from Thomas Geils, transmitting the weekly report of the people employed on the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellanies Book, Vol. II, p.585, 586.
1779	1605	15-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from G. Dela Fouche, requesting that he may be exempted from the order requiring all the French inhabitants to proceed to Madras, as he was not taken a prisoner but was permitted to live in Yanam by the English Government peaceably as a citizen.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 585, 586.
1779	1606	15-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from Palconda Viziaramrauze, to the Chief, informing that he and his brother-in-law Yarkanah have been reconciled.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 704, 705.
1779	1607	15-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter from Palconda Yarkanah Dourah, to the Chief, informing of the reconciliation between himself and Viziaramrauze.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 705, 706.
1779	1608	15-Oct-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Thomas Bridges regarding the disposition of troops - letter from Thomas Meek, intimating his arrival at Coringa and the taking charge of the troops there - letter from George Cadogan, enquiring when he will be able to receive the money promised by the President and Council - resolution of the Chief in Council to forward the amount to George Cadogan - letter from Lieutenant Anderson, answering the charges brought against him by the Tannadar of Voyore - the production of two witnesses by the Tannadar in support of his charges agreeably to the letter of Mr. Hodges - letter from Oldham, answering the charges brought against him and the sepoys under him by the Tannadar - the despatch of the Board's views on Mr. Oldham's proceedings with a copy of an order formerly circulated relative to the detaching of sepoys to the country - letter from George Westcott, giving particulars of the disbursements of money sent to him and intimating the refusal of Sergeant Hughes to receive the money sent to him on the orders of the Council - express orders for Sergeant Hughes to receive the money and intimation to Mr. Westcott that a supply of money will be sent to him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 413-421.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1609	15-Oct-1779 -	Note of teh despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 422.
1779	1610	16-Oct-1779 Madras . .	Copy of letter from A. LeSage, requesting the grant of subsistence allowance and permission to proceed to Bengal.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 597, 598.
1779	1611	17-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing his will and testament, and also enclosing a letter received by him from the King of England on the subject of his will.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 307-309.
1779	1612	18-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : the President's proposal to direct the Commander of the Elizabeth to proceed to Mahe and take all the military stores to Bombay - approval of the above and resolution to write a letter to Colonel Brathwaite to ship them accordingly - consideration of a letter from Bengal desiring a reinforcement to General Goddard - resolution to write to Colonel Brathwaite to obey any requisition that may be made by General Goddard for the troops at Mahe and to despatch the Lucrina to the Mauritius with Frenchmen - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, informing of the hostilities of the Nairs, the brutal treatment of his peon by the King of Cartenaddu, and of the preparations of Hyder to reduce the West Coast, advising of the removal of the military stores at Mahe, and enclosing copy of a letter received from Church - relative to Hyder's movements - resolution to direct Colonel Brathwaite to remove his troops to the Fort of Tellicherry after shipping the military stores on the Elizabeth - letter from Major Maule, giving an account of the progress mad in the fortifications of (Fort St. George) and requesting the despatch of a plan of Pondicherry with its attacks and the encampment of the army, prepared by him, to the Court of Directors - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, transmitting certain monthly returns of the detachment under his command and advising of the mishap that befel the boat that was missing with a part of Captain Lucas' detachment on board - letter from Colonel Harper, informing of the scarcity of grain in the Guntur Circar and of the inability of the Zemindars to render any assistance, and enclosing copy of a letter received from Basalet Jung - letter from Colonel Harper, informing that Hyder's troops took possession of forts near Cummom - letter from Mr. Cadogan, representing the distress of the detachment under Colonel Harper for money - resolution to direct the gentlemen at Masulipatam to supply the necessary sums to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper's detachment - reading of the minutes of the Committee of Stores relative to the supply of tents. and orders thereon - letter from Captain Duncan, requesting permission to resign the Company's service - the delivering in to the Committee, by the President, of a box containing the Nabob's last will and of also two letters sent by the Nabob to the President - resolution to deposit the box unopened in cash-chest and to write a letter to the Nabob granting his request to take the box on application to the Government in writing.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1401-1431.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1613	18-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing him of the despatch of recruits per Nancy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1432.
1779	1614	18-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, desiring him to despatch intelligence by the Nancy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1432, 1433.
1779	1615	18-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, pressing him to hasten his march to Adoni and enclosing an extract from a letter from the Auditor of Accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1433-1435.
1779	1616	18-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requiring them to supply Colonel Harper's detachment with money and to inform Ensign DeCastro that he had permission to go to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1435, 1436.
1779	1617	18-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, desiring him to ship all the stores at Mahe on the Eliza, and also to embark the forces under him to join General Goddard at Surat, should any requisition be made to that effect, and permitting him to remain in the coast agreeably to his desire.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1436-1439.
1779	1618	18-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising of the orders sent to Mahe for the shipment of stores at that place, and their intention to detain the Morning Star for some time longer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1439, 1440.
1779	1619	18-Oct-1779 Madras. .	Copy of letter from Peveron deMortac, requesting permission to proceed to France to take charge of a portion of his effects which he left behind and return of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 600, 601.
1779	1620	19-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying certain appointments - permitting Captain Alexander Duncan to resign the service.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1621	19-Oct-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain Lane, informing of his summoning Dowaljee to surrender the fort, his demand of four days' time for deliberation, and his intention to open fire on the fort - letter from Captain Lane, informing of his possession of the fort, of the preparations of the Pykarow family for finally abandoning it and of his showing some indulgence to them, and mentioning the casualties in the camp - letter from Captain Lane, informing that the Pykarow family had abandoned the fort leaving it in his possession, the he had granted the request of Jankamanrauze on behalf of the family to go out of the fort with their several effects unmolested and that he had enclosed a return of the military stores found in the fort - Board's orders withdrawing the guns, mortars and stores from Sattaiavaram to Vizagapatam, and directing the Grenadier companies to their head-quarters at Chicacole - resolution to keep five companies at Sattiavaram to preserve peace in that and Ankapillee districts - the recommendations of the senior officer of of the district regarding the disposition of troops in Sattiavaram - orders to the Paymaster to erect temporary sheds for the accommodation of the above force - letter to Captain Lane, acknowledging receipt of his letters, directing him to remain at Sattiavaram till further orders, informing him of the orders given to the Paymaster for the erection of temporary sheds for the sepoys and officers, and acquainting him of certain removals of troops - letter to the Paymaster at Chicacole, directing to erect temporary quarters for the sepoys at Sattiavaram - letter to Lieutenant Archibald Brown, directing him to send three companies of the 1st Circar battalion to join Captain Lane at Sattiavaram - resolution to inform the President and Select Committee of the Board's proceedings regarding the business of Sattiavaram - letter to the President and Select Committee, informing of their proceeding with regard to Sattiavaram and the Pykarow family of their direction to Captain Lane to station five companies of his battalion at Sattiavaram for the preservation of peace and of Rajanah Dourah's hostilities on the borders of the Sattiavaram and Peddapur countries.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 137-146.
1779	1622	20-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the incursions and robberies committed by the people of Prince of Cherricka in the province given to the Moplahs to defend their own property - examining and passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for September.	Tellicherry. Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 215, 216.
1779	1623	20-Oct-1779 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursement for the month of September.	Tellicherry. Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 217.
1779	1624	20-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to fresh devastations in th Rhandoterrah country, and the Board's order that an army under Captain Seward to sent to protect the people.	Tellicherry. Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 217, 218.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1625	20-Oct-1779 -	Note to : a letter from Captain Seward, stating that he will proceed at once to Rhandoterrah with a few rounds of musket ammunition and requesting to send field pieces and Camp equipage to Egar - a letter from Colonel Seward, giving an account of his expedition against the Prince of Cherricka - copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he would ship all ordnance and stores to Bombay ; informing that he would load the two luggage boats with powder and ammunition to be send to Bombay - a letter from Captain Seward relative to the expedition against the people of the Prime of Cherricka.	Tellicherry. Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 218-222.
1779	1626	21-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from R. D. Munro, Paymaster, enclosing lists to persons and the subsistence allowance paid to them according to the terms of articles of capitulation.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 605-607.
1779	1627	21-Oct-1779 -	The list of persons referred to above . .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 607-610.
1779	1628	21-Oct-1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Messrs. L. Pocock and C. Mordanut, informing of their arrival with a packet from the Honourable Select Committee of the East India Company.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 613.
1779	1629	21-Oct-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Secretary Freeman - order to give public notice of the suspension of import customs.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 62.
1779	1630	21-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Messrs. Guy, Torriano and Sullivan.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 63.
1779	1631	22-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of his will and testament and promising to keep it safe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 309, 310.
1779	1632	22-Oct-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel W. Baillie, informing of the landing from the Nancy armed ketch of recruits for the European battalions.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 605.
1779	1633	22-Oct-1779 Camp. .	Copy of letter from G. Codogan, Paymaster, applying for money to meet urgent demand of the service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 611, 612.
1779	1634	22-Oct-1779 Nagore . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, enclosing a letter received from Bengal with a packet for despatch to the Secret Committee.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 620.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1635	22-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite and the Board's order to send the two luggage boats and the Success ketch to Mahe - perusal of a letter from Captain Seward and also the answer to be sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXX, pp. 222, 223.
1779	1636	22-Oct-1779 -	Note of : a letter to Captain Seward, approving of his taking post of Eddicot Hill and recommending to remain there; hoping that the Moplahs would join him soon - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, stating that the two luggage boats and the ketch were sent to Mahe - two letters from Captain Seward, stating that he go the field piece into the Old Redoubt and made his detachment as secure as possible ; advising of the stay of the Prince of Cherricka at Pallery ; informing that he stopped the people from deserting the place with their effects on account of alarm ; intimating that Amod and Baphoo, Moplahs, had an interview with him ; stating that the Prince of Cherricka had taken post in Ambliot Fort and intended to go to Eddicot pagoda.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXX, pp. 223-226.
1779	1637	23-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceeding of the Select Committee relative to : the President's recommendation to write a letter to Vizagapatam conveying certain orders to the Council - letter to Vizagapatam, giving certain instructions with regard to the Palconda and Sattiavaram zemindaries, directing to pull down any new addition made to the Fort of Vizianagram, and ordering to make an enquiry into the conduct of the Vizianagram, and ordering to make an enquiry into the conduct of the Vizianagram family for dispossessing certain Zemindars of their lands and keeping them in confinement - the President's information regarding Mr. Swarts' private deputation to Hyder to ascertain his real intentions, the reading of the President, and the resolution to inform the gentlemen at Bengal and General Goddard of the hostile intentions of Hyder - resolution permitting Major Kelly to draw Major's pay and batta till the orders of the Court were received for a survey of the country - appointment of Mr. Forster as Interpreter to the Commanding officer of the detachment ordered to Adoni - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, giving information about the movements of the Nizam against Hyder - letter from Captain Anderson of the Success galley, forwarding a statement of his expenses - resolution to grant him Rs. 2,000 with permission to charge for the men whom he had supplied with provisions in the passage from Pondicherry to Madras - letter from Auditor of accounts with certain remarks on the accounts of the Paymaster of Colonel Harper's detachment - statement of the expense in victualling and paying batta to the troops at Mahe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1440-1464.
1779	1638	23-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie at Pondicherry, enclosing a list of persons to embark on the Luconia cartel ship for Mauritius.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1465-1467.
1779	1639	23-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to General Goddard, advising him of the orders sent to Colonel Brathwaite to obey any requisition that may be made to him and of the hostile intentions of Hyder, and informing him of the desirability of concluding a peace with the Mahrattas at that time.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1467, 1468.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1640	23-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Bengal, informing of the orders sent to Colonel Brathwaite at Mahe to send his troops for the assistance of General Goddard, of the hostile intentions of Hyder against the Company, and of the desirability of concluding peace with the Mahrattas, and requesting an early despatch of the five lakhs of rupees promised by them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1468-1474.
1779	1641	23-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying certain promotions - appointing Sergeant Heffer to the garrison of Ongole.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 101.
1779	1642	23-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, desiring to send a person of rank to establish friendship between the Company and Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 311.
1779	1643	23-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Captain Seward, advising of the Prince of Cherricka's desire to go to the Eddicot pagoda - the Board's desire to intimate to the Commanding officer to be present at the Council to give his opinion whether there was a necessity of recalling the detachment from Rhandoterrah, his opinion that it was not necessary - the raising of fifty Calliquilones for the defence of Durmapatam - order to give fifty arms to Muicara and Candil Nairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 226.
1779	1644	24-Oct-1779 Karical . .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, informin of the destruction of the small fort and western wall of Karical and of the departure of the miners to Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 612, 613.
1779	1645	24-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the report of a conference of the Company's Linguist with the Prince of Cherricka, and the remarks of the Board thereon - perusal of a letter from Captain Seward, and the Board's order that he should remain at Eddicot post and not to attack the Prince's Nairs upon the hill near Moplingot.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 227-230.
1779	1646	24-Oct-1779 -	Note of : a letter from Captain Sewar, advising of a large army of the Prince of Cherricka who has taken their post on the hill behind Moplingot, and the Board's letter in reply that he should remain at Eddicot post and not to attack the Prince's Nairs upon the hill - a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, advising of the arrival of the Ganges and General Barker at Madras ; stating that the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse and the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 230-232.
1779	1647	25-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Captain Seward, advising of the state of affairs in the Rhandoterrah country ; informing that the Prince of Cherricka had not any injury to the real inhabitants of the province - Board's order to be on their defensive - the intelligence that Hyder sent a large army to reinforce Meer Sahib who was expected to be attacked by the English in Cuddapah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 233, 234.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1648	25-Oct-1779 -	Note of : a letter from Ensign Benjamin Cooke, enclosing indent for stores ; advising of a small ketch belonging to Mr. Bolts lying off at Balliapatam ; requesting to permit him to return to Tellicherry - a letter from Captain Seward, stating that the Nairs with 100 men would arrive at the place, and requesting to know how he should procure provisions for them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 234, 235.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1649	26-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter received from His Highness Walajah, Nabob of the Carnatic, enclosing a list of his family and servants, and requesting that they might be exempted from the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court - the Board's order for the despatch of a letter to the Registrar of the Mayor's Court enclosing copy of the list of the Nabob's family and servants together with an extract from the general letter of the Court of Directors of the 25th March 1772, for their consideration and for their adoption of such measures as might appear to them proper - a letter from Mr. John Douglas, requesting the Government to order for the immediate evacuation of the Banksals which had been sold to him - the Board's order to the holders of the Banksals to remove their effects before the 10th of November 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, requesting the Board to send a further supply of 20,000 pagodas - the remittance of a sum of 10,000 pagodas to Cuddalore - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, enclosing statements of arrack and sugar received from Fort Malborough by the snow Luconia - the Board's order for the sale of the sugar and arrack by public auction - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, complaining that Captain Gore of the Nassu sailed away to Europe without paying for the articles he had purchased from him - the Board's order for the despatch of a letter to the Storekeeper, informing him that Captain Gore had already delivered in a bill on the Company on account of charterparty passengers and that the Board would mention his non-payment to the Court of Directors - a petition from Pariah Eyah, town conicopillay, requesting that the allowance of 10 pagodas per month might be increased to 100 pagodas per month - the Board's refusal to grant any increase till the receipt of orders from the Directors - the payment of money to Captain Patrick Lawson for the purchase of certain Europe articles - a petition from Numbore Jagganaickaloo, late shroff in the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore &c., praying to be reinstated in his old office, and enclosing a sanud granted by several Rajahs - the reference of the above petition to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam - a petition of Rabeah Beebee of Masulipatam, requesting that Mohammad Ally might be ordered to return the garden belonging to her deceased husband and enclosing a translation of an award granted by Alexander Wynch, Esq., to Rabeah Beebee - the despatch of Rabeah Beebee's petition to Mr. David Halliburton for examination and report - a letter from Mr. Alexander Brodie, attorney for Captain P. Lawson, forwarding the sum of £4,000; requesting the Government to grant certificate for that sum ; and enclosing a certificate from the Chief Supracargo at China - the Board's order for the grant of a certificate to Mr. Brodie as requested by him - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing certain accounts and general books - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, transmitting their accounts for August 1779 and advising of their draft of certain bills on Government in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - order for the entry of the short delivery account of the cargo per ship the General Barker after the entry of the consultation - the payment of headmoney to the Surgeons of the General Barker and the Ganges - the payment of the account salary and gratuity to certain officers - the death of Mr. William Richardson - the receipt of money into, and the advance of money from, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1028-1066.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1650	23-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the short delivery account of the cargo per ship the General Barker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1067.
1779	1651	23-Oct-1779 -	Account of the salary due to the Company's civil servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1068-1076.
1779	1652	23-Oct-1779 -	Account of the gratuity due to the Field officers from the 25th September 1778.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1077, 1078.
1779	1653	23-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters . .	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1079.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1654	26-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Resident at Nagore, transmitting a translation of a letter received by him from the renter, complaining against the inhabitants of the Tanjore country for having built embankments across the river and turned its water into their country ; reporting the assault made by the inhabitants of Tanjore on the people Nagore ; and stating the cause that led to these disputes - the despatch of copies of the above correspondence to the Rajah of Tanjore for full enquiry and the necessary action - letter from the Resident in Nagore, complaining that the Sowcar at Nagapatam had refused to accept the bill for 10,000 pagodas drawn on him by the Nagore renter - order to the Resident in Nagore to make special enquiries into the reasons as to why the bill was dishonoured - letter from the Admiral Sir Edward Vernon, forwarding a copy of a letter from Mr. W. Herson, Naval Storekeeper, on the subject of the complaint of Ally Savoy China Tornby, the boatman of Karical ; stating that the owner was not entitled to any relief - despatch of a copy of Admiral Sir Edward Vernon's letter together with the copy of the letter from Mr. Utterson, the Agent Victualler to Resident at Nagore, for his information - letter from Balkristnah, forwarding an extract from a letter from Arnachellum, his Manager, complaining against the several obstructions made by the Ganjore Board to his collection of revenues ; protesting against their collection of revenue after the 25th of September 1779, and requesting the Government to direct the Chief and Council at Ganjam to deliver up the entire management of the district to his Manage, and also the collections made by them after the 25th September 1779 - postponement of the consideration of the above petition from Balkristnah to the next consultation - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam relative to the appointment of Balkristnah as Renter of the Itchapur district - postponement of the consideration of the above letter to the next consultation - letter from the Resident at Nagore with its enclosures regarding the loss incurred by the renters on account of inundations of rivers - postponement of the consideration of the above letter to the next consultation - orders to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to furnish an early reply to a communication of the Board as regards to several engagements of Sitteramrauze of Vizianagram, not to allow on any account the Vizianagram family to run into arrears either on account of Havelly lands or any other districts for which they pay rent to the Company - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, reporting their having issued the necessary orders for putting Latchemy Narsimloo in charge of the farms advertised to let for five years and making certain enquiries regarding that renter's Sowcar security - letter from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, transmitting the several accounts of their variable revenues and account current with their renters for August 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 775-824.
1779	1655	23-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letter from Nagore, dated 27th October 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 825.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1656	23-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam in accordance with the resolutions passed in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 825.
1779	1657	23-Oct-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from the Nagaore and Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 827.
1779	1658	26-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the officers appointed to do duty with the miners in the demolition of the works at Pondicherry to join their respective corps forthwith.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 102.
1779	1659	26-Oct-1779 Ongole. .	Copy of letter from Captain Barclay, reporting the death of Captain Calvert.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 612.
1779	1660	27-Oct-1779 London . .	Copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors, intimating their resolution to employ twenty ships in their service ; giving the names and other particulars relating to some of them ; and repeating their former orders relative to the endeavours to be made by Government to distress their enemies in consequences of the war being vigorously continued in Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 57-59.
1779	1661	27-Oct-1779 -	Copy of the printed Act of Parliament referred to in the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 14th July 1779.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 81-88.
1779	1662	27-Oct-1779 London . .	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the letter, dated 9th January 1779, via Suez by Lieutenant Scott - intimating that twenty ships have been taken into the Company's service this season and that sufficient tonnage will be furnished for their settlements; and giving the names of the several ships, their tonnage, Commanders and consignments - reporting the arrival of the Betsey schooner from Bombay on the 30th September - appointing Mr. William Heubury a Cadet for the Presidency - intimating that Mr. John Savil Proceeds to India in Sir Edward Hughes' fleet as a midshipman - warning to be careful of the disturbances in Europe and to take effectual means to meet the enemies - permitting Major Thomas Fletcher to return to his rank in the Military establishment and advising that a copy of his commission will be sent by the ship in which he leaves England - advising that certain bills of exchange for Pagodas 136-13-7 have been drawn upon the Governor and Council.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. X, pp. 164-166.
1779	1663	27-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : commencement of hostilities by the Prince of Cherricka - Board's resolution to direct Captain Seward to proceed from Eddicot to Durmapatam - Board's order to put their forts in position of defence - usual provisions to be allowed to the army.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 235, 236.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1664	27-Oct-1779 -	Note of two letters to Captain Seward, directing him to quit his post on Eddicot Hill and march to Durmapatam ; desiring him to follow the Board's orders to return to Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 236, 237.
1779	1665	28-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Captain Seward - the arrival of two headmen from the Cotiote Nairs who are sent to protect the families of the King's subjects - amicable conduct of the King of Cotiote towards the Company - King of Cotiote's desire to check the progress of the Prince of Cherricka, his proposals for the defence of the province of Rhandoterrah and the Board's resolution thereupon - order to write to Captain Seward that he should obey the orders of the Commanding officer regarding the movement of the detachment.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 237-240.
1779	1666	28-Oct-1779 -	Note of : two letters from Captain Seward, advising the four Nambiars and 1,000 Nairs who joined with his detachment; stating that he arrived at Durmapatam ; informing he received their orders through Lieutenant Williams; desiring to know whether he could give provisions to the Nambiars and Nairs ; asking in what part of Durmapatam he should remain - a letter to Captain Seward, directing him to obey the orders of the Commanding officer.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 240, 241.
1779	1667	29-Oct-1779 Tanjore. .	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor, desiring that his letter to the Company may be returned to him ; sending a receipt for 15,000 pagodas ; stating that his Aumil will never deviate from the established rule in the matter of letting out the water of the river at Nagore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 318, 319.
1779	1668	29-Oct-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Fattah Ulla Cawn, enclosing letters for Colonel Harper and Captain Powell.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 319, 320.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1669	31-Oct-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing of the refusal of many of the French to embark for the Isles of France, enclosing a copy of the whole civil list receiving pay at Pondicherry with the names of those who refused to embark and advising of the suspension of the subsistence allowance granted to them pending further orders - resolution to inform Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie that no subsistence allowance will be granted to those who refused to proceed to the Isles, to direct the Luconia to proceed to Trincomalee and remain there under the orders of the Admiral and to grant an allowance of 90 pagodas per head to the master of the Luconia for accommodation of the passengers - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, regarding his distress for money and artificers - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, requesting permission to resign the command of the detachment - resolution to direct Colonel Harper to deliver over the command to Captain Powell, to write to Captain Powell to proceed to Adoni forthwith, and to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie to the command of the troops under Colonel Harper - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, informing of the destruction of the works at Mahe, requesting orders as to the disposal of stores, and enclosing letters received by him from Bombay - letters from Colonel Lang, enclosing papers containing intelligence about the movements of Hyder - letter from Vizagapatam, informing of the capture of Sattiavaram by Captain Lane on Dowaljee's refusal to surrender the fort, of their orders to Captain Lane to remain at Sattiavaram for the preservation of peace, and of Rajanah Dourah's rising on the borders of the Sattiavaram and Peddapur countries - letter from Captain Geils, informing of the complete destruction of the works at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1474-1497.
1779	1670	31-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Harper, desiring him to deliver over the command of the detachment to Captain Powell with all orders and instructions received from the Committee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1498.
1779	1671	31-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain James Powell, desiring him to take the command of the detachment under Colonel Harper and to push on to Adoni with all expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1498, 1499.
1779	1672	31-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, appointing him to command the detachment that was under Colonel Harper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1499.
1779	1673	31-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, regarding the pay of persons who refused to go to the islands from Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1499-1502.
1779	1674	31-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain Patch of the Luconia, giving him certain directions to take the French passengers from Madras and Pondicherry to the Isles, and enclosing a passport for his vessel and also two letters to the Governor of the Isles of France, requesting him no to detain the vessel unnecessarily at the Mauritius.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1502-1506.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1675	31-Oct-1779 -	Copy of letter to Sir Edward Vernon, advising him of the orders to Captain Patch of the Luconia to proceed to Trincomalee on his way to the Isles of France and requesting that she may be allowed to proceed on her voyage after the despatch of the Nassau and Southampton from Trincomalee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1506, 1507.
1779	1676	31-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the attack on the Company's troops made by the young King of Cartenaddu, and the Board's order to advise Colonel Brathwaite of the same - amicable officers of assistance from the King of Cotiote.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 242, 243.
1779	1677	31-Oct-1779 -	Note of : two letters to Colonel Brathwaite, advising of the attack on the Company's troops made by the King of Cartenaddu ; directing him to check the progress of the enemy who were forcing their way into the Company's territory - two letters from Colonel Brathwaite, desiring to know the intentions of the King of Cartenaddu in opposing the English ; stating that he would send two brass field pieces ; advising of the flight of sepoys from Chimbra and of ten sepoys who were missing ; stating that he was not able to support the post of Chimbra in the way of defence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 244-246.
1779	1678	31-Oct-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite - occupation of Andolla, Molla, Tira Molla and Moicara by the enemy - the insufficiency of Colonel Brathwaite's detachment - resolution to write a letter to the King of Cotiote to sent assistance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 247.
1779	1679	01-Nov-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from R. D. Munro, informing that Colonel Baillie has ordered the Company's arrack godown belonging to the garrison of Pondicherry to be closed and enquiring if arrack is to be vended or not.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 614.
1779	1680	01-Nov-1779 Nagore	Copy of letter from William Petrie, submitting a report on the state of the officers' quarters.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 616, 617.
1779	1681	01-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Baker, Paymaster, containing his explanations on the remarks of the Auditor of accounts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, p. 23.
1779	1682	01-Nov-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letter from Messrs. Guy and Torriano, with accounts - reading of Cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customers' accounts - the Board's order directing the Paymaster to repair the payment of the godown at Bandipollam and to prepare forty wooden horse for preserving the cloth from white-ants.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 63-65.
1779	1683	01-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the giving of the keys of the fort to the Commanding officer as the enemy was gaining ground.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 248.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1684	01-Nov-1779 -	Note of : the arrival of the Bombay grab, Drake, and Eagle snow with a letter from the President and Council, approving of the expenses incurred in connection with keeping table for officers during the siege of Mahe ; sending a consignment of treasure by the Bombay grab ; informing that Lieutenant Clift and Cook proceed to recruit the Portuguese battalion sending boxes of medicines for Tellicherry and Mahe - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, informing that they delivered the keys of the fort to the Commanding officer ; expressing their inability to afford him assistance in transporting stores from Mahe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 248-250.
1779	1685	01-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite together with the answer to be written to him - the extraordinary application of Colonel Braithwaite for the supply of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 250, 251.
1779	1686	01-Nov-1779 -	Note of : a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, above referred to , stating that he had no orders to send the troops to Bombay and that he would send away stores to that place ; requesting to send a large quantity of rice - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, directing him to take the bales of rice belonging to Timapa Bandary loaded in the banksals under the command of his guns.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 251, 252.
1779	1687	02-Nov-1779 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor in Council, to Colonel Brathwaite, requesting to despatch troops to Surat to join General Goddard.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 778, 779.
1779	1688	02-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter written to Ensign Cook, directing him to come back to Tellicherry leaving a Sergeant and thrity men - perusal of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite and the answer to be written to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 253.
1779	1689	02-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that the rice which he took from the godown of Timapa Bandary would not be sufficient for his troops, and that he would be answerable to certain articles found in the godown ; requesting to send a large quantity of rice from Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 253, 254.
1779	1690	02-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, advising him of the difficulties of procuring rice ; stating that they wrote to Bombay to send a large supply of the articles ; sending a quantity of rice sufficient for their consumption at the time.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 254, 255.
1779	1691	03-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the King of Cartenaddu, requesting permission to remain there publicly - Board's order granting his request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 255, 256.
1779	1692	03-Nov-1779 -	Note of : a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, advising of the arms and ammunition sent to Tellicherry ; requesting to send rice - a letter from Captain James Barton, advising of the detachment of marines sent on shore in the ship's boats, and requesting to return those boats back - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, advising of the difficulty in procuring rice - a letter to the Select Committee - receipt of letters from the Select Committee, Bombay and the Secretary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 256-258.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1693	04-Nov-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, reporting that he will proceed to the Presidency as ordered.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 614, 615.
1779	1694	04-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from G. Pasley. regarding the filling up of the vacancy caused by the death of the Surgeon of Vizagapatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 615.
1779	1695	05-Nov-1779 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be furnished with an extract from the accounts of disbursements made on account of the siege of Pondicherry - deputation of the Paymaster for the purpose - the arrival of Captain Oldham and Lieutenant Wheeler in the Presidency to take up their appointments and the disposition of the troops in consequence - permission given to Vencataroyaloo to hold possession of certain village as security for Apparow's debt to him - cash account for the month of October.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 422-425.
1779	1696	07-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Fattah Ulla Cawn, to the Governor, informing of the trouble he took for supplying Colonel Harper's army with provisions and intimating his intention to deliver the letter to Colonel Harper.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 317, 318.
1779	1697	07-Nov-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Henry Norris, Storekeeper, submitting for compliance an indent for sundry stores.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 622.
1779	1698	07-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Thomas Whippey, to Colonel Brathwaite, regarding the attack on Tellicherry and the loss sustained by the English in the engagement.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 779-781.
1779	1699	07-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to ; the stern measures necessary for the collection of the three kists from the Zemindars - the choice of Mundapathy Tripettyrauze of Corcondah as a fit man to serve as an example to others - the summoning of the said Tripettyrauze before the Council - the resolution of the Council to take charge of his country in case he fails to pay up the kists within a fortnight - his promise to pay up the amount within the specified time.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 426-428.
1779	1700	08-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Basalet Jung, to the Governor, requesting assistance to protect his country from Hyder, and complaining of Lieutenant Douglas' hindering the Zemindars from paying his suncans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 320-322.
1779	1701	08-Nov-1779 Ongoel . .	Copy of letter from Captain Edmonds, representing the situation of the fort when he assumed command and requesting compliance with his indent for firearms.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 621, 622.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1702	08-Nov-1779 Mahe. .	Copy of letter from Mahe, transmitting copies of correspondence between the Resident and Factors of Tellicherry and the authorities at Mahe regarding the defence of Tellicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 738-749.
1779	1703	09-Nov-1779 Mahe. .	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite, regarding the removal of stores and the despatch of troops to Surat.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 777, 778.
1779	1704	10-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceeding of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite, informing of his preparations for the defence of Mahe till final orders were received, and of the desertion of three European Infantry soldiers to the enemy and enclosing applications from Bombay for stores and from General Goddard for men - letter from Brigadier-General Goddard, informing of his selection of Surat as the best and most convenient place of Rendezvous, and requesting the despatch of the detachment from Mahe with all expedition - resolution appointing Major Cotgrave to the command of the Mahe detachment, Lieutenant Richardson as Brigadier-Major and Lieutenant Cotton as Aid-de-Camp to Major Cotgrave, directing Captain Cheshyre's battalion of sepoys to march from Ganjam to Masulipatam, ordering that the Coffree company should be reduced and that the European troops should be dismounted and stationed at Pondicherry, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Browne to command to Pondicherry and Captain Nixon to command the battalion of sepoys in the room of Captain Calvert and ordering to five companies of Captain Hughes' battalion and the marksmen to proceed to Pondicherry - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising of the death of Captain Calvert and of the capture of certain small forts belonging to Basalet Jung by Hyder's troops - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, transmitting a monthly return of the sick - letter from Colonel Harper, informing of his intention to march to Adoni in four days - minute of Mr. Charles Smith regarding Hyder's conduct and intentions with suggestions as to the proper steps that should be taken up by the Committee and their opinion that no active measures should be taken till they receive information from Bengal - letter from Colonel Harper about the appointment of a Deputy Commissary of Stores for his detachment - resolution appointing Ensign Berger as Deputy Commissary of Stores for the above detachment - letter from Cornet Darley, requesting to be appointed Lieutenant by Brevet - appointment of Captain Russel as Quartermaster-General - the delivering in by the President of a packet from the Select Committee brought by Messrs. Pocock and Mordannt which contained duplicate of the despatch sent by Messrs. Nowland and Wood - letter from Captain Barrington in reply to the Nabob's complaint against him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1507-1535.
1779	1705	10-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Bengal, informing of letters received from General Goddard and the gentlemen of Bombay for troops, advising of the probability of a rupture with Hyder, his vast resources and his gigantic preparations for war, suggesting plans for carrying on war with Hyder, recommending the conclusion of a treaty with the Mahrattas at that juncture, and transmitting two packets received from the Secret Committee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1536-1539.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1706	10-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, desiring that the troops employed in the country service should be cantoned at Ellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1539, 1540.
1779	1707	10-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, desiring them to reduce the Coffree company and informing them of the appointment of Mr. Charles Manach as Conductor of Stores at Ganjam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1540, 1541.
1779	1708	10-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, desiring him to deliver over the command of his detachment to Major Cotgrave.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1541, 1542.
1779	1709	10-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Major Cotgrave, appointment him to the command of the detachment under Colonel Brathwait at Mahe, desiring him to place himself under the orders of General Goddard and permitting him to draw Major's batta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1542, 1543.
1779	1710	10-Nov-1779 Mahe. .	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite, regarding the refusal of the sepoys to go to Surat and the despatch of lascars with two companies of Europeans to that place.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 781, 782.
1779	1711	10-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Select Committee and the Secretary - the arrival of 1,300 men of the King of Cotiote at the Brass pagoda.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 258.
1779	1712	11-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie to command the detachment on its march to Adoni - Lieutenant-Colonel Brown to command the troops at Pondicherry - Major Cotgrave to command the detachment at Mahe - Lieutenant Richardson to do duty with the above detachment - Captain Nixon to command Captain Calvert's battalion - Ensign Barges to be Deputy Commissary of Stores to the detachment marching to Adoni - directing five companies of Captain Hughes' battalion of sepoys at Nagore to proceed to Pondicherry - two companies of sepoys to be sent from Pondicherry to Cuddalore - notifying the resolution of the Committee to reduce the troops of horse - directing Captain Cheshyre's battalion to march from Ganjam to Masulipatam - Lieutenant Williams to march to Pondicherry with the company of marksmen - appointing Lieutenant Arthur Duncan as Acting Deputy Adjutant-General - Captain William Russel as Quartermaster-General.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 102, 103.
1779	1713	11-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Stanhope, Paymaster to the Nabob, applying for the payment of the amount advanced by him on account of the Nabob to the Company for demolition of the works of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 643, 644.
1779	1714	11-Nov-1779 Ongole. .	Copy of letter from Captain Edmonds, reporting upon the state of the magazines.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 644, 645.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1715	11-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from William Duff, intimating the despatch of four guns out of eight ordered to be sent from Madapollam to Masulipatam by the President and Council - letter from Thomas Bridges regarding the disposition of troops agreeably to the orders of the Chief in Council - consideration of the distressed situation of Veerashalingum Sur Depondah of Ellore - resolution to afford him redress in his embarrassed condition - the acquainting of Veerashalingum before the Council of his appointment as Tannadar of Chintalapooddy - the resolution to call upon the creditors of Veerashalingum to furnish accounts of the debts due to them - the appointment of Mr. Andrew Scott to make measurements of the Company's salt.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 428-433.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1716	12-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, transmitting accounts of the settlement and of disbursements of the Payment in the Chicacole Circar for July 1779, with also an indent for medicines - the Board's order for the compliance with the indent - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, requesting the Government to appoint a Surgeon in the room of the late Mr. J. Simson and also to state whether they would permit Lieutenant George Muat to remit to Madras 1,400 pagodas belonging to the estates of deceased persons - the Board's refusal to grant Lieutenant George Muat's application - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, transmitting the accounts of the factory for August 1779 ; advising of the arrival of a Dutch ship from Bengal ; stating that he had prevented certain Frenchmen at Yanam from advancing money to Copdars for the purchase of longcloth ; and requesting for a supply of money for investment - order for the despatch of money to Ingeram for investment from Masulipatam - a letter from Mr. A. Beatson, Acting Engineer, reporting on the state of the Company's buildings at Ingeram and Madepollam, and enclosing plans of certain buildings at Madepollam - the despatch of a letter to Mr. A. Beatson, informing him that the Board would consider his plans as soon as money was available in the treasury - a letter from Mr. A. Beatson, enclosing an estimate of certain building to be constructed as Nellipillee - the postponement of the consideration of Mr. Beatson's letter to a future meeting - a letter from Mr. C. B. Dent, Garrison Storekeeper, and Mr. R. Barclay, Storekeeper, protesting against the appointment of Mr. C. Freeman as the Superintendent of the Company's sales ; and offering to conduct the sales on less expensive terms - the opinions of the several members of the Council on the subject - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, transmitting their minutes of consultations for the period between 24th May 1779 and 30th June 1779 - a letter from the Resident at Nagore, with his accounts for July 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, forwarding the statements of revenue and expenditure of that settlement from the 1st of May to the 31st of August 1779 - a letter from the Resident at Nagore, with his accounts for August 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting the minutes of consultation, the accounts of the settlement for August 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, with their accounts for September 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, advising of certain bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - the application made by Mr. Simpson for the grant of an allowance to him during his stay at Bengal - grant of an allowance of Rs. 3 per die to him - the receipt of money into the treasury from several persons - the advance of money made to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1080-1111.
1779	1717	12-Nov-1779 -	The Honourable United East India Company's cash accounts of the Presidency of Fort St. George for October 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1112-1121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1718	12-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing them to send a supply of cash to Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1122.
1779	1719	12-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, informing them that their indent for medicines would be complied with ; stating that the Board could not grant permission to Lieutenant George Muat to remit to Madras a sum of 1,400 Star pagodas belonging to the estates of certain deceased persons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1123.
1779	1720	12-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. W. Hamilton, Resident at Ingeram, informing him that a supply of money would be sent to him from Masulipatam for investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1124.
1779	1721	12-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : petition from Balkristnah, together with the extract of a letter from his brother and Manager Arnachellum, complaining that the orders of Government regarding his appointment as Renter of the Itchapur his district, had not been complied with ; and requesting the Government to put him in possession of the district at once ; the letter from Ganjam on the subject ; the opinion of the members of Council on the same - Board's resolution to put Balkristnah in immediate possession of the Itchapur district, and to despatch a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam communicating that resolution - perusal of a letter from Ganjam, dated 31st August 1779 - President's minute thereon relative to the Ganjam revenues, the policy of the Chief and Council at that settlement in having conferred on Latchema Bunge the Rajahship, to the exclusion of its rightful owner Vickeram Bunge, in spite of the latter's willingness to abide by the decisions of the Government ; their conduct in having suffered a man like Jaggabundoo Chowdrey, to hold such a trust as the Havelly lands and to run so much in debt to the Company without taking steps to put Balkristnah in possession of those lands - extracts of letters from Arnachellum - the Honourable Company's cash accounts of the Ganjam factory from May 1779 to September 1779, and other accounts - postponements of the consideration of the President's minute and papers connected therewith to the next consultation - letter from the Resident at Nagore, promising to explain in a day or two, his reasons for allowing the charges, reduce by Government - letter from the Resident at Nagore, transmitting the account collections and charges from 17th June to 22nd September 1779 with a list of packets - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, transmitting the account of variable revenues and account current with the renters for October 1779, with a statement of their rents and revenues from 25th March to 25th September 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 828-866.
1779	1722	12-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, in accordance with the resolution passed in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 867, 868.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1723	12-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Nagore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 868.
1779	1724	12-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing the marksmen with the Commander-in-Chief to remain with him and to be relieved every two months from the company of marksmen ordered to Pondicherry.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 103.
1779	1725	12-Nov-1779 Karical. .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, transmitting an account of the works and buildings at Karical and of the charges for destroying the works at that place.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 631.
1779	1726	12-Nov-1779 -	Copy of an account of the works and buildings at Karical referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 631-633.
1779	1727	12-Nov-1779 -	Copy of an account of the charges for destroying the works at Karical referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 633, 634.
1779	1728	13-Nov-1779 Karical. .	Copy of letter from William Petrie, regarding the disposal of one Christian Horsser, a Frenchman, a deserter from the Dutch service ; the claim of the trustees of the Keevalore pagoda to the house at Nagore, which was converted into officers' quarters ; the payment of the house-rent for the quarters occupied by the officer at Karical ; and the representation from the invalid artillery men complaining of the non-issue of clothing to them.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 634-638.
1779	1729	13-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a declaration of Christian Horsser referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 638, 639.
1779	1730	13-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a petition from the trustees of the Keevalore pagoda referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 639, 640.
1779	1731	13-Nov-1779 -	Copy of petition from Jemadar Shaik Smahell, to General Munro, requesting the grant of a pension equal to the pay he was drawing before he was invalided.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 640-642.
1779	1732	13-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the Town Major's report on the above petition.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 642, 643.
1779	1733	13-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Rajah Sitteramrauze, requesting to be informed of what passed between Yarkanah and himself on the occasion of the adoption of his son Neledyrauze to be Zeminder of Palconda.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 706, 707.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1734	13-Nov-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the intelligence that Colonel Brathwaite wrote a letter to Captain Whippey to know if the aid of his detachment was wanted at Mahe - Board's order to Captain Whippey to attend th Council to ascertain whether Colonel Brathwaite wrote any letter to him - Boards's resolution that it has no right to interfere in the answer to be given by the Commanding officer to Colonel Brathwaite.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 259, 260.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1735	13-Nov-1779 -	Note of: a letter from the officers of the garrison, stating that the present force would be equal to the defence of the fort and the districts; advising of the prompt help promised by Colonel Brathwaite; intimating that they were anxious to consult with the Board on the affairs of the Company at that time to concert measures for the safety of the settlement - a letter to the officers of the garrison, stating that they formally delivered the keys of the fort to the Commanding officer - informing that they requested the King of Cotiote to send assistance; advising of the attachment of the Cartenaddu Nairs to the Company - a letter from the officers of the garrison stating that unless they received any written authority for depending upon the attachments of the Nairs, they could not form their opinion on the subject, viz., the safety of that fort and its districts could be secured by the present force - a letter, in reply, to the officers of the garrison, stating it rested with them to determine whether they should remain on the defensive or call on Colonel Brathwaite to their assistance - the arrival of the Fazeallum and the frigate St. Anna - two letters from Captain Whippey, stating that the Board of officers determined to make a requisition to Colonel Brathwaite to send a detachment; requesting to know what money and provisions they had in the settlement - enclosing Colonel Brathwaite's letter for their answers - a letter, in reply, to the officers of the garrison, advising of the balance of cash and the quantity of rice in the warehouse; stating that they would obtain money from the Presidency - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he would try his best to concert proper measures for the defence of Tellicherry; asking why Hyder would attack the settlement of Tellicherry, and why the Nairs had taken up arms against the Company - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite in answer to his above letter - a letter from Captain John Moore, enclosing two letters received from Colonel Brathwaite on the subject of transporting his sepoy to Anjengo and requesting their opinion on the subject; desiring to know what provisions would be given to his sepoy on their arrival at Tellicherry - a letter to Captain John Moore, in reply to his above letter, stating that he should be guided by the orders of the Select Committee of Bombay on the subject of transporting the sepoy from Mahe to Anjengo; informing that there was no famine at Tellicherry and that they could afford one month's provision to Colonel Brathwaite's men; enclosing three letters sent for perusal - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, informing that one of the battalions was sufficient to reinforce Captain Whippey for the defence of Tellicherry and that he would justify the action of the Board for having placed Captain Whippey below him in command of the defence, requesting to be furnished with extracts of the orders from the Select Committee at Bombay as regards the conduct to be observed with the different parties, and informing that all the batta and extra charges consequent to the detention of the Madras troops at their settlement will be carried to the account of Bombay; requesting to send moneys - a reply to Colonel Brathwaite, stating that they told Captain Moore that he would be supplied with a month's provision of rice; intimating that they could not tell what force was necessary for the defence of the fort and districts; denying that they effected the supersession of Captain Whippey; promising to give all assistance to his sepoy - a letter from Colonel John Brathwaite, stating that he would arrive with his reinforcements at Tellicherry on the following day; objecting	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 260-295.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			to their using the term "obliquely glanced" in their previous letter; stating that he was obliged to justify himself for giving protection to the revolvers from the Nabob's Government - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, in reply to the above letter - a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay advising of certain sets of bills drawn in favour of Mr. Thomas Holmes and Samuel Martin, of the quantity of pepper remaining in the warehouse, and of the balance of cash - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, requesting to inform whether the authority of the Resident and Factors was suspended during the time that the military executive power was vested in him; stating that they would order the Paymaster and Storekeeper to comply with military indents if they bear the signature of the Commanding officer and that the accounts of the issues and remains of rice in the Company's warehouse should be delivered to him signed every evening; advising of the mode they followed in distributing the provision brought for sale - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite enclosing a letter to be sent to Captain Moore directing him to land his artillery and infantry proceeding for Surat; directing them to assist Captain Moore in landing his army; authorizing them to draw salted provisions from the ship - two letters to Captain Moore, requesting to allow the Eagle or any other ship to remain at Tellicherry for the protection of the fort; informing that Colonel Brathwaite directed him to land the artillery men and infantry and allowed them to draw from the ships salted provisions - a letter from Captain Moore, stating that he ordered the Eagle to remain at Tellicherry for the security of the fort; stating that he had determined to leave eight of the shibars for conveying troops from Anjengo; informing that he directed the tindals of shibars to apply to the gentlemen of Tellicherry for provisions: advising of the gun-carriages and Mahe stores freighted in the boats, and of the quantity of stores they could carry - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, stating that they made applications to Captain Moore as directed by him; requesting an answer to their previous letter - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, in answer to the Board's letter, stating that he did not know who carried his orders to the Board of Tellicherry: giving his opinion in regard to the authority of the Board in civil matters: thanking them for the rice supplied to him - informing of the interview which Bader Cawn had with Cherrical and of the reconnoitering parties sent by him and the arrival of warlike stores at Mahe - a letter from Captain John Moore, stating that he could not comply with their request for supplying with salt meat - a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, acknowledging receipt of General Orders; stating that the authority of the Board in civil matters remains in as full force as before and that the Board alone has the control of the said, all civil offices; intimating that the Warehouse keeper would report to him the quantity of rice brought for sale; stating that the auxiliary force were furnished with provisions from the warehouse and finally requesting to furnish them with a copy of the General Orders - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he had no control over civil affairs and that servants of the Company employed in Military departments should be subjected to Martial law and giving his own opinion on the subject; Informing that he directed his Brigade-Major to furnish the Board with a copy of the orders of the 4th instant - a letter from Captain John Moore stating that he sent five casks of meat; advising of the landing of troops at Tellicherry - letter to the President and Council. advising of	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			certain bills drawn in favour of Messrs. G. Forbes and William Freeman; enclosing an indent for medicines; advising of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse and the balance of cash - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he was determined to abolish all public houses - a letter from the President and the Select Committee.	
1779	1736	14-Nov-1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Captain Burrington, enclosing a letter from the officers of the garrison representing the ruinous state of their quarters.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 645, 646.
1779	1737	14-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from the officers referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 646-648.
1779	1738	14-Nov-1779 -	Copy of translation (enclosure to the above) of an opinion given by the arbitrators on Chellum's complaint against Captain Oldham's dubash.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 725, 726.
1779	1739	15-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relating to : the delivering in by the President of bills for stores from the Military Storekeeper and orders to put a shop to making stores not absolutely necessary - letter from General Stuart, applying for an extract of the Company's letter concerning him in order to prepare the defence for his trial by the General Court-martial - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, thanking the Committee for their approbation of his character, advising of the provisions he had gathered and informing of the trouble given by the King of Cartenaddu and his Nairs - letter from the Commandant at Tanjore, informing that the Amildar of Mayavaram entered the Danish bounds accompanied by the English sepoys to get hold of a Poligar who was in arrears to the Rajah of Tanjore - resolution disapproving the action of the sepoys and dismissing the Naigue who commanded them - letter from Basalet Jung, representing his distress on not receiving any assistance and the minute thereon - letters from the Rajah of Tanjore and the reply thereto - letter from the Chief Engineer Major Maule, proposing to name certain new works in the Fort St. George after Coote, Rumbold, Munro and Stevens.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1543-1553.
1779	1740	15-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter received from Colonel Harper, informing that the troops of Basalet Jung marched to Adoni.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1554.
1779	1741	15-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Douglas requiring him to report his progress in raising sepoys for the Guntur Circar and directing him to return his five companies as soon as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1554, 1555.
1779	1742	15-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Brigadier-General Goddard, informing him of the appointment of Major Cotgrave to the command of the detachment at Mahe and of the inability of the Committee to spare more troops for his assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1555, 1556.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1743	15-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Pondicherry, directing him to pay no subsistence allowance to those Frenchmen who declined to proceed to the Isles on the Luconia and requiring him to inform Mr. Blin deGimcourt of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1556, 1557.
1779	1744	15-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon, desiring him to direct the detachment of sepoy employed by the Nabob to return to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1557, 1558.
1779	1745	15-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Captain Powell, desiring him to make particular enquiries about the detention by Fata Ulla Khan of letters written by the Committee and to transmit the two letters enclosed to Basalet Jung and enclosing certain copies of letters for his instruction and guidance in case he was required to act in conjunction with the troops of the Nizam and Lally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1558-1560.
1779	1746	15-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant John Richardson as Brigade-Majore to the detachment at Mahe - Lieutenant Thomas Cotton as Aid-de-Camp to Major Cotgrave - permitting Ensign Pearce to join the detachment as a volunteer.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 104.
1779	1747	15-Nov-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Mr. Rutherford, the Storekeeper of the district, informing of the damaged condition of a portion of the military stores in Vizianagram owing to want of proper places for lodging them, recommending their removal to Vizagapatam or some other place for their safe custody, and enclosing a return of the stores in the garrison of Vizianagram - orders to the Storekeeper to send the above mentioned stores to Vizagapatam - letter to the President and Select Committee, acknowledging of the difficulties of the northern Zemindars to leave their zemindaries during Dusserah and Deepavali feasts, intimating that their commands contained in their letter of the 23rd shall be implicitly obeyed, answering the censure passed upon them by the Board on account of their undertaking the Palconda expedition by giving detailed account of the disturbances that arose regarding the succession to the zemindary which necessitated their action, regretting that their letters to the Presidency concerning the Sattiavaram affair were left unanswered for three months which should have caused great loss of revenue for the Vizianagram family, acquainting that they were misinformed in regard to the repairs made to the Fort of Vizianagram, advising of the body of troops that Viziamrauza had clothed and accoutred in the same manner as the Company's sepoy, recommending that the above troops be paid by the Company on the account of Viziamrauza and placed under an European officer, and promising to send a particular account of the result of their enquires regarding the hill Zemindars confined by Viziamrauza.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 147-155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1748	16-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing that they had notified the suspension of the collection of import duty on grain at Madras until the 31st January 1780 ; enclosing extract of a letter fro Captain James Johnston, the Officer Commanding the troops at Ellore, relative to a poor Moorman who had murdered his brother's wife and a woman-servant ; and advising of a bill drawn on Government - the Board's order for the delivery of the murderer to the Zemindar of the district for trial - an estimate of the usual freight for military stores from Madras to Vizagapatam with a bill of lading for the store consigned on His Majesty's ship the Coventry, delivered in by Mr. Johnson - the Board's resolution to pay 1,000 pagodas to Captain Marlow of the Coventry - the President's minute of dissent and his reasons for the same - a letter from Mr. W. Petrie, Resident at Nagore, with his accounts for September 1779 - the Board's order for the receipt of the sum of 8,500 pagodas offered by the trustees of Mr. Charles Darke on bond and the discharge of the bond to the President - the account showing the salary to civil servants delivered in by the Accountant - order for the payment of the same - the advance of a certain sum of money to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1125-1134.
1779	1749	16-Nov-1779 -	Copy of an account of the salary due to the Honourable Company's civil servants from 25th March to 25th September 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1135-1145.
1779	1750	16-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directin them to deliver the Moorman, who murdered his brother's wife and a woman-servant, to the Zeminder of the district for trial.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1146.
1779	1751	16-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1146, 1147.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1752	16-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letter from Nagore, together with certain enclosures, relative to the loss sustained by the renters on account of the inundations of rivers - despatch of a letter to Nagore, intimating the Board's consent to allow the renters a deduction of 10,000 pagodas, in the Kevalore district, to deduct in the case of high rent by over-valuation during three first years a sum of 6,000 pagodas yearly, and to collect the full amount for the remaining term of four years agreeable to the cowle ; and laying down certain other conditions - letter from the Resident at Nagore, forwarding the final adjustment of the accounts of that district and a statement of the cash at that factory - an irregularity observed by the Board in the form in which the accounts had been prepared - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Nagore, requesting that the mode of account adopted by other subordinate might be followed by him ; stating that one account current and one cash account were enough for both Nagore and Karical as Nagore and Karical was considered as one factory, and returning the Karical account revenue and Nagore cash account as they were not in a proper form - order to the Committee of Revenue not to recommend any more application for grants of grounds except such as were already submitted for the consideration of Government.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 869-878.
1779	1753	16-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam, dated 1st November 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 879.
1779	1754	16-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore in accordance with the resolutions passed in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 879-887.
1779	1755	16-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing pensioners able to march, to be sent to the garrison at Chingleput - the miners at Pondicherry to join their respective corps.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 104.
1779	1756	16-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of a murder committed at Madura and desiring to try the murderers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 323.
1779	1757	16-Nov-1779 Condapallee.	Copy of Captain Oldham's order ordering Mahomed Hussain, Jemadar, to be kept in arrest for preferring a false charge against his dubash.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 726.
1779	1758	16-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from George Cadogan for a further supply of money - letter from Beatson, Engineer, regarding the buildings at Ingeram and Madapollam - orders of the Council regarding their repair - the selling of tobacco at the rate recommended by the Storekeeper.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 433-438.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1759	16-Nov-1779 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of letter from Andrew Scott, submitting estimate of the quantity of salt belonging to the Company - the resolution to get the renter to account for the salt according to the above measurement - letter from Mr. Hodges, transmitting a letter from the Engineer requesting materials for certain repairs - the grant of half the quantity called for - letter from Charles Freeman, enclosing invoice all bill of lading for military stores sent - the selling by public auction of the effects belonging to the perpetrators of murders in the village of Ungoor - the payment of the proceeds of the above sale to the nearest relations of those murdered - the despatch of a bill upon Jogue Rao of Vizagapatam to the Chief in Council there to recover the amount from him and sent it to Ingeram - the Chief's note regarding the change of aspect in the matter of three kists on account of the interference of Jaggapattyrauze in the affairs of the Pittapur zemindary - the resolution of the Council to take the necessary steps to bring Comara Venkatarao to Masulipatam from Peddapur whether he was taken at the instance of the said Jaggapattyrauze.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 438-446.
1779	1760	16-Nov-1779 Anjengo . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the damages caused to the Company's buildings by the late violent storm and the steps to be taken in consequence - the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 131.
1779	1761	16-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the several accounts above referred to .	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 132-135.
1779	1762	16-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt of two letters from the Select Committee, also a packet for Madras which was despatched with a letter to the Select Committee there.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 135.
1779	1763	16-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from the Select Committee at Bombay, intimating the receipt of advices from Bussora and copy of a paper delivered to Lord Viscount Weymouth amounting to a declaration of war, in consequence of which His Excellency left the kingdom without taking leave - another letter from the Select Committee, desiring that the accompanying packet be forwarded to Madras.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 136.
1779	1764	17-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, requesting to furnish the detachment sent to his assistance, with provisions and money.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, pp. 323, 324.
1779	1765	17-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting to receive the horses lent to the Company during the siege of Pondicherry ; desiring that an enquiry may be made regarding the balances to be paid by the Zemindars of Guntur Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, pp. 324, 325.
1779	1766	18-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Nabob Basalet Jung, to Colonel Harper, desiring him not to come to Adoni for various reasons.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, pp. 325-327.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1767	18-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Coja Saadulla Cawn, to Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, desiring him no to advance towards Adoni with troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, pp. 327, 328.
1779	1768	18-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, finding fault with him for not giving any information regarding the entry of Lally into the Adoni country ; informing of the arrival of English troops at Adoni ; expressing his joy for the assistance promised to be given by the Nizam ; showing the impossibility of the English troops working in harmony with Lally's ; giving the reason of Colonel Harper's delay i going to Adoni.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXVIII, pp. 328-330.
1779	1769	18-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Sitteramrauze in reply to the Chief's letter of the 13th November.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 707, 708.
1779	1770	20-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising of the route he intended to take on his march to Adoni - another from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, advising of the intelligence given by Fatah Ulla Khan which prevents him from proceeding with the detachment to Adoni and enclosing a translation of the letter from Basalet Jung - resolution to write a letter to the Commanding officer of the detachment desiring him to return to Inuconda and to reduce the unnecessary expenses of his detachment, and also a letter to Basalet Jung informing him of the Committee's orders to station the detachment on the borders of the Guntur Circar for the protection of their possessions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1560-1568.
1779	1771	20-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, directing him to return and encamp on the borders of the Guntur Circar and to reduce the expenses of the detachment as much as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1569, 1570.
1779	1772	20-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to William Petrie at Nagore, permitting him to make the repairs mentioned in his former letter, advising him to set Christian Harper at liberty and to deliver over the Frenchman to the Dutch Government if they should apply, and requiring him to pay a reasonable sum to the trustees of the pagodas at Kevalore for a house claimed by them, and also a monthly rent of three pagodas for the house occupied by the officers at Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1570, 1571.
1779	1773	20-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Tanjore, expressing disapproval of the conduct of the Amuldar of Mayavaram and desiring the dismissal of the Naigue who commanded the sepoys for his acting contrary to the injunctions given him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1571, 1572.
1779	1774	20-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Ongole, approving of his despatch of arms for Colonel Harper, and informing that the barracks will be repaired after the monsoon and that an application will be made to the Nabob with regard to the magazines.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1572, 1573.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1775	20-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Ensign Forbes at Pondicherry to do duty with the detachment at Mahe.	Mily. General Order Vol. II, p. 104.
1779	1776	21-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, desiring him to be more punctual in discharging the subsidy of that year ; requesting him to fix instalments for discharging the deposit ; stating that the delay in payment of the ordinary subsidy was due to the mismanagement of his servants ; informing that he would consider his request for removing officers from the district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 330-333.
1779	1777	21-Nov-1779 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter from Toollesse regarding the commencement of hostilities by the Nairs and their taking possession of Rhandoterrah and Durmapatam, and the loss sustained by the vessels in consequence of a heavy storm on the West Coast.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 649, 650.
1779	1778	21-Nov-1779 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Madras, forwarding the packet from Bombay ; advising them of hostilities commenced by the Nairs under the Prince of Cherricka and by the young King of Cartenaddu, and of the effects of a serve storm on this coast on the shipping.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 137.
1779	1779	22-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing Captain Chesshyre's battalion to proceed to Masulipatam, and Captain Lang's battalion to march to Ellore.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 105.
1779	1780	22-Nov-1779 Guntur . .	Copy of letter from Walter Douglas, regarding the advisability of retaining four companies of sepoys sometime longer in Guntur.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 648.
1779	1781	22-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from Thomas Meek, intimating the arrival of a Danish vessel sailed by a French Captain ; order that the vessel should not be molested - letter from Thomas Rumbold regarding the disposition of troops - the resolution of the Council thereon - letter from Thomas Rumbold, demanding a supply of money for the investment - letter from William Harper, acknowledging receipt of stores sent - the Chief's note with regard to the charges against Lieutenant Anderson - the laying before the Council the valuation put upon the Company's salt - the resolution to adopt the above valuation - the acquainting of the Council by the Chief that the period granted to Jaggapattyrauze for the payment of the kist has expired ; the calling in of Jaggapattyrauze before the Council ; his reply and the granting of ten days to him for the payment of the kists - the resolution of the Council to take off all sea and land customs upon grain imported for some time, on account of the distress and scarcity prevailing in the country.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 447-455.
1779	1782	22-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p.m 456.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1783	22-Nov-1779 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising of the new contract entered into with the King for pepper ; the King's demand of the amount due to him by the late Mr. French ; the damages by a dreadful storm and the inundation of the river, and requesting orders thereon ; forwarding two packets from the Court of Directors brought by Messrs. Hislop and Sullivan who came in the St. Helena ; acknowledging receipt of their two letters and the packets for the Select Committee at Madras ; and advising of the remains of pepper and cash.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 138-140.
1779	1784	22-Nov-1779 -	Note of the passing by of ships, and the Prime heir apparent of Travancore - the death of another of the young Princes of Travancore and the Resident's letter of condolence to the King.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 141.
1779	1785	23-Nov-1779 Tanjore. .	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Government, sending a bill of exchange on the house of Bucunjee for his subsidy money.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 341.
1779	1786	23-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the despatch of troops to Ellore.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 708, 709.
1779	1787	24-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the agreement entered into by the Board with Mr. Charles Freeman for the better regulation of the Company's sales ; and the minutes delivered in by Mr. Perring on the subject, enclosing an account of the sale of the Company's copper and broadcloth by public auction in the years 1776, 1777, 1778 and 1779 ; Mr. Johnson's minute of dissent to the appointment of Mr. Charles Freeman together with the opinions of other members on the subject - the signing and delivery of the agreement to Mr. Charles Freeman - the appointment of Mr. Edward Froud as Alderman of the Mayor's Court - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, transmitting their accounts of the settlement and of the disbursements of the Paymaster in the Chicacole Circar and their minutes of consultations for July and August 1779 - a letter from Chief and Council of Ganjam, transmitting their accounts of the settlement ; advising of certain bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster - a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Fort William, promising to send a certain sum of money ; and stating the indent for saltpetre had been referred to the Board of Trade for compliance - the money received into, and taken out of, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1147-1164.
1779	1788	24-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters. .	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1165.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1789	24-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : President's minute suggesting that his former minute and other papers regarding the Ganjam collections might be forwarded to the Chief and Council for their remarks, and stating that a Resident and two assistants would be quite sufficient for the management of the Ganjam Factory - minutes of the other members of Council - Board's resolution to despatch a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam enclosing copies of the several papers relative to the Ganjam collections and intimating that a Resident and two assistants were quite sufficient to conduct the business of the factory - President's intimation to the Board that Vickeram Bunge, the Rajah of the Goomsur zemindary, waited upon him with a petition complaining of having been obstructed on his way to Madras and attacked by two companies of sepoys sent under the orders of the Chief and Council at Ganjam, and requesting to be reinstated in the management of the Goomsur zemindary, then in the possession of Latchema Bunge - President's question to the Board as to whether Vickeram Bunge should be restored - opinions of the majority of the members of Council for the restoration of Vickeram Bunge to his zemindary - President's minute giving his consent heartily to the grant of the request of the petitioner - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, communicating to them the resolution of the Board to restore Vickeram Bunge to the zemindary of Goomsur ; over the zemindary to his Managers ; and to order Latchema Bunge to repair to Ganjam forthwith.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 887-920.
1779	1790	24-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, intimating to them the resolution of Government to abolish the Chief and Council of Ganjam and to appoint only a Resident and two assistants to manage the business of that factory.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 921-922.
1779	1791	24-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Morgan Williams, Resident at Ganjam, directing him to take charge of the factory there until further orders ; requesting him to explain certain discrepancies noticed in the cash accounts of the factory ; communicating the resolutions of Government regarding the affairs of Vickeram Bunge.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 922-931.
1779	1792	24-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Nagore and Cuddalore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 931.
1779	1793	24-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Luke Pocock as a Captain by Brevet in consequence of his appointment by the Honourable Court of Directors to rank next to Alexander Wynch.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. II, p. 105.
1779	1794	24-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, promising to abide by the terms of the treaty concluded between them ; informing that he ordered the Company's troops to encamp on the borders of Guntur Circar ; expressing his desire for the increase of friendship ; promising to render him assistance at any time ; agreeing to fulfil his engagements with respect to the Guntur Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 333-337.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1795	25-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, on the subject of his debts ; his agreement to assign certain districts for payment to his new creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 337-341.
1779	1796	25-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter from Tajieud-dien Khan, the Aumil of Guntur, advising of the failure of crop in the Circar, of the violence used by Europeans for collecting their outstanding debts, and of the losses the country suffered on account of the long detention of troops ; requesting to order the Europeans in the district not to interfere with the ryots.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 341-344.
1779	1797	25-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Kaja Fatah Ulla Cawn, to the Governor, giving his reasons for detaining the letter addressed to Colonel Harper ; advising of his visit to Colonel Baillie.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 351, 352.
1779	1798	26-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Edward Cotsford, reporting upon the conduct of Captain Oldham, the Commandant, and Dr. Sinclair and Mr. Mein in acting contrary to orders and discipline, and applying for the establishment of a Revenue corps.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 650-653.
1779	1799	26-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, transmitting sundry letters and papers of complaint preferred by Captain Oldham, Commanding at Condapillee, on the one part and Dr. Mein and Ensign Sinclair on the other regarding the command of the sepoy doing duty as Condapillee.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 653, 654.
1779	1800	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Oldham preferring certain complaints against Dr. Mein and Ensign Sinclair.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 655-657.
1779	1801	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the letter from Dr. Mein, requesting permission to proceed to Masulipatam to clear himself from the charges preferred against him by Captain Oldham.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 657.
1779	1802	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Oldham requesting to bring Chellum, Banyanman, before a Court martial and to have the command of the sepoy regimentally.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 658-660.
1779	1803	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the letter from Dr. Mein, enclosing a memorial of circumstances relative to the high and exorbitant prices of grain selling in the bazaar of Condapillee and preferring certain charges against Captain Oldham and his dubash, and also applying for permission to proceed to Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 660, 661.
1779	1804	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the memorial referred to above. .	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 661-664.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1805	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of the opinion of the arbitrators appointed by Captain Oldham to enquire into the accusations preferred against him by Mr. Sinclair and others, of the depositions of certain witnesses and sundry other papers relating to the subject.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 664-678.
1779	1806	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Captain Oldham, regarding the application of Messrs. Mein and Sinclair to proceed to Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 678, 679.
1779	1807	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Surgeon Mein, requesting that his letter to the Chief and Council may be returned to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 679.
1779	1808	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Surgeon Mein, requesting permission to proceed to Masulipatam on private affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 680.
1779	1809	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Dr. Mein, to Captain Oldham, enquiring if his letter to the Chief and Council requesting permission to go to Masulipatam has been forwarded.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 681.
1779	1810	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Captain Oldham (enclosure to the above) in reply to the foregoing letter.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 681, 682.
1779	1811	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Anderson, to Captain Oldham, enquiring if he has made any application to the Chief and Council for permission to Ensign Sinclair to proceed to Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 682, 683.
1779	1812	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Dr. Mein, to Captain Oldham, requesting to forward the enclosed letter to the Chief and Council.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 683.
1779	1813	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Dr. Mein, to Captain Oldham, requesting that his application may be forwarded.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 683.
1779	1814	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Ensign Sinclair, to Captain Oldham, requesting to transmit the enclosed letter to the Chief and Council.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 684.
1779	1815	26-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter from Ensign Sinclair, to the Chief and Council, applying for leave to proceed to Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 684.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1816	26-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of several letters of complaint received from Condapillee from Captain Oldham on the one hand and Ensign Sinclair and Mr. Mein on the other - the resolution of the Council to transmit all papers to the President in Council, Fort St. George - the despatch of a letter to Captain Oldham, informing of the above and forbidding in the strongest terms the practice of levying duties of any kind in the bazaar by Officers Commanding - the transmission of a general order relative to the supplying of sepoy with rice - the opinion of the Council that it is improper for Messrs. Mein and Sinclair to quit the place.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 457-459.
1779	1817	26-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 459.
1779	1818	27-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing copy of a letter from his Vakeel at Hyderabad, with intelligence of an alliance formed between the Mahrattas and Hyder, and of the negotiations carried on for the purpose between the Nizam and the Mysoreans through the mediation of the Mahratta Sirdars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 344-346.
1779	1819	28-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that he would pay Mr. Jones 20,000 pagodas for the disbursements of the troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 347.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1820	29-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. John Briston, reporting the commencement of hostilities between Spain and Great Britain, and enclosing a copy of a letter from His Majesty's Resident at Venice on that subject - the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council, transmitting copies of letters received from Mr. Briston ; advising of the Bill introduced in the House of Commons by Lord North for the continuation of the present system of Government in India for one year longer to the Company and for restraining their dividends to 8 per cent ; reporting the departure of nine sails of Indiamen from Spithead, under Admiral Edwards, with the Newfoundland squadron ; and requesting them to communicate their resolutions with respect to the despatch of Europe ships ; to England in consequence of the intelligence communicated to Mr. Briston by the Deputy Chairman - a letter from Mr. George Baldwin, reporting the outrages committed on the English subjects at Cairo by the Government of that place - order thereon - a petition from the merchants of Madraspatam, praying that the sale of grounds and banksals near the Beach to Mr. Douglas might be postponed till the receipt of further orders from the Honourable Court of Directors - the despatch of a copy of the petition, above referred to, to Mr. John Douglas for his answer - a letter from the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter addressed to them by the Judges at Fort William expressing their opinion relative to the trial of Capital Makonikey for the duel fought by him with Captain Duncason at Pondicherry, in which the latter was killed - a letter from the Churchwardens and Chaplains of St. Mary's Church, requesting that a house might be granted to them for the accommodation of the charity children - the order to them to make provisions for the accommodation of the charity children out of the Charity Fund - a letter from the Churchwardens of St. Mary's Church, requesting for an increase of allowance to the Chaplains ; enclosing an extract from the minutes of the last vestry held in the church on that subject - the grant of an allowance of £100 per annum to the Chaplains - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, stating that he would debit account current for the salt provision supplied to the Nassu ; reporting the disposal of certain salt provisions and the sale of wine and sugar by public auction - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, reporting the condition of arrack and sugar received from Fort Marlborough - the transmission of the above report, with an account of amount sales, to Fort Marlborough - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, forwarding a report of saltpetre received from Bengal - a letter from Messrs. Saunders, Freeman and Taswell, representing the deficiency of the fund appropriated from the collection on the trips of boats, for the payment of the sea-side servants and the invalid boatmen and enclosing an account current Board's order informing Messrs. Saunders, Freeman and Taswel that the balance mentioned in their letter would be paid to the Sea Customer and that any deficiency of like nature must be advanced from the Company's cash - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, promising to send money to the factories at Ingeram and Madapollam ; advising of certain bills drawn on Government in favour of Mr. John Peter Boileau - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting minutes of consultations, accounts of the settlement and of Paymaster's disbursements in the Circars for September 1779 - a letter from the Chief and Council of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1165-1210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Cuddalore, enclosing their accounts for October 1779 and requesting the Government to comply with their indent for broadcloth - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, advising of certain bills drawn on Government in favour of the Military Paymaster-General - a letter from the Revd. Christian Pohl at Trichinopoly, thanking the Board for the salary allowed to him - the money received into, and advanced from, the treasury.	
1779	1821	29-Nov-1779 -	The Honourable United East India Company's cash account of the Presidency of Fort St. George for November 1779.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1211-1217.
1779	1822	29-Nov-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Honourable Warren Hastings, Esq., Governor-General and Council at Fort William, enclosing copies of letters from Mr. Briton and the Resident at Venice, advising of the commencement of hostilities between Great Britain and Spain ; informing that Lord North brought a Bill into the House of Commons for continuing the territories and present system of Government in India one year longer to the Company and for retaining their dividends to 8 per cent ; advising of the departure of nine sails of Indiamen from Spithead, under Admiral Edwards, with the Newfoundland squadron ; and requesting them to communicate their orders with respect to the despatch of the Europe ships to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1218, 1219.
1779	1823	29-Nov-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from the Nabob, complaining of interference of Company's officers in the collections of revenue at Ongole and Guntur and enclosing a letter from his Amuldar containing particulars of the interference - resolution to write letters to the Commandants at Ongole and Guntur forbidding all money transactions with the Zemindars and ryots and all interference in the collection of revenue, to issue a general order to the above effect for circulation among all the Company's garrisons in the Carnatic and Circars, and to write a letter to the Nabob requesting him to issue orders to his Amuldars about the same affair - letter from the Nabob, informing of a treaty between Hyder and the Nizam and submitting a new plan for the payment of his creditors - resolution appointing Captain Edington to succeed Captain Barrington to the command of Palamcottah and Captain Bagot to Ambur - letter from the Auditor of accounts containing his remarks on the accounts of Pondicherry, Tanjore, Poonamallee, Mahe and Trichinopoly, and the Civil Paymaster's employ and the account current regarding the payments made at Pondicherry, and the orders of the Committee thereon - resolution directing that extracts of the above-noted remarks together with the orders of the Committee thereon be transmitted to the respective Paymasters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1573-1595.
1779	1824	29-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, directing him to forbid all money transactions with the Zemindars and ryots and all interference in the collection of the revenues in the Guntur Circar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1596.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1825	29-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Guntur, prohibiting all money transactions with the Zemindars and ryots and all interference in the collection of the revenues.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1596, 1597.
1779	1826	29-Nov-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Ongole, prohibiting all money transactions with the Zemindars and ryots and all interference in the collection of the revenues.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1597-1599.
1779	1827	29-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from Thomas Rumbold, ordering enquiries to be made in the matter of the murder committed by a man of the Zemindar of the district - letter from James Johnstone, reporting the occurrence of a theft ; direction to send up the seven theieves seized with the jewels and implements found upon them - letter from George Cadogan, acknowledging receipt of letters and money - letter from Lieutenants Meek and Wheeler, regarding the detachment of troops to Ellore - letter from William Baillie requesting stores - the supply of the stores accordingly - letter from George Westcott, requesting permission for some repairs to the quarters in the Fort of Ellore, &c., - the permission accordingly ; the remainder to be sent to Jaggapattyrauze for the amount due by him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 460-465.
1779	1828	29-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 466.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1829	29-Nov-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the President and Select Committee, appointing Mr. Pringle as Surgeon at Chicacole and Mr. Ferrier as Surgeon at Vizagapatam - direction to the Secretary to inform Mr. Ferrier of his appointment - receipt of information from the zemindary of Teckaly of the failure of rains and the bad prospect of the crop, and the Board's resolution of sending a member of the Council to that country with directions to examine into its real state, and to submit a report on the same - resolution of the Board ordering that all departments should send in their indents whenever the Company's materials were wanted by them and those that supplied them should countersign the indents before the articles were issued - resolution to write a letter to the President and Council enclosing certain accounts - letter to the President and Council, acknowledging receipt of their letters, advising that Sitteramrauze was summoned to Vizagapatam and acquainted with the orders of the Board relative to the sums due to the Company from the Vizianagram family, and that he would be made to pay up the amount at stated kists, informing that Padnabrauze was called upon to submit his accounts of collections, &c., of the Havelly and during his management, in order to satisfy ourselves about the sum alleged to be due from Sitteramrauze, advising of their inability to inform with precision whether Jaggernautrauze had received the sums due from the Ankapillee country, enclosing a copy of the sanud granted to Jaggernaut's son by the Vizianagram family, acquainting with certain allowances granted to Joguy Row, submitting to the consideration of the Board - the prayer of Joguy Row for an increase of his salary, informing of the sums received from Sitteramrauze towards the debts of the Vizianagram family to the Company, advising of Jaggernaut Deo's assurances to obey the orders of the Board, intimating that Guzzapaty Narayan Deo was informed of the allowance granted for his support, informing of the account received from the Teckaly country of the backwardness of the annual crop because of the late rains and the Board's resolution to depute a member of the Council to enquire and report of the real state of the zemindary, and explaining the reasons for not mentioning the name of Viziamrauze in their general letters.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 157-177.
1779	1830	30-Nov-1779 Condapillee.	Copy of letter from Captain Oldham, informing that he has punished Chellum and another man for crimes unconnected with his disputes with Dr. Mein and Mr. Sinclair.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 727, 728.
1779	1831	30-Nov-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from the Chief in Council, Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of money - letter from the Resident of Ingeram for supply of money and permission of the Council to return the money received from Vizagapatam - letter from George Westcott of Ellore for supply of money - reply to the Resident in Council in the Revenue Department to their communications regarding the payment of the kists, &c., - cash account for the previous mouth.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 467-473.
1779	1832	30-Nov-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 474.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1833	30-Nov-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the caution given to the cloth merchant for the improper conduct of his brother - the order for repairing the store-rooms at Cuddalore - resolution to apply to the Honourable Board to comply with their indents for broadcloth - reading and passing of the cash accounts, Warehousekeeper's accounts, Paymaster's accounts, Storekeeper's accounts, Sea and Land Customer's accounts.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 65-68.
1779	1834	01-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, stating that orders were sent to the officers at Ongole and Guntur prohibiting them from interfering with the Natives.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 347, 348.
1779	1835	01-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Monsr. Violettee, requesting passport to proceed to Yanam to settle his late son-in-law's affairs.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 718, 719.
1779	1836	02-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, pointing out the impossibility of an alliance between the Mahrattas and Hyder.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 348, 349.
1779	1837	02-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Tanjore, desiring him to pay cash to Mr. Jones.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 349.
1779	1838	02-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, on the subject of his proposal to pay his debts to the new creditors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 349-351.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1839	03-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : petition from Nagore renters on the subject of the farms rented by them and their distressed situation - despatch of a copy of the above petition to the Resident at Nagore for report as to whether the petition deserved any redress further than that already granted to them on the occasion of a previous petition - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, enclosing a copy of the cowle for the villages granted to Mr. Fannin - despatch of a letter to Mr. Morgan Williams at Ganjam, expressing the Government's inability to approve of any alterations in favour of Mr. Fannin ; directing that no further steps should be taken by Mr. Fannin till a spot was fixed upon for the weavers to build and carry on the manufactures under Mr. Fannin's directions and stating that the Government could not confirm the cowle granted to that gentleman - letter from Mr. Dawsonne Drake, forwarding a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Committee for affairs in the betel farm ; requesting to be supplied with copies of the Committee's report and all connected papers in order that he might have a chance of vindicating himself and his manager - order for the despatch of copies of the proceedings of the Committee and of the several petitions received against Mr. Dawsonne Drake to him in compliance with his request - letter from the Resident at Nagore, promising punctual execution of the previous orders of Government, giving certain explanation with regard to the several accounts already forwarded by him and pointing out the difficulty in transmitting to the Presidency monthly accounts before the expiry of the following month - another letter from Mr. Petrie, applying for batta during his residence at Karical after the capture of that place and for the wages and batta of his assistants and other employes, and forwarding a copy of the letter received by him from the Surgeon-Assistant, in reply to the order of the Board regarding the exorbitant charges incurred in the hospital - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding their accounts for October 1779.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII. pp. 931-994.
1779	1840	03-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. Williams, Resident at Ganjam, relative to the changes made in the villages granted to Mr. Fannin in accordance with the resolution passed in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII. pp. 995-997.
1779	1841	03-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore, forwarding for report a petition from the Nagore renters on the subject of the farms rented by them and their distressed situation on account of certain inundations.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII. pp. 997, 998.
1779	1842	03-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Nagore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII. p. 999.
1779	1843	04-Dec-1779 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, respecting repairs required at Palamcottah and Ongole.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 353.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1844	04-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Desthelins, applying for some compassionate allowance.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 722, 723.
1779	1845	05-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter from Basalet Jung representing the displeasure of the Nizam and Hyder at his giving away the Guntur Circar, and requesting the Company to return it back to him.	Mily, Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 353-356.
1779	1846	06-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the election of Mr. Edward John Holland as Mayor - the election of Mr. Kenelm Digby as Sheriff of Madraspatam - the usual notice to be given of the election to the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1219- 1221.
1779	1847	06-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters..	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1222.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1848	06-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, informing of the difficulty of the Zemindars to proceed to the Presidency during the Deepavali and Dusserah feasts, defending their conduct with regard to the Palconds expedition, enclosing copy of the geneology of Palconda Viziamrauze, advising of the misinformation in regard to the repairs done to the Fort of Vizianagram, and recommending the payment of the forces under Viziamrauze by the Company on his behalf - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, forwarding translation of two letters from Basalet Jung and Sadula Khan - another from Lieutenant-Colonel Harper, informing of his having delivered over the command of the detachment to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie and enclosing an extract from a letter received by Fatah Ulla Khan from his father - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing of his having taken over the command of the detachment and of his intention to proceed to the Cuttachurrow pass - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, advising of his march to Inelcull and his intention to write to Basalet Jung as to what he should do after entering his country - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, promising to march the detachment back to Inuconda and to curtail its expenses - letter from Lieutenant Colonel Baillie, advising that he had forwarded the letters enclosed for basalet Jung - letter from the Nabob, enclosing a letter from Basalet Jung explaining the reasons for not availing himself of the assistance of the English and setting forth the terms on which he had entered into a treaty with his brother - letter from Basalet Jung, requesting Colonel Harper not to proceed with his detachment from Inuconda - letter from Fatah Ulla Khan, giving his reasons for detaining the letters of the Committee to Harper and Powell - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Browne, recommending that Lieutenant Chase should be appointed as Brigade-Majore and Ensign Picles as French Interpreter to the cantonment at Pondicherry - resolution ordering the above appointments to be made and also that of Lieutenant White as Adjutant to Captain Cotgrave's battalion - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Browne, giving an account of the situation and circumstances of Mr. DeRouche - resolution permitting him to draw his former subsistence allowance and also requiring Lieutenant-Colonel Browne to point out the other French families that were in miserable circumstances - letter from Bombay, informing of their requisition to Colonel Brathwaite at Mahe for military stores and troops, and enclosing certain papers received from Bussora containing intelligence of a declaration of war by Spain and also packet for the Governor-General and Council and Admiral Vernon - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, informing of his exertions in procuring an advantageous sale for the old paddy in store - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, informing of a violet storm which interrupted the embarkation of the stores and requesting to charge the Company for the loss sustained by him on the occasion - resolution granting the above request - letter from Colonel Nixon, informing of his orders to allow two companies of sepoys to remain on the service of the Nawab - letter from Mr. Thomas Bedford, Director of the Laboratory, to the Governor, requesting to be permitted to draw his former allowance - the delivering in by the President of an abstract of the expenses for demolishing the works at Pondicherry - the minutes from the Committee of Store, submitting returns for the number of tents	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1599-1644.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			wanted for service and the Committee's orders thereon - letter from Lieutenant Douglas, transmitting returns of troops under his command and also of military store, and informing of the difficulties experienced by Gunda Row to leave Inuconda and of his despatch of sepoy to render him assistance against his peons - letter from Major Maclellan, representing the state of the wall of the fort and recommending the construction of a new wall - letter received by the Commander-in-Chief from Colonel Baillie requiring an Engineer and a Conductor of Stores for his detachment - resolution to appoint Captain Theobald as Engineer to Colonel Baillie's detachment.	
1779	1849	06-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to Bengal, enclosing two packets from England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1645.
1779	1850	08-Dec-1779 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting that he would reimburse the cash expended for the destruction of the works at Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, p. 356.
1779	1851	08-Dec-1779 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Edmonds, regarding the complaints of the Nabob's Manager against him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 709, 710.
1779	1852	09-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order appointing Lieutenant Chase as Brigade-Major to the cantonment at Pondicherry - Lieutenant White as Adjutant to Captain Cotgrave's battalion - Captain Theobald of Engineers to act as Engineer with Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie's detachment in the field - directing the sepoy invalids and pensioners of the Circar battalions to proceed to the principal garrisons of the Circars to be employed or disposed of as the service may require.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 105, 106.
1779	1853	10-Dec-1779 Ongole.	Copy of letter from Captain Edmonds, informing that he has secured proper accommodation for the reception of the sick of his garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 723.
1779	1854	10-Dec-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of letter from Captain Oldham, enclosing reply of Subadar Vencana to the complaints made against him ; decision of the Council to proceed no further in the matter in view of the long services of Subadar Vencana - letter from George Westcott for permission for coolies to clear the Fort of Rajahmundry of underwood and weeds - petition from Swamy Pillai, Renter of Noozeed, relative to the robberies and disturbances committed by Reddy Ramdoo and his gang - decision of the Board to transmit extracts of the petition to Captain Oldham so that he might co-operate with Swamy Pillai in the seizure of Reddy Ramdoo - petition from the same, complaining of ill usage on the part of some sepoy on their way from Rajahmundry to Ellore - transmission of copy of petition to Captain Johnstone of Ellore.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 474-479.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1855	10-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 480.
1779	1856	10-Dec-1779 Anjengo . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the several accounts for last month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 141.
1779	1857	10-Dec-1779 -	Copy of the several accounts above referred to .	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 142-146.
1779	1858	10-Dec-1779 -	Note of : the passing by of Dutch ships - the arrival and departure of the snow princess Carolina with Major John Cotgrave who goes to relieve Colonel Brathwaite of the command at Tellicherry - the arrival of the ship Hunter, also of a party of sepoys with clothing for the troops of the Madras detachment at Tellicherry - and the despatch of a letter to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 146.
1779	1859	10-Dec-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Combem Allupy to the Resident, and the Board's order that they should be satisfied with the points referred to in the letter before they could proceed on the subject - another letter from the Select Committee.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 296.
1779	1860	10-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Combem Allupy, above referred to, requesting to send a proper person to Sader Cawn to sound his disposition towards the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 296, 297.
1779	1861	11-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster, regarding the remarks of the Auditor on his monthly accounts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 710, 711.
1779	1862	11-Dec-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing letters and papers that have passed relative to the complaints from Condapillee and advising of the receipt of the amounts of two bills tendered by them.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 723, 724.
1779	1863	11-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter (enclosure to the above) from Captain Oldham, informing that he had punished Chellum, Dr. Mein's buniah man, and another person who was concerned in the Jemadar's affair.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 724, 725.
1779	1864	12-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order directing that half a company of artillery with its officers be sent from the Mount to do duty in this garrison and be relieved weekly till further orders.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 106.
1779	1865	12-Dec-1779 Marmalong.	Copy of letter from J. Gordon, regarding his pay and batta while acting as Deputy Judge-Advocate-General to the troops ordered on the Mahe expedition.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 711, 712.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1866	12-Dec-1779 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter G. Burrington, informing of the murder of a sepoy by an inhabitant of Palamcottah.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 730, 731.
1779	1867	13-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing letters received from Palnad, informing of the encampment of the Nizam's army on the banks of the Kistna.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 363-366.
1779	1868	13-Dec-1779 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster of Tanjore, replying to the remarks made by the Auditor on his accounts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 719, 720.
1779	1869	13-Dec-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : resolution to return the petition of the renter and direct him to draw an another petition specifying the exact sum due from the tenants of each farm - Board's order to prepare a letter to be sent to the Honourable Board to represent to them the whole sum received from Nagore - sending of general and subsidiary books - perusal of letters from Mr. Torriano and Secretary Freeman.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 69-71.
1779	1870	13-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, p. 71.
1779	1871	13-Dec-1779 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's intimation to Viziamrauze and Yarkanah Dourah that they may send Vakeels or proceed themselves to the Presidency to state their claims to the zemindary of Palconda - information from Viziamrauze and Yarkanah Dourah regarding the restoration of amity and friendship between them and their disinclination to proceed to the Presidency for laying their respective claims to the Palconda zemindary - Board's resolution requesting the Chief to prepare letters to Yarkanah Dourah and Viziamrauze communicating the President and Select Committee's instructions to the Chief and Council - resolution to transmit copies of the replies to the above to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Cons., Vol. III, pp. 177-179.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1872	14-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Bengal, informing of a letter received from Mr. Holland containing instructions to enter into a negotiation with the Nizam, with regard to the Guntur Circar, deprecating the subsequent proposals made to the Nizam with regard to the payment of the peishcush, disapproving of any rupture with the Nizam at that critical time, advising of their letters to Mr. Holland and the Nizam to suspend the negotiation till they got further instructions and transmitting an English copy of their letter to the Nizam for the future guidance of the President and Select Committee - the President's intimation to give his sentiments on the above letter at their next meeting, and his recommendation to recall Mr. Holland and to write to the Soubah explaining their motives for requesting a remission of the peishcush - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing of his return with the detachment to Inuconda, of Emeer Saib's stay on the south bank of the Kistna and of Fatah Ulla Khan's stay at Inuconda - another from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing that their commands of the 3rd December shall be strictly complied with and that there will be no interference of the officers in the collection of the revenues of the Circars - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Browne, requesting some additional allowance to maintain his dignity as Commander of Pondicherry - resolution making certain promotions in the establishment on account of Colonel Flint's departure to England - the delivering in by the President of two packets from England brought by Lieutenant Hislop and Ensign Sullivan - the reading of the general letters from England - resolution directing the delivery of copies of the letter of the 14th April containing the thanks of the General Court of Proprietors to Sir Thomas Rumbold, Sir Hector Munro and Sir Edward Vernon - appointing Lieutenant Hislop's to rank from 3rd May 1776 agreeably to the Commission brought out from the Court of Directors, and permitting Captain Clifton to receive the pay of Major during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Horne agreeably to the orders of the Court of Directors - letters from Captain William Rumbold, regarding his safe arrival in England and the delivery of the despatches entrusted to him, his laying the colours of Pondicherry at His Majesty's feet and His Majesty's great satisfaction at the measures carried out in India - certain appointments made - the President's minute for establishing certain regulations for the encouragement of young gentlemen in the office of the Select Committee - the approval of the President's proposals and direction to the Secretary to carry them into execution - resolution that the supernumerary assistants should receive only 10 pagodas per month till they can be otherwise provided for.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1645-1662.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1873	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of the withdrawal of sepoys from Rajahmundry and Coringa and their recommendation about the garrison at Samulcotah, expressing disapprobation at the conduct of the Commanding officer in levying tax at the Condapillee bazaar, directing that Ensign Sinclair and Mr. Muir should be censured for their disrespect towards the Commanding officer, and that Mr. Mein should be ordered to Masulipatam if he should show signs of dissatisfaction, and informing that Captain Oldham's request to have the regimental command of the sepoys in garrison should not be granted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1663, 1664.
1779	1874	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Holland, desiring him to deliver over the letter written to the Nizam, and directing him to return to Presidency after requesting the Nizam to order the French out of his dominions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1664, 1665.
1779	1875	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Paymaster of the Madras detachment at Surat, directing him to apply to General Goddard for such sums of money as may be necessary for the expenses of his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1665, 1666.
1779	1876	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry, approving the appointment of Lieutenant Phace and Ensign Pielet, permitting Mr. DeRoche to draw his allowance, directing to make enquiries of persons in similar situation and desiring the arms belonging to French individuals to be lodged at Permacoil.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1666, 1667.
1779	1877	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to the President and Select Committee at Bombay, informing of their orders to Colonel Brathwaite to send his detachment to Surat and the military stores to Bombay and of the confirmation of the news of the rupture with Spain, and recommending Sir John Gordon for their favour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1667-1669.
1779	1878	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to Brigadier-General Goddard, requesting him to furnish the Paymaster of the Madras detachment with money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1669.
1779	1879	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter sent by Row Gee at Poonah, relating to : an interview which Colonel Goddard had with Ragonaut Row for setting some money matters - the consultation which Nanapher Niviz, Hari Punt, Holkar and Sindia had, and their desire to make terms with the English, for which purpose Nehall Chund was sent to Colonel Goddard - negotiations of an alliance between Hyder and the Mahrattas.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 356-363.
1779	1880	14-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from George Brown, reporting of the delivery of the horses of the European troop to Mr. Gregory and enclosing a receipt from him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 731.
1779	1881	14-Dec-1779 -	Copy of the return of horse, late of the European troop of cavalry, delivered over to Mr. Gregory (enclosure to the above)	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 732-735.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1882	14-Dec-1779 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from Captain Alcock, enclosing for payment a bill for 380 fanams for working party from his battalion during the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 736, 737.
1779	1883	16-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order strictly forbidding all officers and others in the Company's service from receiving loans on pain of dismissal from the service - publishing the order of the Honourable Court of Directors, dated 10th April 1771, on the above subject.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 106, 107.
1779	1884	16-Dec-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of an ola from the principal Cotiote Nairs and the Board's resolution directing the Commanding officer to supply them with powder - the Board's resolution to go to the King with families of Cotiote with some powder, lead and flint - release of an armed Nair from the King.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 297, 298.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1885	17-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, requesting for a supply of money - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, stating that a supply of money would be forwarded to them as soon as possible ; suggesting to them the advisability of raising money by bills on the Presidency if that could be done - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a letter from Mr. Warnier relative to the manufacture of longcloth at Yanam, and observing that the manufacture of longcloth at Yanam by the French would be detrimental to the Company's investment - Board's order approving of the steps taken by the Resident to prevent the manufacture of longcloth by the French - a letter from Mr. John Douglas, stating, with reference to the two petitions of the merchants of Madraspatam referred to him by the Board, that their claims to the grounds and banksal sold to him were not satisfactory, and requesting the Board to insist on their evacuating the premises without further delay - a list of the persons who have petitioned the Governor and Council relative to the grounds lately granted to Mr. Jon Douglas - the despatch of copies of the letter from Mr. Douglas and the two petitions from the merchants of Madraspatam, to the Committee of Works, for enquiry and report - a letter from the Clerk to the Commissioners of Requests, reporting the election of Messrs. T. Huddleston, R. Ewing, T. Charlton, N. Webb, H. Mitchell, H. Aylmer, R. Andrews, E. Hare, W. Hankin, J. Simpson, Hugh Vaughan and Taxel Wordsworth, as Commissioners of the said Court ; requesting the Government to grant an allowance of 1 ½ pagodas per month to the Cauzee instead of his customary fees - order for the payment of 1 ½ pagodas per month to the Cauze instead of his customary fees - the appointment of Mr. Charles Mordaunt as Agent for sepoy halfmounting - the Board's order for the payment of the interest on the debt due to Mr. Basil Cochrane in cash and for the grant of interest bonds to him for the principal - the sale of copper and Madeira wine by public auction - a letter from the Resident at Nagore, enclosing Paymaster's account of Nagore and Karical for October 1779 - a letter from the Resident at Nagore, transmitting, with remarks, the cash account of the settlement - a letter from the Resident at Nagore, transmitting accounts of that factory and of the garrison at Karical for November 1779 - a letter from Mr. Joseph Revell, reporting the departure of the Southampton and Nassau form Trincomalee by the order of Sir Edward Vernon ; intimating that no intelligence had been received regarding the arrivl in India of Sir Edward Hughes; reporting the arrival of the Nancy ketch and the Luconia ; enclosing a copy of the Chief's reply to his application for assistance in his journey to Jaffna ; enclosing a copy of an order issued by Sir E. Vernon to Captain Gore to sail from Trincomalee - a letter from Mr. Albert Homoet, Trincomalee, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the Government, dated 14th of October 1779, delivered to him by Mr. Joseph Revell ; promising to give every assistance in his power to Mr. Revell towards forwarding, on the arrival of Admiral Hughes, the despatch of Fort St. George by way of Jaffnapatam - the money received into, and advanced out of, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1222-1254.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1886	17-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt of certain letters. .	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, p. 1255.
1779	1887	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Hamilton, Resident at Ingeram, informing him of the approval of Government of the steps taken by him in requiring Mr. Warnier to desist from Manufacturing longcloth ; issuing an order that no agents or persons belonging to the French nation were to be supplied him to send as many bales as were ready for despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1255, 1256.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1888	17-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, reporting on the revenue due to the Company by the renters of the several farms and Zemindars particularly the teeps due from the house of Goverdendoss and the steps taken to expedite the payment of the same and transmitting copies of Apparow's petition, the answer of Hussain Ally Cawn's sister, together with other papers from which they were led to make a decision in her favour with regard to the villages she held as a jaghire in his country - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting them to despatch the original teeps due from the house of Goverdendoss or copies of them without delay to Mr. Holland, Resident at Hyderabad, and to ask him to demand immediate payment of them as they had been a long time due ; approving of the measures adopted by them to procure payment of the three kists due from the Principal Zemindars, &c., deciding that the jamabandy of the minor Zemindars who were unable to pay the enhanced assessment, should be the same as before ; directing that the Zemindars who obstinately refused to pay the Company's dues, might be informed that they would be removed from their situation and their next-of-kin would be proclaimed Zemindar ; and approving of the decision made in favour of Hussain Ally Cawn's sister - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding certain papers relative to the affairs of the Vizianagram family ; stating that they would settle with Sitteramrauze for the payment of the amount of Rs. 1,04,530 due at stated kists ; promising to Government to transmit a satisfactory amount of the money due from the Ankapillee country ; reporting on Jaggernautrauze's possessions ; stating that they had asked Gazzeputty Narrain Dev to be satisfied with the allowance granted to him ; stating why the name of Viziamrauze did not appear in the Chief's correspondence and assuring that every respect was shown to Viziamrauze - copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Rajah Sitteramrauze, enclosing a memorandum of his account of the sums due by him and making a demand for immediate payment - copy of letter from the Chief to Viziamrauze, forwarding copies of the above for information - copy of Jaghire sanud, dated December 1774, granted by the Vizianagram family to Vencata Viziamrauze, son of Jaggernautrauze ; account particulars of expenses incurred by Jaggah Row by his trip to Madras - despatch of letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, stating that the money due by the Vizianagram family ought to be recovered from them, that the Company would not be responsible for whatever quarrels that might occur between their managers and those of Jaggernautrauze, that the Company would not be the sufferers on that account, that the payment of the kists due from the Vizianagram family to be regularly discharged ; directing them to transmit particulars of the account of the expedition against Vizianagram, specifying every article of expense and stores sent from the Presidency, and also to demand the nazir of one lakh of rupees promised by the brothers as an acknowledgment for the cowle granted in the name of Gazzeputtyrauze together with other due - letter from the Resident at Nagore, reporting on the petition from the renters representing the great losses sustained by him by inundations of the rivers and praying that their annual rent might be reduced to a certain amount - postponement of the consideration of the above letter to a	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 999-1068.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			future meeting - petition from Nellapermal and Conaru Pillah, Renters of Devicotah district, complaining of the loss sustained by them on account of the water-course from the Tanjore country not being procured to them as requested, and requesting that sometime might be allowed to them for the payment of the balance of rent already due - petition from Streeshelaputty, merchant of Cuddalore, praying that the Cuddalore farms might be given to him for 3,000 pagodas less than the amount, at which the farms had already been rented to the then renters despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding copies of the above petitions; expressing the anxiety of Government at the large arrears due from the renters; directing them to give every assistance to the renters in the recovery of their dues from the husbandmen; stating that for the above purpose two companies of sepoy's had been ordered from Pondicherry to Cuddalore; stating that they repeatedly requested the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of the water- courses; proposing to write to him again; requesting them to obtain and furnish further particulars of the revenues under their management, to enquire and report the actual amount of revenue of the Cuddalore and Devicotah districts, also to report more fully on the water-courses and to state whether the renters had just reasons for complaint despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, enclosing a copy of the petition from Devicotah renters; stating the loss sustained by the Company by the obstruction of the water-courses and in consequence the cultivation of the Com-y's lands pany' Mr. Smith's minute in reply to the President's minute of 12th November 1779, stating Balkristnah was the real Renter of the Havelly lands though the Chief and Council at- Ganjam had only nominal management of the country and that Juggabundoo Chowdrey was only the nominal renter.	
1779	1889	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the teeps due from the house of Goverdendoss in accordance with the resolutions passed in the previous consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1069, 1070.
1779	1890	17-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1070.
1779	1891	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding the supply of cash, the large balance due from the renters, and the petitions from the renters and Streeshelaputty, merchant of Cuddalore, referred to in the above consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1070-1073.
1779	1892	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore in accordance with the resolutions passed in the foregoing consultation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1074, 1075.
1779	1893	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam relative to the payment of arrears by the principal Zemindars and certain instructions with regard to the jamabundy of the minor Zemindars.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1075-1077.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1894	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the arrears of rent due from the Vizianagram family on account of Havelly lands ; the affairs of Jaggernautrauze and the discontinuance of the allowance granted to jogey Row.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1078-1082.
1779	1895	17-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1082.
1779	1896	17-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying appointments. .	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, pp. 108, 109.
1779	1897	17-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to the Nizam, clearing his misunderstanding on the subject of peishcush money ; promising to send that money as soon as possible ; advising him of Mr. Holland's recall to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondance, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 366-368.
1779	1898	17-Dec-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Ross Lang, regarding the march of Hyder to Adoni with a large force ; the victory of Basalet Jung over Hyder's troops at Adoni ; the march of Nizam's son with a body of Mahrattas to join Basalet Jung ; and the assembling of a large force by Hyder at Bangalore to proceed to Adoni.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 713, 714.
1779	1899	17-Dec-1779 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a list of the persons proceeding to Madras on the Sea Horse.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 720, 721.
1779	1900	17-Dec-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Colonel E. Nixon, informing that a body of troops is to proceed to the northward from Seringapatam under the command of Tippu Saib.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 721, 722.
1779	1901	17-Dec-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing an indent for timber - letter from William Hamilton, Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of money from Vizagapatam - letter from George Westcott, enclosing letter from Captain Oldham on the subject of the supply of rice to the sepoy - orders of the Council on the above - letter from Captain Oldham, regarding Reddy Ramdoo, the robber - letter from William Baillie, acknowledging receipt of stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 480-484.
1779	1902	17-Dec-1779 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 485.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1903	17-Dec-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Select Committee, and the Board's resolution to send to Captain Whippey copies of such paragraphs as relate to the Board of officers assembled on the 18th ultimo - perusal of a letter from Colonel John Brathwaite, in answer to the Resident's note, requesting to give certain order for passing out of the district some powder, ball and flints at the request of the Chief's of the Cotiote Nairs, and the Board's letter to Colonel Brathwaite complying with his request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 298, 299.
1779	1904	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, and the Board's answer to him, referred to in the previous consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 299-304.
1779	1905	17-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Whippey, enclosing a paragraph for the orders of their Superiors relative to the Board of officers assembled in the main guard.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 304.
1779	1906	18-Dec-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Select Committee, expressing their surprise that no efforts were early made by the garrison of Tellicherry and Mahe to dislodge the enemy and the Board's explanation for the same - the Board's resolution to write a letter to their Superiors stating that they had no reason to interfere in any of the military measure as they had already delivered up the keys to the Commanding officer - a letter from Colonel John Brathwaite, stating that the Cotiote Nairs did not do any service and the Board's answer to him, repeating their application for ammunition and requesting to know whether the Nairs would be of any use to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 305, 306.
1779	1907	18-Dec-1779 -	Copy of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite, and a copy of his letter, referred to in the above consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 307-309.
1779	1908	18-Dec-1779 -	Note of : a letter from the Secretary, directing to afford necessary assistance to Captain John Peche in his recruiting service - arrival of the Eagle snow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 309.
1779	1909	19-Dec-1779 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Trininopoly, requesting orders on the tents considered unserviceable by the Inspector of stores.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 712, 713.
1779	1910	19-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster, transmitting an account of sums paid to some of the French inhabitants.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 714.
1779	1911	19-Dec-1779 -	Copy of the account referred to above..	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, pp. 714-718.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1912	19-Dec-1779 Vellore. .	Copy of letter from Thomas Ogilvie, Storekeeper, regarding the provision of stores for the use of the garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, p. 24.
1779	1913	20-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : oath of allegiance and office administered to Edward John Holland, Esq., and Kenelm Digby, Esq., who were elected Mayor and Sheriff of Madraspatam respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1256, 1257.
1779	1914	23-Dec-1779 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain Johnstone, regarding the sale of the effects of the murderers Shaikh and Naganah - letter from Thomas Bridges, intimating the departure of Maheputty Row from Samulcotah - letter from Fort St. George, regarding the disputes at Condapillee - transmission of extracts of the letter to Condapillee and orders regarding the disposition of troops - letter from Thomas Rumbold, Fort St. George, directing the despatch of teeps to Hyderabad to recover money from the house of Goverdendoss - letter to Mr. Holland, the Resident at Hyderabad, on the above subject - settlement of accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 486-493.
1779	1915	23-Dec-1779 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay, requesting a supply of cash and advising of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 147.
1779	1916	23-Dec-1779 -	Note of the arrival of Captain Peche of the Bombay Military establishment to recruit for a battalion of Native Christians and who brought a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Resident.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 147.
1779	1917	23-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Horsley, Deputy Secretary, desiring that every assistance be afforded to Captain Peche to effect the business he is sent on.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 147, 148.
1779	1918	23-Dec-1779 -	Note of : the steps taken for getting recruits for Capture Peche - the passing by of ships, and of the arrival of others - the arrival of Colonel Brathwaite who landed with the honours due to him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XI, p. 148.
1779	1919	23-Dec-1779 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Captain John Peche, on recruiting service at Cochin, requesting despatch of Rs. 6,000, and the Board's order to write to Mr. Samuel Abraham to advance Captain Peche the sum above stated.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, p. 310.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1920	23-Dec-1779 -	Note of : a letter to Mr. Samuel Abraham at Cochin, requesting him to advance Rs. 6,000 to Captain John Peche at 10 percent per annum - a letter from Colonel John Brathwaite, advising of the appointment of Majore Cotgrave to succeed him as Commandant of the troops ; informing that he would deliver over the charge to him on that day ; recommending to send away certain French prisoners to Bombay - a letter to Colonel John Brathwaite, in reply to his letter, stating that he would attend to his recommendation regarding the French prisoners - a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, directing to credit current of Bombay for the sum of Rs. 37,880-3-0 received in Cochin on account of the bill drawn on Messrs. Rabee and Dirkz ; ordering to pay half of Seidu Havildar's pay to his family - the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from Ensign Robert Brown, stating that he was in close confinement by Captain Whippey, and requesting to permit him to proceed to Bombay to settle his affairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX, pp. 311-314.
1779	1921	24-Dec-1779 London. .	Manifest of goods in private trade consigned on board the ship York.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 123, 124.
1779	1922	24-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : letter from Bengal, complaining of the detention of the recruits destined for that Presidency, enclosing copies of lists of the recruits that came from England, and requesting their immediately despatch under the charge of officers that will arrive from Bengal - consideration of the above letter and resolution to write a letter in reply - the President's minute to order Mr. Maxwell to survey the houses situated on Hoghill - approval of the above minute and orders to send a plan of Hoghill to the Company and to inform them of the removal of a part of the Black Town wall - minutes from the Committee of Stores and the orders thereon - letter from the new creditors of the Nabob, enclosing copy of a letter received by them from the Nabob containing a fresh proposal for the payment of his debt, informing of their meetings at Chepauk, his declaration to pay one per cent. on the several bonds, and their acceptance of the same, and requesting to intercede with the Nabob on their behalf and to require him to perform his original engagement - resolution to send a copy of the above letter to the Nabob - resolution appointing Lieutenant-Fire-worker F. Maudeville as Artillery officer and directing him to proceed to Bencoolen.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1670-1684.
1779	1923	24-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to Bengal, informing of the result of the enquiries made about Malcolm McGregor, requesting to direct John Mordaunt to proceed to this Presidency, enclosing a list of officers belonging to this establishment and requiring that they should be ordered to this Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1685, 1686.
1779	1924	24-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, enclosing a return of stores with his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, p. 1686.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1925	24-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to the President and Select Committee at Fort Marlborough, informing of their endeavours to procure sepoy to the West Coast, and of the appointment of Lieutenant-Fireworker Frederick Maudeville as Artillery officer for their establishment and enclosing copy of a manifest delivered in by the Spanish Ambassador.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1687, 1688.
1779	1926	24-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie, informing of the movements of Hyder and the Nizam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1688, 1689.
1779	1927	24-Dec-1779 Madras.	Copy of letter from James Hislop, requesting permission to proceed to Calcutta on private business.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. II, p. 737.
1779	1928	25-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Copy of letter from Nivart, late Assessor in the Choultry Court, regarding the discontinuance of the allowance granted to him by the King of France.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 11, 12.
1779	1929	26-Dec-1779 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from Morgan Williams, transmitting the proceedings of the Committee of Stores which sat at Ganjam for the reduction of the Coffee company with a roll of the men of the late Foreign Legion entertained as gunners in the service ; informing of the departure of Captain Chesshyre to Masulipatam ; advancing a month's pay to his sepoy ; and recommending the retention of two Surgeons, instead of three, in the district.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 24-26.
1779	1930	26-Dec-1779 -	Copy of the proceedings and of the roll referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 26-30.
1779	1931	26-Dec-1779 Cochin. .	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite, regarding his delivering over of the command at Tellicherry to Major Cotgrave ; his departure to Cochin ; and the state of Hyder's troops at Mahe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, p. 31.
1779	1932	27-Dec-1779 -	Letter from Robers Burd, submitting necessary certificates from the General and Chief Engineer for passing Mr. Utterson's accounts.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, p. 1.
1779	1933	27-Dec-1779 Guntur..	Letter from Walter Douglas, regarding the despatch of certain guards from the newly-raised sepoy to relieve those of Captain Barclay ; and the withdrawal of the detachment stationed at Condavur.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 1, 2.
1779	1934	28-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Basalet Jung, acknowledging receipt of his letter informing of his misfortunes and difficulties ; expressing his wonder at the hostile attitude of the Nizam ; promising to faithfully remit the surplus revenue of the Guntur Circar ; informing of the encampment of the Company's troops on the borders of the Circar to prevent any trouble.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 368-370.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1935	29-Dec-1779 Vellore.	Copy of letter from Colley Lucas, applying for the payment of his gratuity as Mayor.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, p. 13.
1779	1936	29-Dec-1779 Fort St. George	List of furniture belonging to the several officers of the Honourable Company at Fort St. George.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 1-13.
1779	1937	30-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Select Committee relative to : the President's minute regarding the payment of the peishcash to the Nizam, and his recommendation to transmit an account of the conduct of Basalet Jung to the Governor-General and Council and to issue orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie not to take offensive step against any power without positive orders - approval of the President's minute - resolution to empower Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie to call for the sepoys under Lieutenant Douglas and also from Masulipatam in case of necessity, to write the necessary letters on the above subject, and to inform the gentlemen at Bengal of the Committee's proceedings with regard to the Guntur Circar - the President's minute on the letter from the Governor-General and Council, dated 4th November 1779, and on the subject of war with the Mahrattas - Mr. Whitehill's opinion expressing approbation of the sentiments contained in the above minute - Sir Hector Munro's opinion expressing entire approval of the President's minute - resolution to send a copy of the President's minute to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal and to order the preparation of an answer to their letter of the 4th November - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, transmitting duplicates of the despatch sent by the Success cruiser, informing of the embarkation of the military stores to Surat, of the troubles at Tellicherry and the application of the Resident and Factors for assistance, advising of Captain Moore's refusal to carry any of the Company's troops to Anjengo, giving a detailed account of the action of the gentlemen at Tellicherry to irritate Hyder's Government and his continued opposition to it, informing of the hostile preparations of Hyder, advising of the necessity to possess armed vessels on the West Coast to thwart his designs and transmitting copies of letters written to Sir Edward Vernon, the Bombay Government, and Sir Eyre Coote - resolution ordering the entry of the duplicates of Colonel Brathwaite's despatch and papers in the Miscellany Book - the President's minute on the letters received from Colonel Brathwaite - the Committee's approval of the above minute and their request to Sir Hector Munro to consider about the most expeditious way of forming a detachment to be sent to the assistance of General Goddard - resolution to answer the letters received from Colonel Brathwaite and to direct him to send the Europeans under his command to Surat - orders to remove the names of Ensign Lewis Grant and Ensign George Balfour from the army list and to appoint Mr. Wallis as Cadet - request to Sir Hector Munro to grant the necessary Warrant for holding a Court-martial at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1689-1782.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1938	30-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, approving of his conduct with regard to the affairs at Tellicherry, desiring the despatch of the European Infantry to Bombay or Surat, and requesting him to recommend to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry to establish peace by every means in their power.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1783, 1784.
1779	1939	30-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal in answer to their letter of the 29th November regarding the detention of the recruits that arrived from England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1785-1794.
1779	1940	30-Dec-1779 -	Copy of letter to Alexander Panton of the ship Sea Horse, requesting him to convey certain troops to Surat on his vessel.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1794, 1795.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1941	31-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, enclosing copies of a private correspondence that passed between the Honourable the President and the late Chief and Council of Ganjam, relative to the representations made by that Council against the character of Mr. Robert Hughes - the minutes of several members of the Honourable Council, censuring the conduct of the late Chief and Council of Ganjam for defaming the character of Mr. Hughes - resolution thereon stating that the disrespectful expressions noticed in the letter addressed by the former Chief and Council of Ganjam to the President deserved severe censure from Government - a letter from the Honourable Warren Hastings, Esq., and Council of Fort William, informing of the arrival of the Earl of Talbot from St. Helena and of their intention to load that ship and the Ganges with two cargoes which the Board of Trade were to despatch in January 1779 ; requesting the Government of Fort St. George to apply to Sir Edward Vernon for a convey for the Ganges, the Talbot and the General Baker ; and enclosing a letter from the Court of Directors received by the Talbot - copy of a letter from the Chief and Supracargoes of Council at Canton, congratulating the Government on the capture of Pondicherry ; enclosing copies of their correspondence with Captain Panton of the Sea Horse on the subject of Sir Edward Hughe's letter to the Viceroy of Canton regarding the claims of the creditors of the Chinese merchants ; reporting the delivery of the letter by Captain Panton to the Viceroy with also another letter on the subject of the robbery committed in 1778, and the Viceroy's answers to both ; informing the Government of the satisfactory services rendered by Captain Panton ; requesting the Government to send back the four Madras and China ships by the end of March 1780 ; reporting the receipt of the lakhs of rupees per the Besborough and the sale of pepper ; informing the Government of the impossibility of dividing saltpetre ; stating that Captain Panton had taken cognizance of the robbery committed in 1778 on board the Royal George, and that the Hoppo assured them to render every assistance in the recovery of the money ; enclosing the letter received by them for Madeira intimating the despatch of wine via Madras ; requesting the Government to send the wine, to procure a passage for Mr. Hallifax for Bencoolen and not to enter into any positive engagements for remittances to Canton ; enclosing a particulars account of the different coins brought at Canton ; requesting the Government to send the assays of the different kinds of gold likely to come to Canton ; and enclosing also a price current and a list of ships at that port - the Board's order for an enquiry to be made relative to the six pipes of Madeira mentioned to have been consigned on board the Mount Stuart via Madras to Canton, and for the despatch of the wine to that port - a petition from the merchants of Madraspatam requesting the Government to forward to them a copy of Mr. Douglas' letter on the subject of the grounds lately sold to him, and to allot a place for the storing of the cargo to be landed from the members of the Pariah community residing at Madras, requesting for a grant of land near the Bound Hedge - the despatch of copies of the above two petitions to the Committee of Works for enquiry and report - a petition from Mr. Leonard Johnson, requesting the Government to order the Head Customer of Combaconum to return the goods carried away by him by force before the siege	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1258-1352.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of Tanjore - the despatch of a copy of the above petition to Major Alexander Maclellan at Tanjore for enquiry - the appointment of Mr. William Parsons as writer at Vizagapatam - a letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane, requesting that the bond for Pagodas 11,419-22-25 might be made out in the name of General James Stuart - the amount of money received into, and drawn from, the treasury.	
1779	1942	31-Dec-1779 -	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants on the Coast of Coromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1353-1360.
1779	1943	31-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating that the complaint of Balkristnah had no foundation ; explaining the evils of the policy of entrusting the management of revenue matters to one individual as Balkristnah ; and stating that the clerk of the market had been directed to deliver up his office - order to the Resident to ask the late Chief and Council to explain where either in the Board's letters or in the cowl granted to Balkristnah, it had been desired that Mr. Barrington, clerk of the market, should deliver up his office - letter from the Resident at Ganjam, regarding his taking charge of his office, and the non-receipt of cash though several sums had been brought to the Company's Cash accounts for April 1779 and following months - the President's minute thereon requesting the Board to show cause why the Select Committee should not exercise with respect to the above case its powers relative to suspensions, %&c. - postponement of the further consideration of the above letter and minute to next consultation - the President's proposal to request the Committee of Revenue to report the annual amount of revenue on account of quit-rents on lands granted to different individuals, as also to report what lands annexed to the office of Poligars for the prevention of robberies had been sold and whether any money had been brought to the Company's credit for the sale of such lands.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1082-1103.
1779	1944	31-Dec-1779 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George and variable revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1104, 1105.
1779	1945	31-Dec-1779 -	List of the Honourable Company's farms at Cuddalore and variable revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1106.
1779	1946	31-Dec-1779 -	List of farms under the control of the Masulipatam factory with their revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1107, 1108.
1779	1947	31-Dec-1779 -	List of farms under the control of the Vizagapatam factory with their revenues.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1779	1948	31-Dec-1779 -	Account of the revenues of the Chicacole Circar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1110.
1779	1949	31-Dec-1779 Fort St. George.	General Order notifying the resolution of the President and Select Committee that all officers requiring temporary leave of absence should apply to them through their respective Commanding officers - directing that a Sergeant and twelve artillery men should be sent from the Mount and that they should be relieved monthly - a Subaltern officer of artillery from the Mount to do duty in this garrison - directing that the names of Ensigns Luvis Evans and George Bulfore should be struck off the list of the army - appointing Mr. Wallis as a Cadet.	Mily. General Order, Vol. II, p. 109.
1779	1950	31-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Letter from George Brown, enclosing a list of French subjects who declined to embark on the Lucoma snow with their reasons ; and the removal of the ordnance and stores to Permacoil.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 2, 3.
1779	1951	31-Dec-1779 -	Copy of the list referred to above.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 4-7.
1779	1952	31-Dec-1779 Pondicherry.	Letter from L'Agrene, applying for a passport for embarking with an European servant and six packages on board a Dutch ship for Europe.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. III, pp. 8, 9.
1779	1953	31-Dec-1779 Cuddalore.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Honourable Board, with two petitions, and one from Mr. Sub-Secretary Freeman - the delivery of the corrected petition from the renters - order to summon the renters before the Board on Monday next at 8 o'clock for the examination of their accounts - resolution to write a letter to the President and Council, advising of the despatch of bales in February - the calling of the cloth merchant before the Board to point him out the impropriety of his conduct.	Cuddalore Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 71-73.